

COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

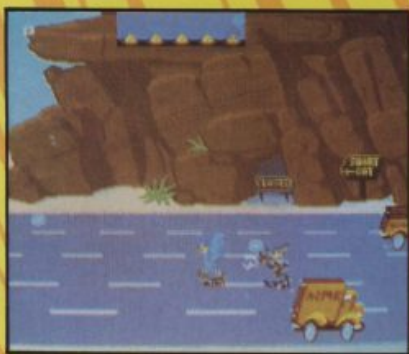
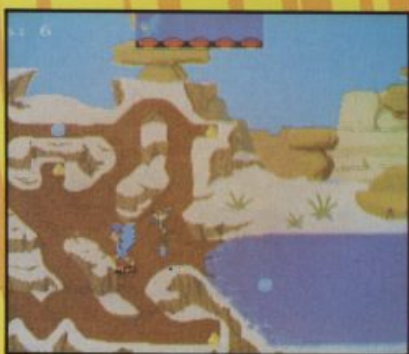
INDIANA JONES!

FREE GIANT POSTER!

WIN A GOBOT/WIN AL CAPONE'S MACHINE-GUN
AMIGA SPECIAL/WIN 500 CODEMASTERS GAMES!
MEET THE MASTER OF HORROR STEPHEN KING, NEMESIS THE WARLOCK PLAYERS GUIDE
SABOTEUR II, STORMBRINGER, HYDROFOOL, WIZBALL REVIEWED

CARTOON'S MOST ELUSIVE CHARACTER
HAS FINALLY BEEN TRAPPED.....

ROCK RUNN



SCREEN SHOTS FROM ARCADE VERSION.

ATARI
GAMES

*Trademark of Warner Bros.
Used by Atari Games Corporation under
licence.
© 1985 Warner Bros. and Atari Games
Corporation. All rights reserved.



ROAD RUNNER*

THE ARCADE SMASH HIT THAT RECREATES
THE SPEED AND EXCITEMENT OF THESE
CLASSIC ENCOUNTERS



Young or old, whatever your age everyone enjoys the antics of the cunning Road Runner as he baffles and bemuses poor Wile E. Coyote. Or does he?...

This is your chance to really find out as you take on the role of Road Runner in this comic, all action extravaganza that recreates these nail biting chases and the fast moving excitement to perfection. Speed through canyons and along the highways following the trail of birdseed left for you to feed on (is this the first trick???) Dodge your way round the onrushing trucks keeping an eye out for the perilous mines and feather ruffling, leg busting oil slicks. What dastardly plans has the sleazy Wile E. Coyote got in store for you as he lurks in hiding, cowardly awaiting his moment to enjoy a succulent roast of "Road Runner and French Fries". We're sure you'll overcome all the dirty tricks he can throw at you with ease, agility and grace and a haughty "Beep Beep". Overcome them that is if you've got nerves of steel, the reflexes of a wildcat and the speed of the fastest bird on two legs, otherwise its sorry, goodnight and "Burp Burp"!!!

CBM64/128	£9.99 Tape
	£14.99 Disk
Spectrum 48K	£8.99 Tape
Amstrad	£9.99 Tape
	£14.99 Disk
Atari ST	£24.99 Disk

U.S. Gold Ltd.,
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham B67 7AX.
Tel: 021 356 3388.



Contents

Features

- 50 NEMESIS PLAYERS GUIDE
- 53 VIDEO + CHIPS COMPETITION
- 58 DON'T PANIC! IT'S DOUGLAS ADAMS
- 61 PROHIBITION + VIRGIN GAMES COMP
- 62 THE KING OF HORROR
- 64 GOBOTS COMPETITION
- 66 GOBOTS POSTER
- 83 CODE MASTERS COMPETITION
- 85 BOND DOSSIER
- 94 COMIX
- 104 THING BOUNCES BACK COMPETITION
- 107 AMIGIA SPECIAL
- 116 INDIANA JONES PREVIEW

News & Reviews

- 16 REVIEWS: Games of the Month are Last Ninja, Oink! and Hydrofool. Other games reviewed this ish include Stiffflip, Stormbringer, Saboteur II and Wizball.
- 48 NEXT MONTH
- 54 PLAY BY MAIL
- 69 ADVENTURE NEWS
- 70 ADVENTURE HELPLINE
- 72 ADVENTURE REVIEWS
- 78 FILM REVIEWS
- 88 ARCADE ACTION
- 91 IDEAS CENTRAL
- 100 PREVIEWS
- 103 COMPETITION RESULTS
- 120 MAILBAG
- 125 BUGS
- 130 TONY TAKOUSHI

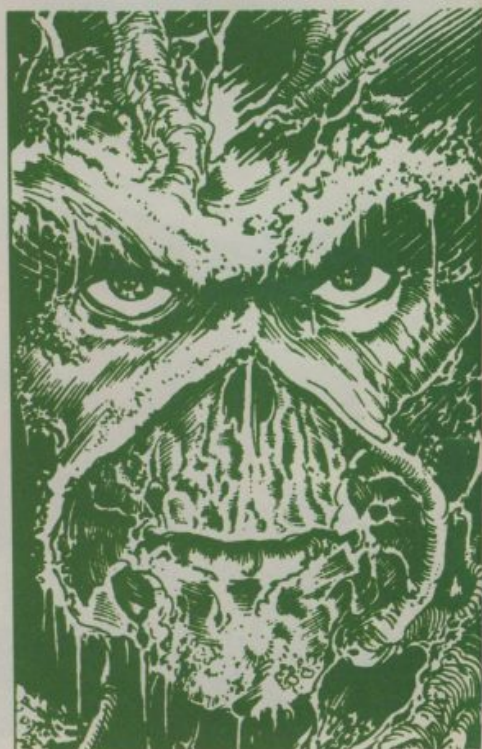
C+VG team

EDITOR Tim Metcalfe DEPUTY EDITOR Paul Boughton EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Lesly Walker SUB-EDITOR Seamus St John ART EDITOR Craig Kennedy ADVENTURE WRITERS Keith Campbell Steve Donoghue Matthew Woodley AMERICAN CORRESPONDENT Marshal M. Rosenthal ARCADES Clare Edgeley SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS Tony Takoushi PUBLICITY Clive Pembridge ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Garry Williams ADVERTISEMENT EXECUTIVE Katherine Lee AD PRODUCTION Debbie Pearson PUBLISHER Terry Pratt COVER Gary Ward EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU Tel: 01-251 6222. July-December 106,571

WHAT'S ON
DOUGLAS ADAMS'
MIND NOW?



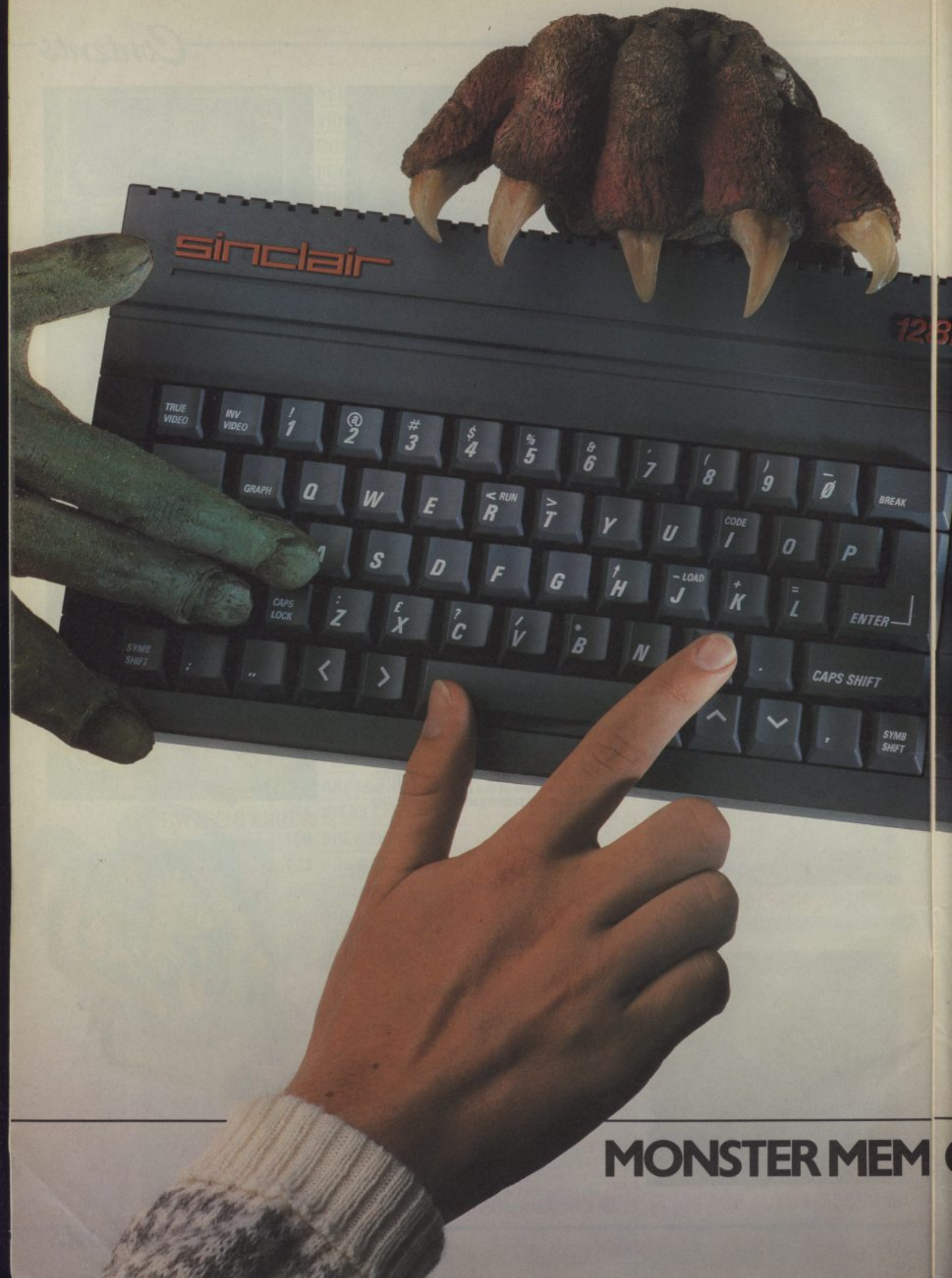
● DON'T PANIC! IT'S DOUGLAS ADAMS



● COMIXS/P94



● ARCADE ACTION/P88



sinclair

128

MONSTER MEM C

GET YOUR HANDS ON THE NEW SINCLAIR 128K + 2. BEFORE EVERYBODY ELSE DOES.



The new 128K ZX Spectrum +2 is more than just a monster memory.

It's the ultimate family computer.

With a built-in datacorder for easier loading, superb graphics capability, two joystick ports, a proper typewriter keyboard and more games available than you can shake a joystick at (well over 1000 software titles, in fact).

Better get your hands on the new 128K ZX Spectrum +2 soon.

Before they do.

£149

MEMORY • MONSTER VALUE

Available from: Alders, Boots, Clydesdale, Comet, Connect, Co-op, Currys, Dixons, Electric Supreme, Laskys, John Lewis, John Menzies, Power City, Rumbelows, Ultimate, WH Smith, Wigfalls, and good independent stores.

We recommend Sinclair Quality Control Software.

To: Sinclair, P.O. Box 462, Brentwood, Essex C14 4ES.
Please send me more information about the Sinclair 128K ZX Spectrum +2.

Name _____

Address _____

CVG 7

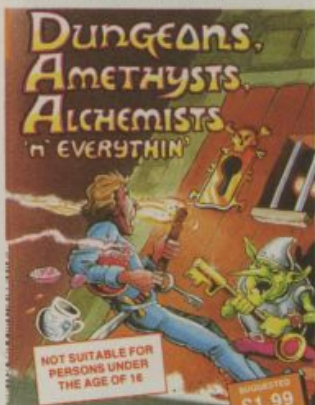
sinclair



News

■ If you are under 16 you must stop reading this. What follows could put you in grave moral danger.

Atlantis Software has

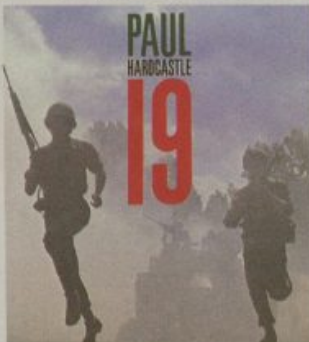


released an "adult" adventure called **Dungeons, Amethysts, Alchemists 'n' Everythin'**.

It contains the occasional rude word and sexual innuendo, novice

nuns, entangled lovers and busty barmaids, according to Atlantis. That's why the game — on the Amstrad — has a warning on it. The cassette blurb also contains an awful spelling mistake — numerous instead of humorous.

■ **19**, the number one hit for **Paul Hardcastle**, is being turned into a game by **Cascade**. The player takes the role of a



19-year-old at the time of the Vietnam war who is given the choice: "Will you fight the war or the draft?"

If he decides to fight the war the game will proceed with an arcade type action game. If he decides to fight the draft the game will change into a text/graphic adventure with you joining the Peace Corps and campaigning against the war.

The game will feature the chart-topping music.

■ Atari ST owners can now digitize their own pictures and sample their own choice of sounds for under £80.

Owners of **Microdeal's ST-Replay** can sample musical instruments, TV speakers or directly through their own hi-fi system.

Once sampled, the sounds no longer needs the replay cartridge if the monitor speaker is used. The cartridge can serve the further purpose of a hi-fi interface,

allowing you to replay amplified sounds via you hi-fi.

ST-Replay is supplied as a cartridge which connects directly to the ST via the cartridge port and is capable of sampling from any source similar to the output of a cassette player, hi-fi or compact disc player (via phono plugs).

ST-Replay comes complete with the replay sampling / editing software and ST-echo. Coding is also included for using samples with machine code programs and fast basic, Atari basic and GFA basic.

Price is £79.95 for the cartridge and the software.

■ "Hey Yogi, I just heard we're gonna be the first bears featured in a computer game."

"That's right, **Boo Boo**. It's because we're smarter than average bears."

Piranha will release their game around the lovable Hanna-Barbera cartoon game this autumn. In it **Yogi** must rescue his faithful old friend **Boo Boo** from a hunter before the hibernation season comes once again to Jellystone Park.



□ **Combat School** may well do for coin-op manufacturers Konami what **Track & Field** did for Taito a few summers back.

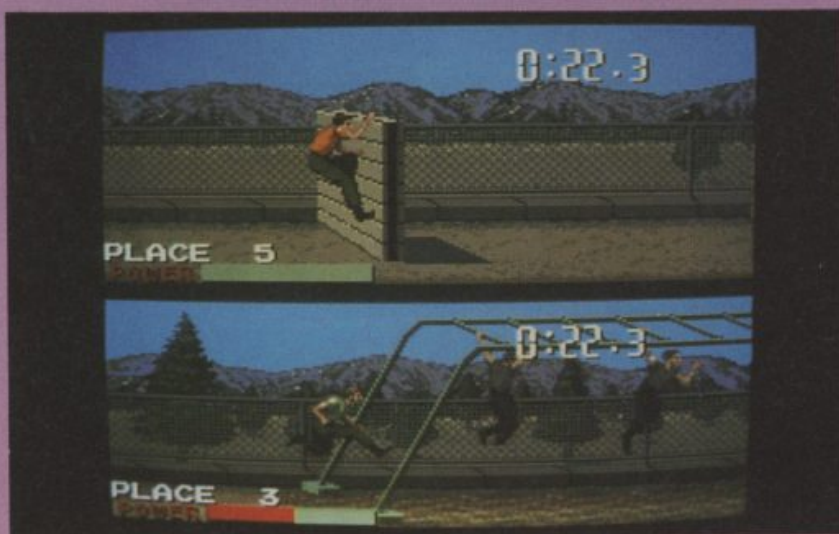
The game is played on the same lines in that you have to beat your team-mates in a series of 'events' and make sure you finish with a

good time to ensure going onto the next challenge.

It's super fast action all the way and possibly even more tiring on the arms and trigger finger than **Track & Field**. One thing is for certain, it'll make a great conversion for Konami.

Speech throughout is very clear, and the events take you through an obstacle course, a shooting range (very difficult), the Iron Man race, arm wrestling, fighting your instructor and actual combat.

Play **Combat School** and test out your stamina.



■ The influence of the evil Ming is about to infiltrate a Spectrum, Amstrad, MSX or Atari near you. But never fear, **Flash Gordon** will save the world.

Mastertronic releases **Flash Gordon** for these computers — it's been out for some months on the Commodore 64 — sometime this month.

Ming has targetted the earth with killer missiles. Ming must die for the earth to live. Good arcade adventure at a cheapo price.

■ Some of the world's top science fiction and fantasy writers and film makers will be appearing at the **45th Science Fiction Convention** this summer.

The convention — called **Conspiracy 87** — will be at the Brighton Centre and Metropole Hotel, Brighton, between 27th August and 1st September.

The big names appearing will include **Brian Aldiss**, **Doris Lessing**, **Larry Niven** and **Robert Silverberg**.

There will also be films, videos, talks, workshops and

□ Weeeee-ooooh! Now this is what I call a coin-op conversion, says C+VG's Tony Takoushi. These pictures come from **Sega's** own conversion of **Space Harrier** for their very own **Sega System**, the new dedicated video games machine. As you can see the graphics come pretty close to the arcade original give or take a sprite or two! The game also comes with a little booklet which gives the first recorded breakdown of ALL the aliens our blond hero in the tight trousers encounters along the way.

The bad news is we STILL don't know when you'll be able to get your hands on the system, never mind the game! What are these people playing at?

Space Harrier plays just like the arcade game — although you can't hope to produce the hydraulic action of the real thing — unless you've got one of those chairs which spin up and down of course. More news on the System as soon as we know.



demonstrations by experts in specialist fields such as computers, role-playing games, space exploration and science.

To get in you must be a member of the convention, however you can pay at the door. The cost of adult membership for all six days is £38 and for eight to 14-year-olds it's half price. A single day's membership will cost £10.

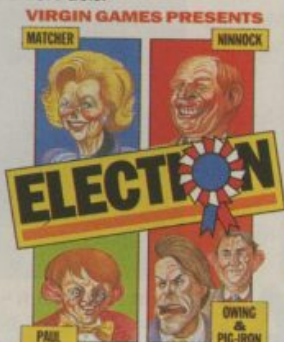
■How would you like to have a body like this? OK, so you're not too keen. But how would you like a t-shirt like Paul's wearing? You bet you would. And we've got 20 incredible **Konami Nemesis** t-shirts to GIVE away to the first people to rush us a postcard asking for one. What could be easier? Don't forget to tell us your chest size and remember — postcards



ONLY please. If you're unlucky or you don't fancy your chances, C+VG can offer you a good deal on the Konami Nemesis t-shirts. You can get one direct from WTV Supplies, Bank Buildings, Bank Street, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 2JL for just £3.95 including postage and packing. Just make your cheques / postal orders payable to W+V Supplies and allow 28 days for delivery. As well as t-shirts Konami are also launching a software club — details from the above address if you're interested.

■By now the result of the general election should be known. But if you haven't had enough of politics by now you could try playing Virgin's **Election**.

You play the leader of one of four political parties — Matcher, Ninnock, Owing and Pig-Iron and Daniel Pauls!



Should you wish to buy **Election** will cost you £9.95 on the C64.



■ **Starglider**, Rainbird Software's award-winning game, has made its debut on ITV's Saturday morning show **Get Fresh**, in a nerve-racking competition running for 17 weeks from May 9th to August 30th. In a game called **Get Mucky**, two teams compete for the highest score on two specially adapted Amiga versions of **Starglider**. At the end of 50 seconds, the winning team has the pleasure of releasing a bucket of water over the unfortunate loser.

■ **Starlight's** autumn releases will include **Starfire**, an arcade adventure combining strategy, and **Red L.E.D.** a multi-landscape

shoot 'em up. Both games will be out for the Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad.

■Keep on running! You're almost at the finish of our super **Anco Summer Events** C16 coupon collection which will enable you to get up to £2 off the price.

Summer Events will cost £9.95 in the shops but thanks to the generosity of Anco you can get £1 or £2 off that price.

Last month we printed our first £1 off token. This month we print the second.

Send your cheques to Anco / C+VG Summer Events, Anco Marketing Ltd, 4 Westgate House Spittall Street, Dartford, Kent.

This offer closes on July 15th.

SUMMER EVENTS 1

SUMMER EVENTS COUPON COLLECTION

Name.....

Address.....

I enclose one/two tokens which entitle me to £1/£2 off the price of Summer Events.

The Atari 520 ST gives you the power to defeat deadly enemies, slaughter monsters and outwit cruel captors.



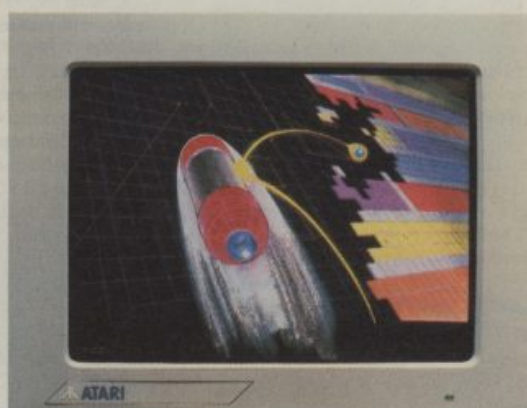
Gauntlet – U.S. Gold. Enter a world of monsters, mazes, mystery and combat in the ultimate role-playing fantasy game.



Tai-Pan – Ocean. Voyage to 19th Century Hong Kong for action and excitement with pirates, smuggling and mutiny.



Metrocross – U.S. Gold.* It takes lightning reflexes to get past the potholes, obstacles and forbidden zones to reach the other side. And that's just the beginning!



Arkenoid – Imagine.* The latest smash-hit coin-op game! Are your reactions quick enough to handle 33 different play screens?

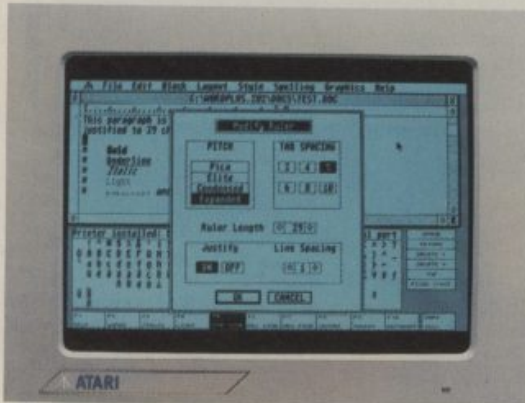


Star Raiders II – Atari. Star Raiders are the only force strong enough to hold off the Zycroids. Your task is to command the Starcruiser – are you up to it?



Flight Simulator II – Sublogic. Take the controls of a Cessna 182 or Learjet 25G. With high speed 3D graphics for take-offs, landings and acrobatics, it's just like the real thing!

But it's not all fun and games.



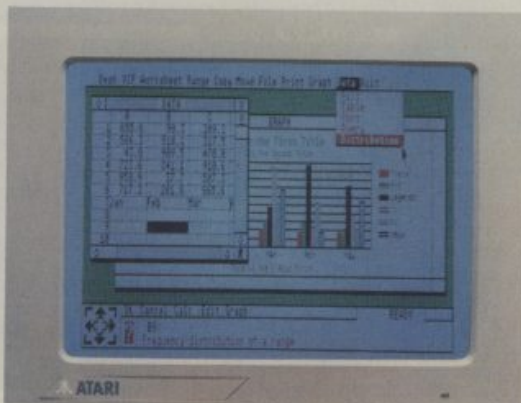
1st Word Plus – G.S.T. Professional word processor featuring U.K. spellings and integration of graphics including 1st Mail for full control of form letters etc.



Superbase Personal – Precision Software. All the features of GEM combined with full relational database power. Easy to set up, flexible, plus unique picture index facility.



Fleet Street Publisher – Mirrorsoft. The complete desk-top publishing package. Gives you page make-up combining text and graphics for sophisticated, professional looking documents.



VIP GEM – Silica Distribution. VIP Professional is an integrated spreadsheet, database, and graphics package. GEM environment plus Lotus 1-2-3 compatibility.

Mixing business with pleasure is no problem with an Atari 520 ST. Not when you've got over 1,000 software titles to choose from.

You'll find all the latest games and a huge range of business titles from the top business software houses. And the range is growing all the time.

You won't be short of power, either. The Atari 520 ST is twice as powerful as most business micros.

So you'll be able to create spectacular colour graphics. Even animate them to make your own films.

If you're musically minded, you can compose and play a full symphony.

Or, for those who'd rather write programs than music, the 520 ST supports over thirty programming languages.

In fact, whatever you're looking for in a computer, you'll find it in the Atari 520 ST.

ATARI 520 ST
WORKS HARD · PLAYS HARD



*Screenshots are from the original Arcade game.

News



■ Has this cheeky chappie just beaten Sam Fox at strip poker? 'Fraid not — he's just had a complete mental breakdown thanks to those slave drivers at **Martech**. Poor old programmer **Simon Nichol** has been working on **Mega Apocalypse** since completing **Crazy Comets** in 1985.

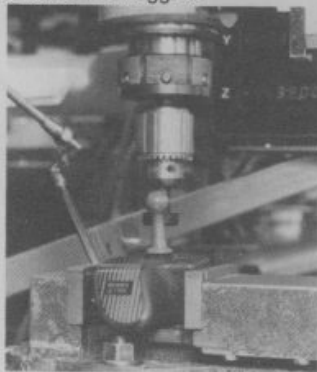
Now Martech urgently need highly skilled shoot 'em up playtesters to help push the game to its limits. If YOU would like to help write to Martech.



■ Have you ever wanted to waggle your joystick to death? No? We didn't think so but **Konix**, makers of the **Speed King**, seem intent on testing their joysticks to oblivion.

The Speed King lasts for at least three weeks at a constant 450 waggles per minute, according to tests.

Our picture shows the Speed King in the death grip of an electric drill linked to a computer to keep check of the waggles.



■ Fancy a break from word processing on the Amstrad PCW? Have some fun instead with **Distractions**, a three game compilation from **Design**

Design for the 8256/8512 range.

Two of the games, **On the Run**, about cleaning up a chemical spillage, and **2112 AD**, dealing with mad computers, have been out on other formats. The third game, **Nexor**, is new. You have to prevent an alien force from capturing the "ultimate weapon". **Distractions** will cost £19.95.

■ Apologies about the blunder over our **Auf Wiedersehen** Monty Coupon collection offer to get £2 off Gremlin's latest faberone Mole game.

At the bottom of the name and address panel the word "free" crept in. This was a mistake as everybody who bothered to read the story will know. So if you wrote to Gremlin without sending any money don't be surprised if you don't hear anything.

Sorry to Gremlin, sorry to all confused readers.

■ The 10th Official Commodore Show runs from Friday June 14 at the Novotel, Hammersmith, London, this year.

■ Here at C+VG we get loads of calls from programmers asking how they can protect their creations from poachers and get some sort of copyright coverage. There hasn't been any official way of doing this — until now. **The National Software Register**, has been set up to solve this and other problems. The only practical recourse to someone selling your program without your permission, and worse, without paying your royalties, is the law of copyright. This is the same law as applies to books and other written material. The law states that the moment the program is written it is your copyright. On receipt of your program the NSR will make a copy for security purposes, storing the original and copy in separate locations. In addition the NSR will issue a Certificate of Registration and a unique number called the NSR Code, which will be displayed on the program as proof of registration. Sounds pretty watertight. For application forms, information or advice contact: The National Software Register, 235 Chase Side, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 0RA.

■ Programmers aren't the best dressed people around. Jeans, T-shirt, leather jacket or anorak seems to be traditional wear.

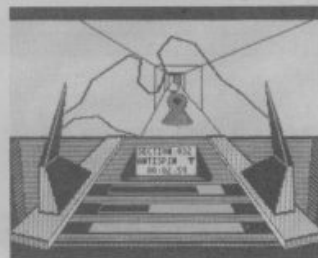
But even by these standards **Stormbringer** programmer **David Jones** is behind in the fashion stakes. Hasn't anybody told him that chain-mail and horned helmets went out centuries ago?

Actually David — as if you hadn't already guessed — is promoting his new **Mastertronic** game **Stormbringer**, the last in the Magic Knight series of games, **Finder's Keepers**, **Spellbound**, and **Knight Tyme**.



■ Do YOU own a Ninja Hamster, an Afghan Assassin or even a Lizard of Death? If you do, WE want to hear about it! CRL's **Ninja Hamster** game set us thinking about YOUR pets — and we're sure there all just as capable at martial arts as the normal musclebound International Exploding Samurai Avenger! So if you think your pet could win the C+VG Ninja Hamster Competition send us a photograph of it in action. You know the sort of thing. Your hamster delivering the Flying Mantis Death Grip to the irritating Jack Russel next door. We can't wait to see them. We'll print the best pictures and maybe even give the winner a special C+VG Ninja Hamster sandwich. Send your entries to **Computer + Video Games**, **Ninja Pets Competition**, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

■ In the April issue we gave the incorrect address for **Tartan Software**, publishers of the adventure **Rays**. In the May issue, we completely omitted their address in reviews of **Castle Eerie** and **Shipwreck** adventures! Will we EVER get it right? The games mentioned are available by mail order only, and the CORRECT address of Tartan Software is: 61 Bailie Norrie Crescent, Montrose, Angus, Scotland DD10 9DT.



■ More pics of **Pete Cooke's Micronaut**, due to be released on the **Nexus** label next month. In it you pit your wits against a giant computer riddled with parasites. It's your job to keep the corridors free of bugs and to transport vital energy around to keep the computer going. The game is packed with Pete's usual gimmicks including a neat "colour" change option for the control panel. Definitely one to watch out for. Full review next issue — watch out for that as well!

■ The search is on for Britain's Best Amusement Arcade. And we want YOU to help us find it.

Summer's here and thousands of C+VGers will be taking their holidays, heading for all parts of Britain. What better time for checking out the arcades?

There are thousands of arcades in Britain, in cities, towns and at the seaside. When it comes down to recognising good games, quality and value for money, our readers are second to none.

The winning arcade will get a suitably wonderful C+VG trophy. And the reader who sends us the winning entry won't go empty-handed either. Know what we mean?

When you find what you consider the best fill in this form and send it to us. In not more than 50 words tell us why you think it's the best. There's no closing date for entries but we hope to have found a winner by the autumn.

C+VG SEARCH FOR BRITAIN'S BEST ARCADE

NAME:

ADDRESS:

My choice for best arcade is:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

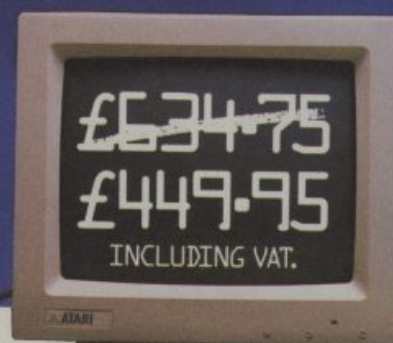
Send your entry form — plus the 50 words — to Britain's Best Arcade, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R.

To help you destroy
the aliens



and defeat the
taxman,

we've massacred
the price.



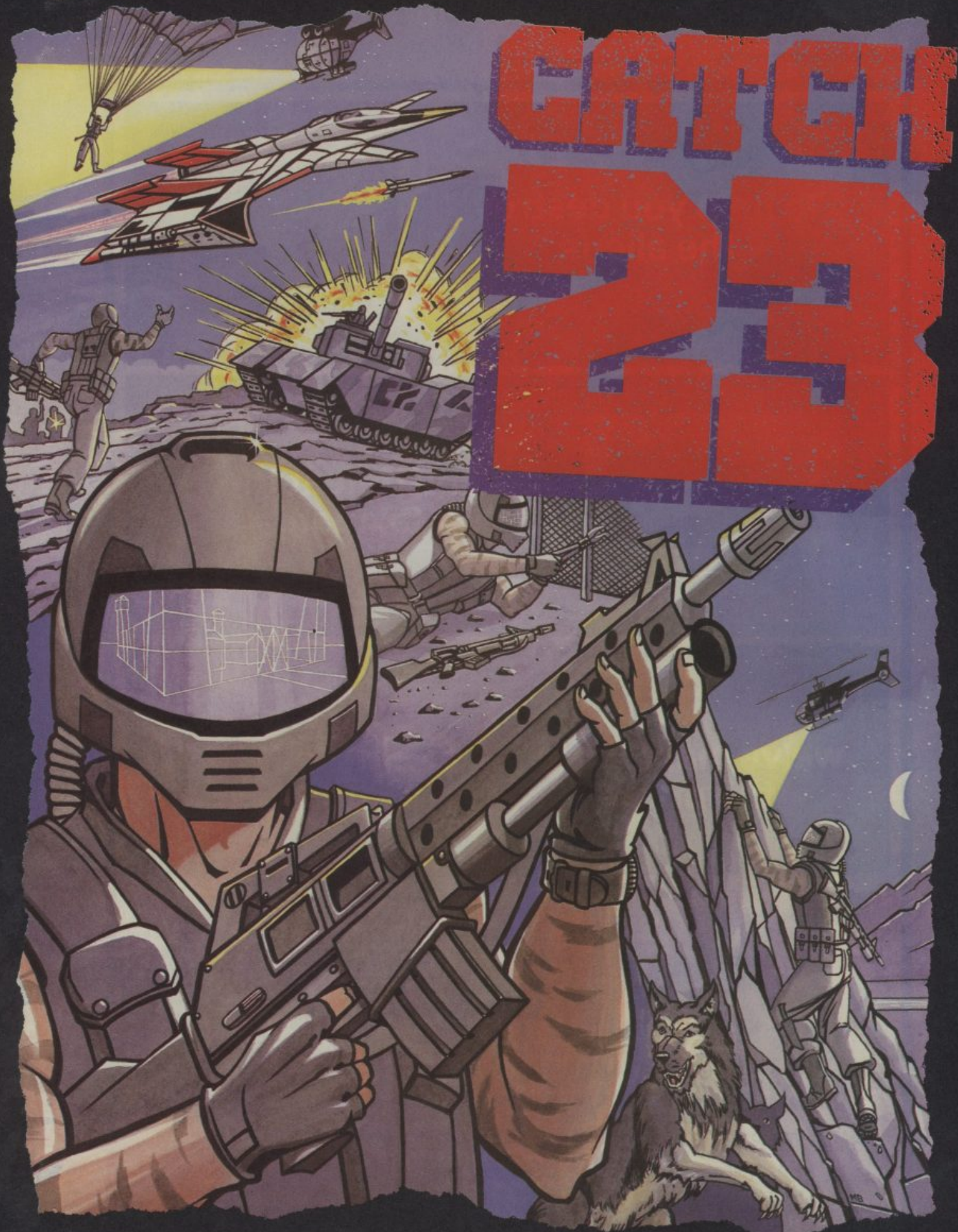
For a limited period, the Atari 520 STM is even more of a knockout than usual.

We're offering it for just £449.95 (inc. VAT) complete with SF354 disk drive, SM125 mono monitor,* a mouse worth £24.95 and 1st Word, worth £49.95.

So as well as saving you from the enemy, the 520 STM will also save you £184. You'd better hurry though, because it won't be long before our stocks are wiped out.

ATARI 520 STM
WORKS HARD · PLAYS HARD

*Offer includes mono monitor. The 520STM plugs into a standard colour TV.



TOP SECRET . . . TOP SECRET . . . TOP SECRET . . . MISSION CODENAME: CATCH 23 . . . INTELLIGENCE: CK 23 ORBITAL
INTERCEPTOR HAS PASSED MAIDEN FLIGHT . . . MISSION STATUS: GO . . . DROP 2200 HOURS . . . GOOD LUCK . . . STOP

Catch 23 is a real time animated arcade adventure, featuring '3D Surface Wirescaping'. It's the closest thing yet to actually being there!!

Spectrum 48/128 Cassette £7.95

Amstrad 464/664/6128 Cassette £8.95 Disc £13.95

Available from all leading software retailers or order today by mail.
Prices include postage and packing plus VAT.

martech

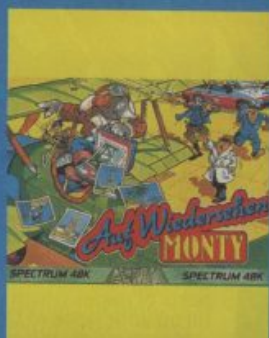
Martech is the registered trade mark of Software Communications Limited,
Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE: (0323) 768456 TELEX: 878373 Martec G

ATARI

COMMODORE

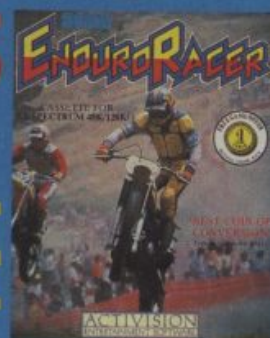
SPECTRUM

SPECTRUM



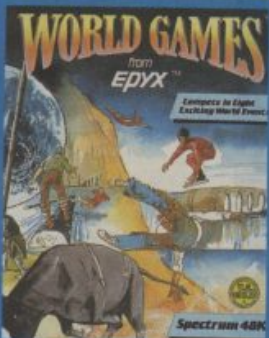
WOOLWORTHS TOP 30 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

JUNE 1987

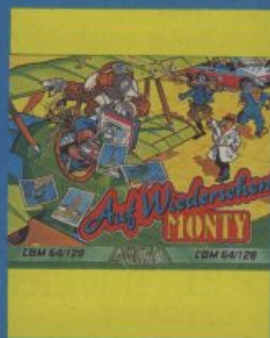


AMSTRAD

COMMODORE

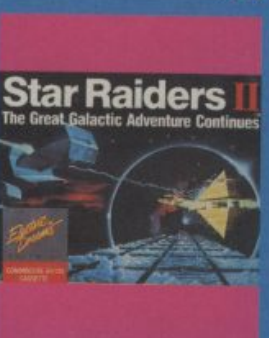


POSITION	TITLE	SOFTWARE HOUSE	MACHINE TYPE	PRICE
1.	6 Pack	Elite	Spectrum	9.95
2.	Enduro Racer	Activision	Spectrum	9.99
3.	6 Pack	Elite	C64	9.95
4.	World Games	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
5.	Star Raiders II	Electric Dreams	C64	9.99
6.	Saboteur 2	Durrell	Spectrum	7.95
7.	Auf Wiedersehen Monty	Gremlin	Spectrum	7.99
8.	Auf Wiedersehen Monty	Gremlin	C64	9.99
9.	Sentinel	Firebird	Spectrum	9.95
10.	Nemesis Warlock	Martech	Spectrum	7.95
11.	Enduro Racer	Activision	C64	9.99
12.	Samurai Trilogy	Gremlin	C64	9.99
13.	Mag Max	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
14.	Big 4	Durrell	C64	9.95
15.	Metrocross	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
16.	Enduro Racer	Activision	Amstrad	9.99
17.	Arkanoid	Ocean	C64	8.95
18.	Gauntlet	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
19.	Arkanoid	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
20.	Gunship	Microprose	C64	14.95
21.	Army Moves	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
22.	Konami Coin Op	Imagine	Spectrum	9.95
23.	Paperboy	Elite	Spectrum	7.95
24.	Leaderboard	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	9.95
25.	Metrocross	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
26.	Konami Coin Op	Imagine	C64	9.95
27.	6 Pack	Elite	Amstrad	9.95
28.	Ranarama	Hewson	Spectrum	9.95
29.	5 Star Games Vol. 2	Beau-Jolly	Spectrum	9.95
30.	Paperboy	Elite	C64	9.95



COMMODORE

AMSTRAD



ATARI

ATARI

WOOLWORTHS

A Great Deal in Entertainment



* At selected larger stores.

* Items subject to availability

COMMODORE

SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD

SPECTRUM

► MACHINE: C64
 ► SUPPLIER: CRL
 ► PRICE: £9.95
 ► REVIEWER: TIM

Go on. Make a pig of yourself and grab a copy of OINK! You won't be sorry. Three addictive games for the price of one make a this a real value for money package.

OK, so the games aren't all original — but they are extremely well put together and programmed by John Williams — probably best known for *Jet Boot Jack*.

The main aim of the game is to help Uncle Pigg, the porky proprietor of OINK!, the cult

comic rapidly taking over the universe, to get his next issue out on time.

Here at C+VG we know ALL about the hazards of producing a magazine — but we've never had to contend with Pete's

Pimple, Rubbishman or Tom Thug when we're attempting to beat our deadlines. But YOU will if you decide to take on the editorship of Oink!

The idea is quite simple really. You play the three sub-games to earn points and win parts of pages which you use to fill up your issue of Oink!

You can read the panels you win as you go — these contain words of wisdom, jokes and puzzles. Studying these panels provides a break from the frantic action of the games themselves.

As you play you build up your circulation — can you beat C+VG's 106,571?

Let's take a look at the three sub-games one by one. First up is *Pete's Pimple*. Like the other games this is based — extremely loosely — on characters from the comic. This is *Arkan-Oink* or maybe even *Krak-Oink*! A straightforward

GAME OF THE MONTH.

Bigger, better and bolder than the rest. Try it, buy it. Don't miss out.

C+VG HIT

Miss the hits at your peril. They are the business!

THE REVIEWERS

TIM METCALFE:

The Ed man wields the fastest joystick of all. When his word is heard you better listen.

PAUL BOUGHTON:

Shoots from the lip. Likes zip in his zap.

LEE BRATHWAITE:

Radio Lancashire's ace games man, always ready to air his views.

CHRIS CAIN:

The Amiga man. But Cain is able to be persuaded that 64 isn't near retirement age.

DAVID BISHOP:

As an Amstrad fan, The Bishop preaches what he practices. He is also full of praise for the Atari ST.

STEVE BADSEY:

The Doctor reports from the frontline about war and strategy games.

NICKY TREVETT:

Reclusive Nicky has the knack with the BBC.

Brian Webber:

Sees all, hears all, plays all.

JERRY MUIR:

Games expert Muir has the Atari 8-Bit between his teeth. Something he XLs at.



► MACHINE: CBM 64/128/
 AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM/ATARI
 ST/ATARI 800/130XE
 ► SUPPLIER: SYSTEM 3
 ► PRICE: £7.77
 ► VERSION TESTED: CBM 64
 ► REVIEWER: PAUL

Perhaps System 3's *The Last Ninja* should be renamed *The Ninja At Last* or *At Last The Ninja*.

It's been an incredible 18 months or so since word of this martial arts epic began to spread. Now I can proudly boast that I have seen the 64 version of the game.

Fans of System 3 games will know that they haven't got the greatest reputation for bringing their games out on time. But when the product does make it onto the shelves, it's usually been worth the wait — witness the ultimate success of *International Karate*.

So is *The Last Ninja* worth the wait? You bet it is. Just when you thought nobody would come up with a new and interesting twist on the martial arts formula, System 3 manages it.

The Last Ninja is a

combination of fighting, exploration, strategy, object finding, all mix up with some really excellent music which, besides providing a background to the game, considerably enhances the atmosphere and adds to the excitement.

The game is big, coming in six loads. In some games multi-loading can hinder the smoothness of play but with *The Last Ninja* that doesn't happen.

The ultimate aim of the games is to guide the Ninja and find the secret scrolls hidden in the palace at the end of the game.

The first two loads are set in what could be described as a wilderness outside the palace, filled with swamps, rivers, shrines, trees, bushes, birds, evil guards and dragons.

The Ninja must explore his environment. The only

weapons he has to start with are his hands and feet. By exploring everywhere he can collect a sword, throwing stars, staff, flails and smoke bombs. You really have to search for these because some are really difficult to find.

That was especially true for me on C+VG's battered television.

But the trick of picking up an object is a little difficult. Getting in the right position is essential. You have to sort of bend and get the ninja's hands to reach out and touch the object.

That's okay if you can see it. But sometimes the object is totally hidden, such as the extra

Last of the Ninja





Breakout type game.

You bounce Pete's Pimple around the screen knocking out the blocks and blasting oncoming aliens and collecting mystery bonuses. There are 12 different screens. Clear ten and all the panels on page one of your issue will be filled then go back and play the two other screens for bonus panels which you can place where you like in your magazine.

Rubbishman is a horizontally scrolling *Zaxxon*! You guide the refuse collecting superhero through six hazard filled zones — zapping objects and collecting rubbish.

Each zone is split into two sections. In the first you have to control *Rubbishman*'s altitude by moving the joystick left and right while blasting away at the same time.

He has to fly under and over hazards while dodging around others — flashing grids, grey areas and walls are deadly to our hero. Earn extra points by hitting blocks marked with question-marks.

Fly at ground level as much as possible, as flying high uses up energy at a faster rate — and *Rubbishman* can collapse just as easily from lack of power.

At the end of each zone *Rubbishman* enters a section where the controls are altered.

Here he has to dodge oncoming objects and nasties. Some can be destroyed, others can't. Oil barrels give him more power when blasted.

Complete a zone and you get a bonus panel. This is possibly the most difficult game to get into in the package until you get the hang of left/right joystick movements controlling your altitude and working out what you can fly over without getting zapped.

After getting to grips with those simple principles you'll be able to enjoy an entertaining shoot 'em up.

Tom Thug? Well, if you're as old as me you'll remember a brilliant coin-op called *Berserk*. *Tom Thug* is *Berserk*! Well, almost. It's a mixture of that and the *Gauntlet* style of game currently trendy among gamers.

You manoeuvre Tom's Thug mobile around, zapping robots and paralysing deadly homing droids, while desperately searching for bonus blocks which, when destroyed, give you all manner of different goodies.

To my mind this is the best of the three games — fast moving and challenging. Worth the asking price on its own.

Watch out for the campaigner for public morals, Mary

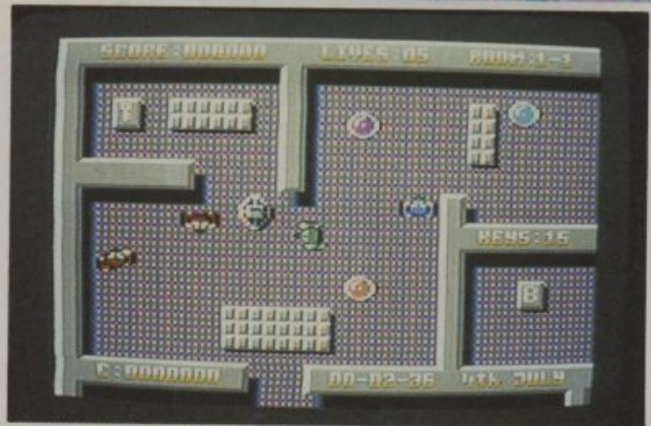
Lighthouse, who wants to stop Uncle Pigg doing his job.

If you don't know the comic it doesn't matter in the least. The games don't have that much to do with it apart from using the character's names.

All you DO have to know is that *OINK!* represents the new trend towards value for money packages from software houses.

OINK! is brilliant value for money and the games are all very playable.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 9
- ▶ SOUND 8
- ▶ VALUE 10
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 10



life-giving apple hidden in a tree.

You have to collect certain objects to be able to complete the level.

By approaching the shrines and praying you can get a clue about what is needed — a sort of divine inspiration.

All you have to do is approach the shrine and you automatically kneel down. An object which it would be a good idea to collect appears in a window. For example, in the first load it is necessary to take a life-giving apple hidden in a tree.

Fighting with guards will obviously sap your strength

and with just three lives to play with, it's as well to pick your moment before a fight. Not all the guards are of equal ability, some you can outrun, others are of the same skill as you, while others can give a really hard time.

The movement of the Ninja is really neat, a nice touch being that he can walk backwards and through 360 degrees.

To complete each level you have to complete a task. On

level one it's how to get by the dragon which pops out of his cave. It's impossible to get by him without being turned into a bundle of burning bones. The trick is to get him to sleep. But how, that's the problem.

And there are lots of nasty surprises waiting.



I only hope that all you non-64 owners don't have to wait too long for conversions. *The Last Ninja* is a winner.

The graphics are really neat, especially in the later stages of the game in the dungeon and palace.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 9
- ▶ SOUND 10
- ▶ VALUE 9
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 10

**When terrorists overrun
and capture a space colony,
there's only one course of action.
Send in the deadliest, most expert
team of killers available.
Send in, the QUARTET!**

SEGA® QUARTET™

EDGAR

Noted for his jumping ability, he is the most cool-headed of the 4 space fighters.

JOE

Although possessing a reputation for being cold-blooded, he is in reality a most compassionate person. Among those in the QUARTET, he moves the fastest.



LEE

He is well-known for his quick and skilful manoeuvring of the wide beam gun.

MARY

Years ago, her parents were killed by space pirates. Although smaller than the others, she is very proficient in operating her powerful bazooka.

'...the coin-op fave...'
Your Sinclair
magazine



SPECTRUM SCREEN



COMMODORE SCREEN

ACTIVISION ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

AMSTRAD CPC CASSETTE \$9.99 AMSTRAD CPC DISC \$14.99
COMMODORE 64/128 CASSETTE \$9.99 COMMODORE 64/128 DISK \$14.99
ZX SPECTRUM 48K/128K + \$9.99

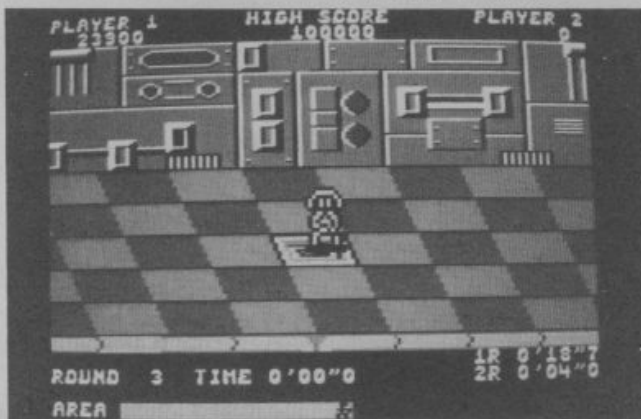
TM & © 1987. All Rights Reserved. Activision, Inc. Authorized User.
Mail order: Activision (UK) Ltd, 25 Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2PN. Tel. 01 431 1101.



Metrocross

- ▶ MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/ATARI ST
- ▶ SUPPLIER: US GOLD
- ▶ PRICES: £9.99 (C64/AMSTRAD) £8.99 (SPECTRUM) £24.99 (ATARI ST)
- ▶ VERSIONS TESTED: ST/AMSTRAD/C64
- ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

Namco's *Metrocross* hits the small screen as US Gold kick off their string of coin-op



conversion releases for the summer.

The original Namco coin-op wasn't a classic by any means and the US Gold programmers haven't done a bad job converting it. But I found early levels too easy to play and later levels too difficult.

More on that later — but in case you haven't seen the game before, here's a quick run down on what it's all about.

You find yourself in the running shoes of a futuristic jogger out to break speed records in a marathon race across a 23rd century city.

The streets are full of hazards — static, mobile and explosive. It's your task to run, jump and dodge as fast as you can and beat the clock — earning megapoints and progressing to the next, more difficult level.

That's the idea — how about the execution? Well, as you'd expect, the Atari ST version looks closest to the original — although the jogger character is tiny. Scrolling is pretty smooth and the tune almost identical to the original. Graphics are nice

— watch out for the Coke cans.

The Coke cans feature in the Amstrad version too — but the graphics are generally chunky and the animation of your jogger is fairly crude.

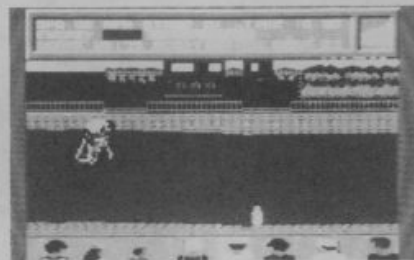
Perhaps the most disappointing version is on the 64. Once again you're faced with chunky graphics.

The music is good — but just try playing the game with it turned off. Where are the sound effects? A few bleeps and burps for jumps and an explosion sound for the landmines. That's it. No running sounds at all.

You might find yourself captured by the game for short periods — but unless you REALLY loved the coin-op original and don't want to spend any more money trying to beat it, I reckon you might find the asking price of nearly £10 for some versions a bit too much.

	ST	AMS/C64
▶ GRAPHICS	7	6
▶ SOUND	8	7
▶ VALUE	7	6
▶ PLAYABILITY	7	7

Milk Race



- ▶ MACHINES: C64/SPEC/AMSTRAD
- ▶ PRICE: £1.99
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: C64
- ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

Get on yer bike! No, this isn't old Norman telling you what's good for you again. It's a topical

game from the budgetmasters released in time to coincide with the Milk Race — the round Britain cycle marathon which rivals the Tour de France.

The computer version is a lot easier on the body than the real 1,000 mile bash from Newcastle to London — but it's still a

challenging game to attempt.

At first glance you might think, ho-hum, this isn't so hot. But grab your joystick and start pedalling and you'll soon be hooked.

Milk Race is basically a horizontally scrolling dodge and weave game.

Your rider has to avoid being KO'd by other riders and cars while aiming to pick up as many bottles of milk as he can to keep all important energy levels up.

Make sure you keep an eye on the gears as well. You're in charge of a slick 12-speed racing bike here and gear changes are crucial to a good time on special stages.

Some sections of the race are timed, some aren't. Fail to complete a timed section within the limit and it's all over. And watch your energy meter. 1,000 miles is a long way and you don't want to burn out before you reach the finish line, do you?

To start with you'll find

yourself on your bum in the road most of the time — riders and cars coming up from behind can knock you off as easily as potholes and crashes.

The road gradients vary as you race — that's where a quick gear change will gain you vital time — and maybe an extra few places in the race.

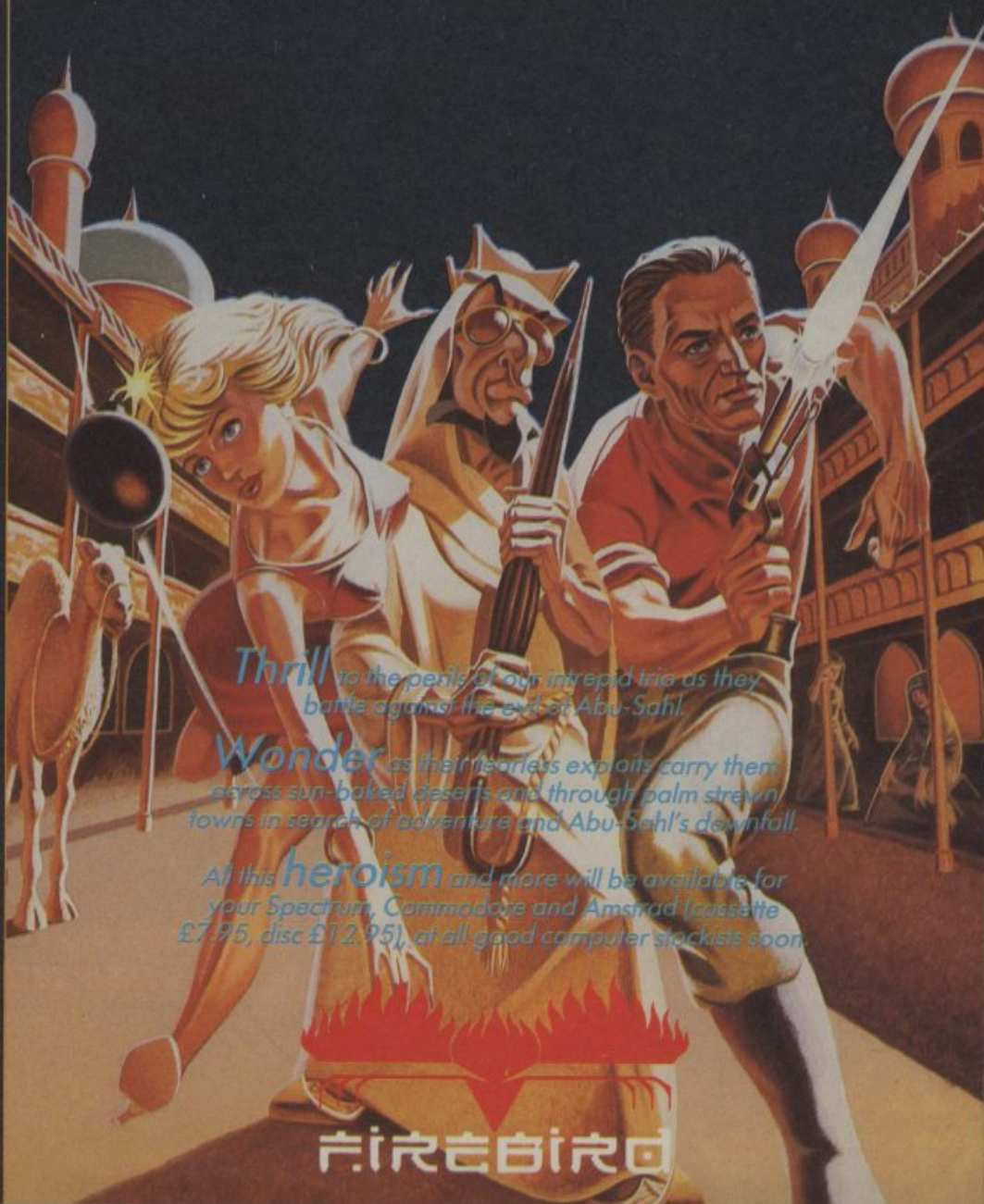
There are 84 other riders to pass before you hit the lead position.

Background graphics — crowds and landscape — are attractive, and scrolling and animation are smooth. There's a nice driving tune to keep things moving along as well.

Milk Race doesn't break any new ground in gameplay — but it is entertaining, exciting, topical and good value for just two quid.

▶ GRAPHICS	7
▶ SOUND	7
▶ VALUE	8
▶ PLAYABILITY	7

MYSTERY OF THE NILE



Thrill to the perils of our intrepid trio as they battle against the evil of Abu-Sahl.

Wonder as their fearless exploits carry them across sun-baked deserts and through palm strewn towns in search of adventure and Abu-Sahl's downfall.

All this **heroism** and more will be available for your Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad (cassette £7.95, disc £12.95), at all good computer stockists soon.

firebird

"WHY ME? HOW MANY CAPTIVE SOULS MUST I SAVE?...
WHERE ARE THEY?... WHERE AM I?... WHAT IS THIS
PLACE?... WHAT IS... **THE
FINAL MATRIX...?"**

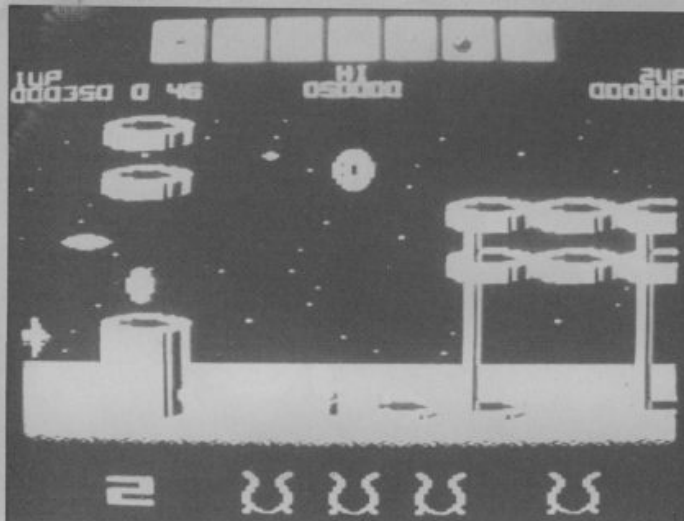
..... Within a galaxy of uncertainty, a universe of confusion, a reluctant hero, Nimrod, sets out on a mission that will determine the fate of his brethren Biopton's. Captured and banished to imprisonment within the vast and hostile Craton Matrix prison network, members of this peace loving race are doomed to an eternity of solitary confinement. Only Nimrod can find their hidden locations. Only Nimrod can release them to freedom again Only Nimrod can discover the secret of the **FINAL MATRIX.**

**THE BIOPTONS ARE LOOKING
TO YOU AS THEIR NIMROD**

GREMLIN

AMSTRAD £9.99 CASSETTE £14.99 DISK SPECTRUM 48/128K £7.99

GREMLIN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE LIMITED, ALPHA HOUSE, 10 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4FS.



Wizball

► MACHINES: CBM 64/
SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
► SUPPLIER: OCEAN
► PRICE: £8.95 (CASS), £12.95
(DISK)
► VERSION TESTED: CBM 64
► REVIEWER: PAUL

Every so often a game arrives in the office with out fuss or fanfare which exudes quality, cleverness, ace graphics, brilliant sound and that elusive of all properties, originality.

Welcome to *Wizball*. Step right into the colourful realms of *Wizworld* where the Wiz and his cat lived happily until the evil Zark stole all the colour making it dull and grey. Controlling *Wizball*, and its servant *Catelite*, you've got to restore *Wizworld* to its former brilliance.

Each of *Wizworld's* landscapes is made up of three colours. By shooting the red, green and blue colour bubbles and getting *Cat* to collect the droplets as they shower to the ground, it's possible to fill the cauldrons displayed at the bottom of the screen until the target colour is achieved.

When you zap an alien, green pearls are deposited on the screen. If *Wizball* can pass over it and pick it up it lights the first icon at the top of the screen. The *Wiz* can now select the feature. Obviously the more pearls collected, the more weapons available.

Icon one: Gives more control

over the *Wizball*, allowing it to move left and right. *Antigrav* halts the perpetual bouncing of the *Wizball*.

Icon two: Beam — the super-beam weapon. Double — both the *Wiz* and *cat* get automatic two-directional fire power.

Icon three: *Catelite* — *Wiz* gets a cat.

Icon four: *Blazers* — Super power for the *Wiz* and *cat*.

Icon five: *Wizz Spray* — mega spray protection. *Cat Spray* — same for the furry one.

Icon six: *Shields* — limited protection for *Wiz* and *cat*.

Icon seven: *Smart Bomb* — the ultimate killer.

The *Wizball* is fiendishly difficult to control first of all, almost to the point of hair-tearing frustration. If I had a gripe about this game it is that it's a little too difficult to get going.

By the way, check out how the *Wizball* materialises on the screen. It appears to come out of its own mouth. Clever that.

You can put spin on the ball using the joystick, hitting the fire button fires the weapons.

I've managed to get round the first three levels — you drop through holes, tubes or craters to achieve this.

This is the best Ocean game for a long time.

► GRAPHICS	10
► SOUND	10
► VALUE	8
► PLAYABILITY	8

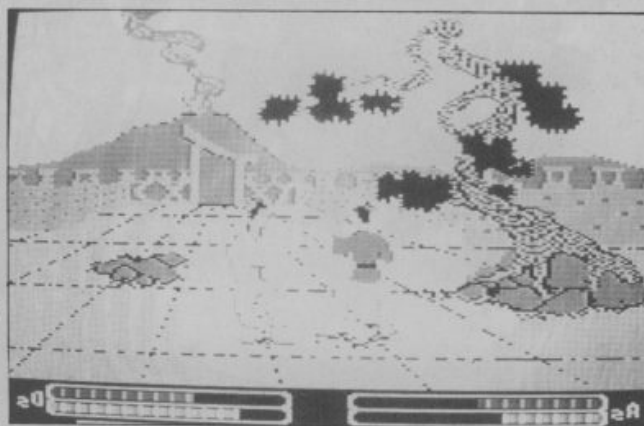


► MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM/
AMSTRAD/MSX
► SUPPLIER: GREMLIN GRAPHICS
► PRICE: (C64) £9.95
► REVIEWER: CHRIS

From the house which brought you *Way of the Tiger* and *Avenger* comes their newest beat-em-up, *Samurai Trilogy*.

Based on the ancient samurai warriors, the game is a combat simulation in the vein of *Fist*. In this one you have to train in various formats — karate, kendo and then samurai — to achieve the ultimate title, *Samurai War Lord*.

The three different styles have their own set moves, but you only get about three attacking ones to choose from in each. The moves are spin kick (roundhouse), punching and a



Samurai Trilogy

flying kick in karate, overhead, side, and low cuts in samurai and similar moves in kendo. But in kendo you get an extra attacking move. Gosh!

Once you have made a choice of who to tackle, you are given your opponent's case history, hobbies and favourite ice cream!

Then you may re-select if you think he will mash you.

If he looks OK, you then allocate five points between the four fighting attributes, skill, speed, stamina and strength. Why did they miss out brains?

You must do this twice, once for attack and again for defence, after which you fight.

As soon as the fighting screen pops up, you notice the game's worst point, the graphics. The graphics, if you can call them that, are of a Vic-20 standard, featuring yellow characters with eyes like cylon warriors.

After the initial shock is over, you must get down to it. Your attack and defence strength bars are shown in red, your opponent's in blue. The idea is

to bash your opponent's defence to nothing.

This is easier said than done, and as you have a time limit, it becomes even more infuriating. Many's the time my opponent had only a pixel left on this bar, while I was still strong, and the time ran out. Annoying or what?

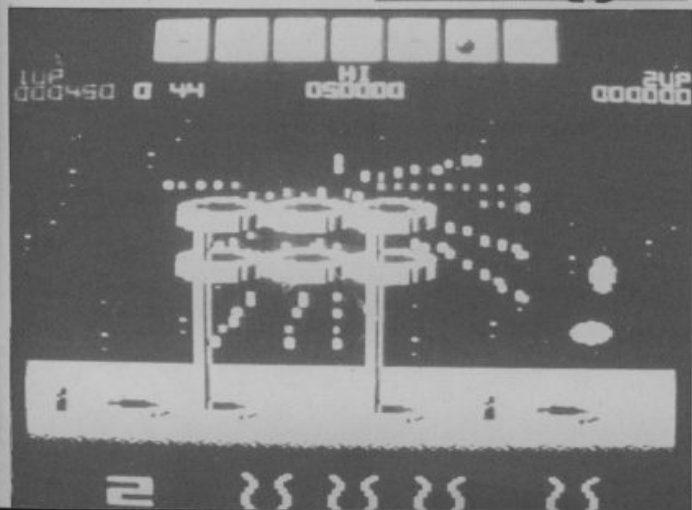
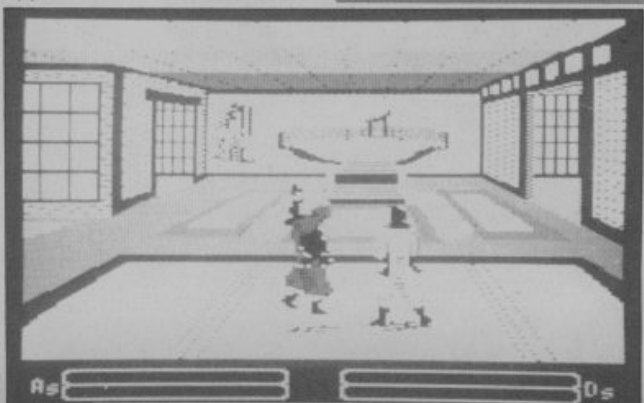
After each fight you must re-select your attack/defence strategy, while doing this you are supposed to be meditating.

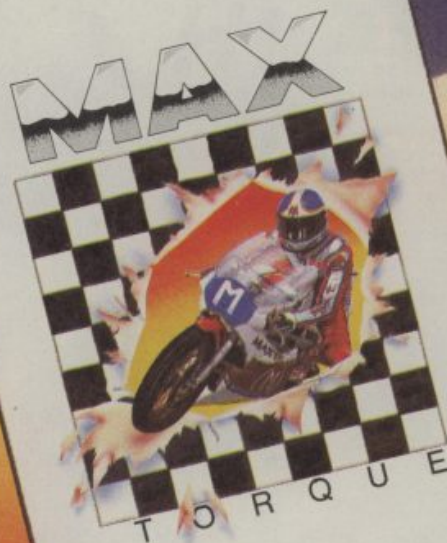
Should you beat all your opponents, you may move on to kendo, and then samuria.

Samurai Trilogy was a great idea, but failed mostly because of the graphics and terrible standard of animation. How software companies can release stuff with such a naff arrangement of pixels I'll never no.

Having said that, the music is great. Really 'oriental' and it goes with the idea of the game.

► GRAPHICS	6
► SOUND	8
► VALUE	6
► PLAYABILITY	5





★ SNAP DRAGON

An army of Dragon Warriors in the Dragons Temple stands between you and becoming The Master of Snap Dragon. 256 combinations of authentically simulated karate moves to help you struggle to achieve the highest grade.

£8.95 C64 tape, £12.95 C64 disk.
Available 2.7.87.

★ MAX TORQUE

Hear those tyres screaming for mercy as you roar through the chicanes. You will have to hit your brakes ... change down ... hear the engine rev ... power up ... Stage after stage of exhilarating racing with realistic proportional steering, throttle and brakes. Select from seven different riders and different machines.

£8.95 C64 tape, £12.95 C64 disk.
Available 18.6.87.

★ FIFTH QUADRANT

Galactic Survey vessel ORION is engaged on a mission to map and explore the galaxies of the Hercules Cluster. During the intergalactic crossing, ORION is taken over by alien mechanical beings - ZIMEN. When the crew re-energise they find all the computers reprogrammed in an alien language. Can the crew overcome these obstacles and regain control of ORION.

Game features role playing and problem solving robot crew.

£8.95 Ams tape, C64 tape, Spec tape.
£12.95 Ams disk, C64 disk.
Available 25.6.87.

★ STARQUAKE — New Format

STARQUAKE Chart hit and award winning arcade adventure with over 500 different screens. Control BLOB a Bio-Logically Operated Being whose task it is to stabilise a planet by rebuilding its core. Features include anti-gravity lifts, sub-planet exploration, teleportal systems, security doors, propulsion pads, planetary beings etc.

£7.95 Spec tape.
£8.95 tape for C64, Ams, Atari, MSX, BBC and Electron.
£12.95 disk for C64, Ams, Atari and BBC.
Available NOW.

★ SKATE ROCK — New Format

Rival skateboarders are taking place in a competition to decide once and for all, who are the best skaters. Each skater thrashes his way around the course hitting the eight flags within the time limit to become a 'Slide Rat Skater'. Are you 'def' enough to do it or just another Toy Skater. An excellent Skate Board simulation.

£8.95 C64 tape, Spec tape, Ams tape.
£12.95 C64 disk, Ams disk.
C64 available now. Spec and Ams July '87.

THE FIFTH QUADRANT



All Bubble Bus games available by sending cheque or postal order together with your name, address, game title and computer to Bubble Bus Ltd., p&p free.

bubble bus software

87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX. Tel: (0732) 355962. Telex: 95151.

PIRATES! CHASE FAME & FORTUNE ON THE HIGH SEAS

The Action-Adventure Simulation

Pirates! The world's first swashbuckling simulation.

Non-stop action and historical drama take place on the Spanish Main during the 17th century and you play the leading role—Privateer Captain, a pirate in all but name.

Leap into this era of turbulence and change—a time when daring adventurers can gain power and wealth.

Raid treasure-laden galleons and plunder rich ports. Learn to navigate, to fence and to avoid mutiny.

Uniquely, Pirates! combines the excitement of an adventure story with the challenge of simulation decision-making. You must choose the most lucrative expeditions, forge the most fruitful alliances and

negotiate the greatest profits.

Success will determine your status in later life. How will you end your days? A prosperous noble or common scoundrel?

Pirates! will be landing in all good software stores soon.

MICRO PROSE

Commodore 64/128. Disk £19.95.
Cassette £14.95.

MicroProse Software Ltd. 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 434222 MPS/UKG



Stryfe



- MACHINE: AMSTRAD CPC RANGE
- SUPPLIER: ERE INFORMATIQUE
- PRICE: £9.95
- VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD DISC
- REVIEWER: DAVID

Stryfe is a plan-view, multi-screen arcade adventure from the French studio ERE, who produced the excellent *Get Dexter* and *Macadam Bumper* for PSS.

Set in the magical Kingdom of Faerie, two gnomes take on the might of the Powers of Evil, led by The Great Morvelinh who, according to the sleeve notes, is 'the least known of all demons'!

As you know, gnomes come in all shapes and sizes, well one size actually — small. Some become great fighters, others renowned sorcerers, but all are well versed in the art of magick.

Stryfe features two legendary gnomes in Vlamir, a top-notch sorcerer, and Olaf, who makes Rambo look like a performing flea. Your job is to guide one or both of these half-pint heroes through countless regions of the kingdom, destroying the Gates of Evil en route. Finally, if you're still alive, you must find and destroy Morvelinh himself, deep inside his lair known as the Black Pit.

GFL Championship

- MACHINE: C64
- SUPPLIER: GAMESTAR/ACTIVISION
- PRICE: £7.95
- REVIEWER: TIM

CRUNCH! I just got a face full of five — as the Mean Machine would say. And it HURT! Yes, I've been playing *GFL Championship Football* — the latest sports sim to have a crack at bringing the action of

American Football to the small screen.

And it's a pretty good try. This time you're actually in the thick of the action of the field instead of simply masterminding the moves as in the previous *Ocean* and *Nexus* football games.

You find yourself head to head with the helmeted man mountains as you attempt to move the ball down the

gridiron.

You can run with the ball or attempt to catch a blistering throw from your quarterback — which 'aint easy. And that gives this particular computer version of American football a touch of authenticity. You see your "hands" at the bottom of the screen — and if you've made all the right moves the leather will slip smoothly into your waiting

mitts!

The graphics are very effective — the figures are big and smoothly animated. And there's some gimmicky speech simulation when the quarterback shouts out the "play".

The major drawback of the game is the complexity of the menu driven action. Although you control the ball carrier/



Since Morvelinh's rise to power, many thousands of horrid beings have poured through the Gates of Evil and infested Faerie. These include Kobolds, Green Sprites, Troils and Phantoms, all of which have different characteristics, mostly mean.

Various objects can be collected to help you with your quest. Of these, the most useful are keys and potions. Golden keys give you access to the next region of Faerie. You can only pick up a gold key when in possession of a silver one.

If Vlamir, the sorcerer, uses a potion, it will destroy all enemies together with any Gates of Evil on the screen. A potion in Olaf's hands will only destroy the gates. Other objects include hams for extra energy and a chest containing money and experience points.

Each region of Faerie is dotted with trees, lakes, buildings, walls (that form mazes in some levels), hills, columns, and, of course, a liberal smattering of Evil Gates. All of which block your path. Often you'll have to use a potion in order to get to a key or the exit to another region.

The screen is divided into the action area, occupying the top two thirds, and a status area containing the vital statistics of each gnome. Here you'll see an



inventory, energy meter, and your current score.

With a neat loading screen, a concurrent two player option, choice of characters in the one player version, reasonable sound effects, and very responsive joystick or keyboard controls, *Stryfe* is a good bet if you fancy a *Gauntlet*-like bash with the emphasis very much on the bashing!

Football

receiver on the field, you still have to follow — very accurately — the instruction for each "play" you choose. Otherwise you end up getting nowhere fast.

Each play requires you to take a certain number of "steps" in certain directions — indicated at the bottom of the screen by arrow icons and explained at length in the instructions.

You can pick the game up and play if you want — but you could end up being ultimately frustrated, unless you're an America Football expert already.

On the tape version there's a long and boring set up section during which you choose the teams you want to play each others or if you want a one or two player game. Once you've decided, you have to wait again as the main game loads in.

You can select how long you want the game to last as well — my advice is to go for short quarters to start with.

Then it's time to ram your helmet over your ears and prepare to get battered. The screen swaps from the playing field screen where all the action takes place to the menu screen

where you choose your next play and see how the opposition defeated your last match winning move.

Score a touchdown and the crowd cheers — but there aren't any cute cheerleaders jumping up and down to spur your team on to further glory.

At the end of the game you see a scoreboard — that's it. No victory march or any other celebration. A bit disappointing this.

And the instructions say you can set up again by simply hitting the RESTORE key which will restart the game. Not on my copy it didn't — and I was sorely tempted not to bother to reload it!

GFL Championship Football is a nice try which doesn't quite come off — it lacks the essential action ingredient vital for this sort of game. So far none of the US Football Games have managed to capture the REAL spirit of the game — like the *10-Yard Fight* coin-op did for instance.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY

8
7
7
6

► MACHINE: SPECTRUM
► SUPPLIER: DURELL
► PRICE: £7.95
► REVIEWER: PAUL

There can't be many games around to feature a woman as the main character. Well, Durell has broken this sex barrier with *Saboteur II — Avenging Angel*. It's a pity the game is not better. As a sequel it's not as good as the highly enjoyable *Saboteur*.

The plot of the first game had the Ninja breaking into a dictator's central security building then stealing a computer disk which contained the names of rebel leaders. And information about his deadly missile silo.

Saboteur II

In *Avenging Angel* you play the role of the Ninja's beautiful sister. She must hang-glide into the dictator's new command centre and office complex on top of a mountain which is also filled with underground tunnels and caverns. The game sprawls over 700 screens.

She must search for pieces of punched computer tape that control the missile flight paths, redirect the missiles before blast off and then escape by motorbike via the complex's one and only exit.

Most of the screen is taken up with the playing area display. Objects which you are near — such as a spanner or word — are displayed. You can take the object which is then displayed in another box. Some objects are shown as a question mark. There's also a timer which ticks off the vital moments before the missile launch. There's also a "pay display" which shows the Ninja's earnings. These go up as you collect pieces of tape or successfully defeat the baddies wandering around the complex.

Your energy level is represented as a red bar. You start the game high in the

sky on a hang-glider moving high above the complex. Hitting the fire button will release you and then it's a long drop down onto the complex. Judging the right moment is a bit tricky. Some drops are longer than others. Sometimes you can fall for ages and when you eventually hit the ground your energy drops alarmingly and you'll be in no state to fight off any guards.

Once down all you have is a small map outline of the complex. So you're not entirely clueless but a more detailed map will be essential. The whole place is patrolled by guards and pumas. The guards have knives and flame throwers. The cassette notes also mention vampire bats, but I didn't see any of these.

Fighting is typical stuff, all leaps, kicks and punches. Quite frankly, it's all very tame stuff and not particularly exciting.

After the first *Saboteur* this game is dull. *Avenging Angel*?

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY

7
5
7
6





NOW IS YOUR CHANCE TO PARTICIPATE IN 1987'S MOST EXCITING RECORD-BREAKING EVENT - THE FIRST EVER SUCCESSFUL CROSSING OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN BY HOT-AIR BALLOON!

RICHARD BRANSON AND PER LINDSTRAND (THE BALLOON'S DESIGNER) MAN THE 'VIRGIN ATLANTIC FLYER' AND THEY HAVE BEEN CHALLENGED TO A RACE BY ANOTHER BALLOONIST!

THIS SPLIT-SCREEN ARCADE GAME IS FULL OF ACTION AND IS DESIGNED FOR EITHER ONE OR TWO PLAYERS. YOU PLAY A POWERFUL, BUT MISCHIEVOUS EAGLE THAT CAN HELP (OR HINDER!) RICHARD. YOU CAN HELP CONTROL RICHARD'S (OR HIS RIVAL'S) BALLOON ALTITUDE AND COURSE AND HELP WARD OFF THE DASTARDLY HINDRANCES THAT HAVE BEEN ARRANGED FOR YOUR DOWNFALL (LITERALLY!).

YOUR OPPONENT ALSO HAS AN EAGLE AS A MASCOT AND BETWEEN THE PAIR OF YOU IT IS OUT AND OUT WAR MOST OF THE TIME!

SO TAKE FLIGHT AND GOOD LUCK!

TRANSATLANTIC BALLOON CHALLENGE is available from all good software retailers, or directly from us. Please make crossed cheques or postal orders payable to Virgin Games Ltd and send to Virgin Games Ltd, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX. PLEASE DO NOT POST COINS OR MONEY!



☐ Commodore 64/128 (£7.95) ☐ Spectrum 48/128 (£7.95)
☐ Amstrad CPC cassette (£7.95) ☐ Amstrad CPC disc (£12.95)

Name

Address

Total money enclosed

The Wiz

REVIEWS

C+VG



► MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM
► SUPPLIER: MELBOURNE HOUSE
► PRICES: £9.95 (C64) £7.95 (SPEC)
► VERSION TESTED: C64
► REVIEWER: TIM

Is this the latest Stephen King novel or a set of game instructions? There's enough reading in the blurb for *The Wiz* to last you a week — well, a couple of days anyway.

And yes, you just HAVE to read it this time. There's no way you'll get away with sitting down and playing the game straight off — you'll end up going nowhere fast.

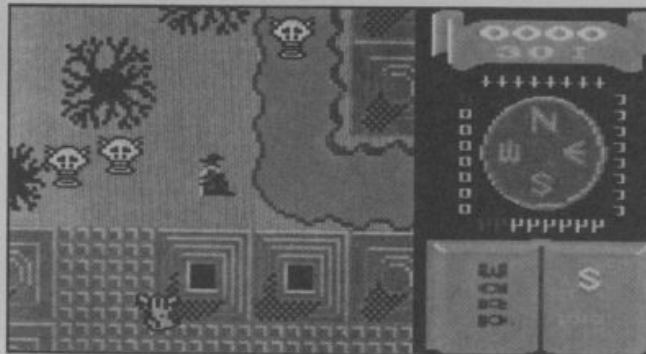
That's the bad news. Once you mastered the instructions you can go on and master the game. Which isn't half bad really. At first glance it looks like yet another *Gauntlet* clone — your little Wiz whizzes around zapping creatures, zombies and anything else that wants to stop him completing his task — which is? Just read on...

As every day passes, more and more evil burst through from the dark side. It seems obvious to you, a mere first level wizard, that the long forewarned meeting of the worlds is imminent. On the Magical Isle, where in places the worlds of light and dark touch, the manifestations of evil are reaching epidemic proportions.

The Council of Wizards are reluctant to act. They see no way of preventing the disaster other than destroying the ancient links between worlds. In doing so they would lose much of their magic as two of the four runes from which spells are prepared can only be found in the world of darkness.

Despairing at their greed for magic, you resolve to act alone. You must become a powerful fifth level wizard, acquire the spell you need to break the links and separate the two worlds forever.

The council has already learnt of your quest and seek to prevent you completing it. By their own rules they are barred



from interfering with the magical advancement of a wizard. Consequently, no wizard can refuse to teach you spells of your magical level unless you have been openly hostile towards him.

Despite this, they have other means of obstructing you. Your shielding against attack, normally maintained for lower level wizards by the fifth level masters, has been removed.

As a result, you are now vulnerable to the power draining attacks of evil beings.

As if this were not enough, it is rumoured that Tracer has been summoned and, should you stay in one place for long, it will find you and come through from the dark side. Once in this world, it will pursue you relentlessly.

You start the game and you will see your wizard in the centre of playing area. At the top right of screen there is a scroll containing your current score, magical power and wizard level.

At the bottom right of the screen there is a spell book open at the "Zap 1" spell description.

Wiz operates in four modes: Move and cast, Prepare Spell, Read Spell Book, Buy Spell.

Move and cast mode:

This is represented by a Red Medallion. As you move, an arrow will show you your direction on the medallion. By pressing fire or space you cast

the last selected spell. Beware though, as colliding with evil beings drains your power. Every time you cast a spell you use up one unit of magical power. If you run out of power you die!

Prepare spell mode:

To move into this mode from Move and Cast press the space bar. You will now notice that the medallion has changed. It is now blue and has runes in place of direction arrows.

To select a rune, move the joystick toward the desired rune. Spells are prepared by selecting the rune in the correct sequence and then pressing fire.

As you select each rune it appears in the scroll above the medallion and the appropriate rune level goes down.

When you press fire the spell book will display the details of the spell you just prepared. Spells can only be cast by pressing fire when in move and cast mode.

Read spell book mode:

Once entering this mode from Prepare Spell mode you will notice that the medallion has again changed.

It is now grey with only three directions marked. By moving the joystick left and right you can read through the spell book which contains all the spells you have learnt so far, plus the ones you started off with.

Wiz only lets you prepare spells currently in the book.

Buy spell mode:

The medallion changes again. It is now purple with up to four different symbols.

If a wizard is on the screen when you enter this mode, the medallion shows the symbols of the spells he is qualified to teach.

There may be up to three. You can preview these spells by selecting the appropriate direction. Press fire and you will try to buy the highlighted spell. Note that the "Up" option means "buy no spell" and will take you back into move and cast.

A preview appears in the spell book and normally shows the name of the spell the symbol for the spell; the amount of magical power you will use up learning the spell, and wizard level you must attain before trying.

Attempting to buy a spell for which you do not have enough power will kill you! Or failure to buy the spell is indicated by the spell book page becoming blank.

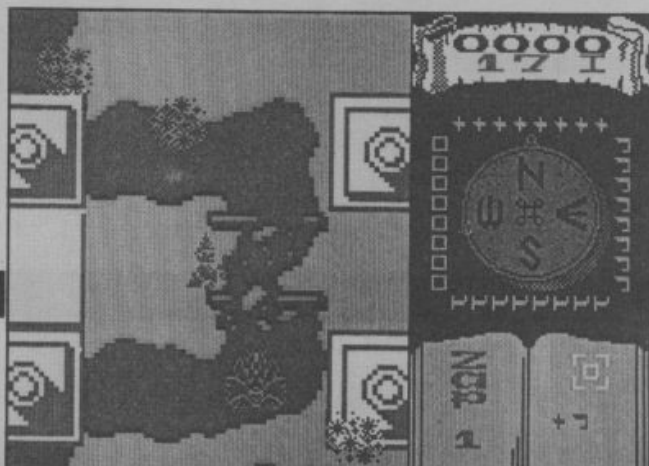
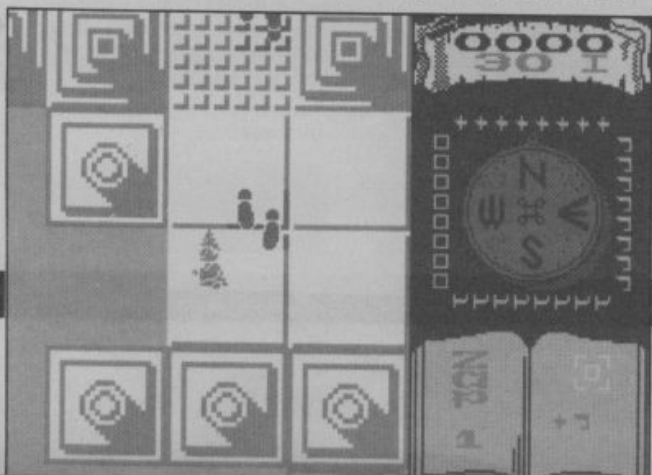
Keep an eye on your score everytime you try something new and you will soon learn the best way to achieve a high score.

However, getting a high score isn't just a matter of personal pride, it is the way to higher wizard levels.

Lots to do as you can see — so the lastability of this game is guaranteed. Playability? Well, I have to say that I found it difficult to get to grips with the game to start with.

But spend a bit of time on *Wiz* and you'll be rewarded with an entertaining arcade adventure.

	Spectrum/C64
► GRAPHICS	7 8
► SOUND	6 7
► VALUE	8 8
► PLAYABILITY	7 7



Shao-Lin's Road

- ▶ MACHINE: AMSTRAD CPC RANGE
- ▶ SUPPLIER: THE EDGE
- ▶ PRICE: TAPE £6.95 DISC £14.95
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD TAPE
- ▶ REVIEWER: DAVID

As the sequel to the successful *Yie Ar Kung-Fu*, *Shao Lin's Road* was a natural candidate for yet another coin-op conversion.

The game sticks pretty much to the original arcade, in which our hero Lee, having finally mastered the secret martial art *Chin's Shao-Lin*, decides to hit the road. Or rather he tries to, but is stopped by hordes of Triads who trap him in the temple.

Controls include kick, jump over adversaries, jump up and down between the three levels of the temple, and the use of magic powers — picked up from time to time when knocking off other opponents.

Considering the limitations of the machine, this conversion is not at all bad, that is if you want to play yet another martial arts game. The sad thing is that *Shao Lin* is basically a watered down version of Datasoft's two year old hit *Bruce Lee*, but without the depth offered by that great golden oldie!

▶ GRAPHICS	7
▶ SOUND	6
▶ VALUE	6
▶ PLAYABILITY	7

Sigma 7

- ▶ MACHINE: AMSTRAD CPC RANGE
- ▶ SUPPLIER: DURELL
- ▶ PRICE: £7.95
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD TAPE
- ▶ REVIEWER: DAVID

Durell has converted this three part, seven level arcade oddity to the Amstrad. But the question is why? Having previously failed to set the world on fire with Spectrum and Commodore versions of *Sigma 7*. And considering the

current miserable climate for Amstrad games, one wonders whether it was worth it.

The game itself draws on *Zaxxon* for part one, *Pacman* in part two, and *Bobby Bearing* to round off proceedings in part three. Unfortunately, at no stage, does *Sigma 7* recapture the graphical or entertainment excellence achieved by these games.

From a technical perspective, the conversion is at best average, resulting in clumsy screen handling and frustrating gameplay, especially in part one. At a price of £7.95, this is the kind of full priced title that must make Mastertronic rub their hands with glee. Unless you've got good reason, give this one a miss.

▶ GRAPHICS	6
▶ SOUND	6
▶ VALUE	3
▶ PLAYABILITY	5

Mercenary

- ▶ MACHINE: AMSTRAD CPC RANGE
- ▶ SUPPLIER: NOVAGEN
- ▶ PRICE: £9.95
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD DISK
- ▶ REVIEWER: DAVID

Amstrad owners often have to exhibit almost saint-like patience before hit Spectrum or Commodore games are converted to their machine. Never has this been more true than with *Mercenary*, which has finally been released for the Amstrad CPC range.

Well the good news is that it's been worth the wait, because Novagen's latest conversion is as slick a piece of coding as you could hope to see on a machine which has, all too often, played host to second rate or devalued conversions!

Not so here. Amstrad *Mercenary* featured all the neat touches seen in previous versions. Wonder at the smoothly scrolling horizon, gash at the wire-frame buildings that you can fly straight through, swoon at the sheer size of this evergreen arcade adventure/flight simulator. But, most of all, go out and buy it!

▶ GRAPHICS	10
▶ SOUND	8
▶ VALUE	10
▶ PLAYABILITY	9

Leaderboard

- ▶ MACHINE: AMSTRAD CPC 484 664, and 6128
- ▶ SUPPLIER: US GOLD
- ▶ PRICE: £9.95
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD DISK
- ▶ REVIEWER: DAVID

Amstrad golf fanatics can now enjoy a round or two on their computer courtesy of *Leaderboard*, now available for the CPC range on disc and tape.

This conversion faithfully recreates the slick graphics and smooth ball movement which gained the Commodore version so much applause last year.

As with previous versions, one to four players can tee-off on any one of four courses. There is also a practice driving range where you can brush up on your line and length. The courses have various hazards including trees, bunkers, and water which always seems to be in the wrong place at the wrong time — splash!

Once you've mastered the joystick controls, which let you alter hook and slice as well as distance, it's all down to choosing the right club and timing your shots. Only time will tell if you've got what it takes to be another Ballestaros, but after a few rounds of *Leaderboard*, you should find less of those embarrassing double-bogies appearing on your score-card! Another highly polished conversion from U.S. Gold.

▶ GRAPHICS	8
▶ SOUND	7
▶ VALUE	9
▶ PLAYABILITY	9

Fight Night

- ▶ MACHINE: ATARI
- ▶ SUPPLIER: US GOLD
- ▶ PRICE: £9.95 (CASS) £14.95 (DISC)
- ▶ REVIEWER: BRIAN

Turkey Tim steps into the ring to face his third fighter in his bid to become the champion.

Turkey Tim is facing Hu Him ranked number two. The bell rings and both fighters come to the middle of the ring with fists flying. TT lands the first punches but Hu Him blocks and counters with a bout of vicious blows followed up with a flying kick that finishes TT off. TT's challenge to become champ has ended and now it's your turn.

Fight Night has to be the best boxing game around that I know of. I normally dislike games based on this type of subject but this is the only exception. The way the computer controlled boxer performs his special move is quite humorous, but if they land are very serious. Hu Him's speciality move is a flying drop kick to the stomach, but the others have different specialities which you can find out for yourself.

Another thing that improves this game is that you can define your own boxer and then train him to build his muscles up. The construction of a boxer is very simple and easy to follow, when you are happy with the boxer it can be saved to disc but not to cassette. An option for sparring is also included so you can try out your boxer in the ring without losing any moral. The disc version also includes

an option for tournament play which allows for two boxers (human controlled) to pit their wits against each other in the ring.

The graphics are very well defined, as is the sound with various tunes to be heard upon losing or winning. The sound of the boxer being hit is of the highest quality. The value of *Fight Night* increases if you are buying the disc version.

	CASS	DISC
▶ GRAPHICS	8	8
▶ SOUND	8	8
▶ VALUE	8	10
▶ PLAYABILITY	8	8

Robbbot

- ▶ MACHINE: AMSTRAD
- ▶ SUPPLIER: ERE
- ▶ INFORMATIQUE/INFOGRAMES
- ▶ PRICE: £9.95
- ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL

Robbbot (no that isn't a mistake, there are meant to be three Bs) promises to have a "highly original scenario."

What that means is that a space ship returning from a long voyage is running short of fuel and is forced to land on the planet to because the on-board computer has detected energy resources. Using three "robbsbots" you must get fuel back to the ship.

If that's what a "highly original scenario" is, then the Ark is the most up-to-date form of transport around.

Add to that a load of very silly names and you end up with a load of old tosh.

▶ GRAPHICS	5
▶ SOUND	5
▶ VALUE	5
▶ PLAYABILITY	6

Xenon Ranger

- ▶ MACHINE: C64
- ▶ SUPPLIER: ALPHA
- ▶ PRICE: £1.99
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: C64
- ▶ REVIEWER: CHRIS

Poor old *Xenon Ranger*. He has gotten himself lost in a strange place, and you must help him get back to his own world.

Yes, this game is one of those ordinary, it happens every day, type of games. X.R., as I shall refer to him, must find the portal so that he can get back to his own world, sorry, Multiverse.

By flying X.R.'s ship around the top half of the screen, you can shoot down any nasty thing.

With simple graphics, and naff sound, you would think that it was a right bore. Well, you'd be right.

However it did have a slight addictiveness.

▶ GRAPHICS	4
▶ SOUND	6
▶ VALUE	5
▶ PLAYABILITY	7

21st CENTURY WARRIOR: Apache **GUNSHIP**



The Apache... Fierce and elusive, like its warrior namesake... Capable of defeating enemy tanks, infantry, and hostile aircraft on the modern electronic battlefield.

Gunship's revolutionary 3-D graphics enable you, the pilot, to fly into the world's hottest trouble spots... You'll use an unbelievable array of high tech information and weapon systems, including lasers, video cameras, night viewers, radar warnings, jammers, computers, missiles, rockets, flares and a 30mm cannon! Successful missions will be rewarded with medals and rank promotions.

Experience the danger and excitement of attack helicopter action... your latest adventure in the ever-growing line of MicroProse Simulation Software.

See your software dealer today and become a part of the GUNSHIP adventure! Challenge the enemy, the sky, and YOURSELF with this extraordinary simulation.

GUNSHIP for Commodore 64/128, Cassette £14.95, Disk £19.95.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MICROPROSE SOFTWARE LIMITED, 2 MARKET PLACE, TETBURY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL8 8DA. TEL: (0666) 54326, TLX: 43422 MPS/UKG

Also available
on Spectrum and
Amstrad CPC



NOW TAKEN **47 BRIDGE STREET**
NEWCASTLE
STAFFS
ST5 2RY

Last Few P&P Included:

- Quickshot I
- Quickshot II
- Quickshot TX

Spectrum Special Offers

Barbarian
Meg Max
Bazooka Bill
Trail Blazer
Future Knight
Breakthru'
Eye of the Mask
Revolution
World Games
Int. Karate
Lightforce
Now Games 4
Hit Pak II
Enduro Racer
Agent Orange
Avenger

- Nemesis Final Challenge
- Army Moves
- Football Manager
- Mega Hits (10 games)
- Zorro
- Info Eagles Nest
- Sentinel
- Leadorbard
- Arkanoïd
- Nemesis Warlock
- C'mic Shock Absorber
- Ace of Aces
- Sold Million III
- Dandy
- Xarq
- Mario Bros.
- Now Games III
- Prodigy
- Comp Hits 10 Vol 3
- Gyroscope
- 5 Gapes Strongman
- Steel Cresta
- Robin of Sherlock
- Triv Pursuits
- Tai-Pan
- Night Shade
- Knight Lore
- Allen 8
- Express Raider

882 0510

Price	Color	Material
9.95	3.95	Trapdoor
7.95	2.99	Deeper Dye
9.95	2.99	Battlefield
7.95	2.99	Ghost and
9.95	6.95	Kane
8.95	6.50	Octagon S
7.95	2.99	Lap of the
7.95	3.95	Universal
14.95	1.99	Speed Kix
8.95	3.95	Hyball
7.95	2.99	Future Gam
7.95	2.99	Winter Sp
9.95	2.99	Vector 3
8.95	2.99	Spin dizzy
7.95	2.99	Mantrono
9.95	2.99	Hive
9.95	2.99	Impossib
9.95	2.99	Scalctrino
8.95	3.95	Never E

7.95	5.50	Spectrum
7.95	2.99	

7.95	3.95	Future Knight
9.95	2.99	Kingdom
7.95	2.99	Icon Graphic
9.95	6.95	Little Computer
9.95	6.95	Starfighter
7.95	5.50	Stars on 1

7.95	5.50	
8.95	6.50	Commode

9.95	5.50	Tiger Miss
7.95	5.50	Army Movie
7.95	4.95	Gun Ship
7.95	5.50	Nemesis
9.95	4.95	Wonder 8
7.95	5.50	Enduro Run
9.95	3.95	5 Computer
7.95	5.50	Cyborg 01
7.95	5.50	Thriatic
9.95	6.95	Leaderbo
7.95	4.95	Superbow
1.99	1.50	L board 4
9.95	6.95	(thin pi
7.95	5.50	Delta 01
8.95	6.50	Now Gam
8.95	6.50	They Sho
9.95	6.95	Doomark
8.95	6.50	Football o
7.95	5.50	Temple of
9.99	6.95	World Ser
9.99	6.95	Deactivat
8.99	6.50	Spill Pers
9.95	6.95	Bait Pers

888 CHU

RPS	00R	
7.95	4.95	Schizophrenia
4.99	3.99	FBI: Peak 10
12.99	10.50	Death or
7.95	5.50	Greyfriars
1.99	99p	Firecracker
1.99	99p	Immunes
1.99	99p	Music Stop
1.99	1.15	Selfie Chat
1.99	1.15	Twist Tunes
8.95	2.99	Arkander
9.95	3.95	Golden Rules
7.95	1.99	Star Soldiers
9.95	2.99	Now Games
7.95	1.99	Bazooka 3
9.95	6.95	Trail Blazers
8.95	6.95	Movie Men
9.95	6.95	Game
8.95	6.50	Comic Book
		Archon II
9.95	3.95	Handball
9.95	6.95	Law of the
12.95	9.95	Into Eagle
9.95	6.95	Trivial Purs
14.95	10.50	Nemesis
9.95	6.95	Last Night

979
Barbarian

9.95	6.95	Transform
9.95	6.95	Highway
14.95	10.50	Titanic
9.95	6.95	Little Com
9.99	6.95	Highland
9.99	6.95	Asterix
6.95	4.99	Cobra
9.95	6.95	Jack the K
9.95	6.95	Softad
9.95	6.95	Gasmitt
9.95	3.95	Hacker II
		Lightfow
14.90	5.95	Red Arrow
9.95	6.95	Bored of a
9.95	3.95	Critical M
9.95	6.95	Dynamite
9.95	4.95	Koronis R
9.95	3.95	Saboteur
9.95	6.95	Boulder
9.95	2.99	Bounces
9.95	2.99	Labyrinth
9.95	1.99	Handbal
9.95	1.99	

552 515 4-1-1-4[illegible]

RHP	OUR	Atari ST
14.95	7.95	Gun Ship
9.99	6.95	The Power
9.99	6.95	Mean 18
9.99	6.95	Xenious
9.99	6.95	Gauntlet
8.95	6.50	Super H
9.95	1.99	Ninja Mi
9.95	1.99	Leaderb
9.95	1.99	Silent Se
9.95	2.99	Super Cy
9.95	2.99	World G
8.95	2.99	Star Trek
8.95	1.99	Alternate
9.95	3.99	(Book) F
9.95	3.99	on ST
7.95	5.50	Prohibit
8.95	5.95	Mean 18

Atari 800

8.95	8.50	Gauntlett
8.95	2.99	Frogger
9.95	2.99	Trailblazer
8.95	2.99	Dark Cry
9.95	3.99	Wizard
9.95	3.95	Ulysses
14.95	7.95	Lucifers
9.95	2.50	Silent Se
9.95	5.95	Page Des
8.95	6.50	Music Cr
9.95	2.99	Trivial P
9.95	2.99	Despatch
14.95	10.50	SWAT
14.95	10.50	Molecu

9.95	7.95	
9.95	6.95	Extra's
9.95	6.95	3 inch Ma
9.95	6.95	3 inch An
8.95	6.50	Tape Hea
9.99	6.95	TDK C60

14.95	6.95	
9.95	6.50	Any game not released will be sent
9.99	6.50	on the day of release.

8.95	2.99	Disks D1-£10.50
8.99	2.99	D2-£14.95

9.95 2.99 **Free P&P with all orders £5 and over. Overseas please add 75p**
 8.95 2.99 **per copy. Free delivery on orders**
 8.95 2.99

per game. Fast reliable service
well packaged goods. TRY US!
Under £5 please add 50p.

22.95 11.95
9.95 4.95

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

We are looking for a very rare breed of person to assume a technical support role in our newly established Software Development Group, The Software Studios.

This rewarding position commands a varied list of duties: the work is challenging and requires a working knowledge of 6502 and/or Z80, and familiarity with most popular home microcomputers. You will work closely with our Product Management team and freelance software developers assisting and resolving any technical issues that may arise, in addition to managing product testing.

Additionally, you will assess new hardware and advise the Group on various technical matters. An understanding of cassette and diskette mastering would be an advantage, as would knowledge of protection techniques for home computer software.

If such a responsible and varied position would suit you,
please send a current C. V. to:

ACTIVISION
HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

The Software Development Manager
Software Studios
Terminus House
Terminus Terrace
Southampton SO1 1FE
Tel: (0703) 229694

MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

SPECTRUM		COMMODORE 64	
Army Moves	5.95	Garfield	5.95
Mag Max	5.95	Pulsator II	5.95
Silent Service	7.50	Star Raider	7.95
Mario Bros	5.95	Head over Heels	5.95
Mercenary	7.95	Renegade	5.95
5 Star Games II	7.95	Vulcan	7.95
Dr Livingston	6.95	Best of 30	6.95
Kinetik	5.95	Conflict 1	10.95
Super Soccer	5.95	Barbarian	7.95
Wiz	5.95	Dark Empire	7.95
Q	6.95	Dogfight 2187	6.95
Gauntlet	5.95	Road Runner	7.95
Metrocross	6.95	P.A.W.	19.50
Big Squeeze	7.95	Zynaps	5.95
Bombjack Two	5.95	Yankee	7.95
Shadows of Mordor	5.95	Ninja Harvester	5.95
Karik Warriors	5.95	Hades Nebula	5.95
World Games	6.75	Driving Test	5.95
Throne of Fire	5.95	Flesh Eat Chickens	5.95
Samurai Trilogy	5.95	F15 Strike Eagle	7.95
Last Ninja	7.95	World War 1	7.95
Nemesis	5.95	Roundheads	7.95
Tai-Pan	5.95	Catch 22	6.95
Saboteur II	5.95	Wild Class 1 board	5.95
Sentinel	7.95	Tournament L board	4.99
The Tube	6.95		
Quartet	7.95	Eagles D3	6.95
Wonder Boy	7.95	Blitz Krieg D1	7.50
6 Hit Pak (Elite)	7.95	Destroyer Disk Only	12.50
Aliens US Comp.	7.95	Army Moves	6.95
Bismark	7.95	Bismark D1	7.50
Killed Until Dead	6.95	Saltire D1	5.95
Wizz Ball	5.95	Ranarama D3	6.95
Gunslinger	6.95	Quartet D1	7.95
Nemesis Warlock	5.95	Enduro Races D1	7.95
Autwider Monty	5.95	Wonder Boy D1	7.95
Flunky	7.95	6 Hit Pak (Elite) D1	7.95
Grey Fall	7.95	Aliens US Comp. D1	7.95
Knight Orc	12.50	Dr Livingston D1	6.95
Arkenoid	5.95	Kinetik D3	5.95
Ranarama	5.95	Subbottic D1	7.95
Killing	5.95	Killed Until Dead D1	7.95
Saurok	5.95	War Games greats D4	12.95
Gun Runner	5.95	Nemesis Warlock D3	6.95
Into Eagles Nest	5.95	Super Soccer	6.95
Enduro Racer	7.95	Aut. Wielder. Monty D1	7.95
Hydrofol	7.95	Pulsator	6.95
Indoor Games	7.95	Head Over Heels	6.95
Bubbler	6.95	IQ D1	6.95
		Into Eagle's Nest D3	6.95
		Metrocross D1	7.95
		Big Squeeze	7.50
		Karik Warriors	7.95
		Last Ninja	7.95
		World Games	7.50
		Shadows of Mordor D1	7.95
		SAS Strikeforce	6.75
		The Double	8.95
		L'board Exec Edit. D1	7.95
		Samurai Trilogy D1	7.95
		Apache Gunship D4	12.95
		Nemesis D1	6.95
		Arkenoid	6.95
		Krakout D1	7.95
		Tai-Pan	6.95
		R.I.S.K. D3	6.95
		Dog Fight 2187 D1	7.95
		Gyresyl D1	7.95
		Challenge Gobots D3	7.95
		Hades Nebula D2	7.95
		Broadside Dk only	20.95
		Europe Albano Dk only	14.95
		Battlefield Dk only	14.95
		Carrier at War Dk only	14.95
		Reach for Stars Dk only	14.95
		Bureaucracy Dk only	23.95
		Panzer Grenadier Dk only	20.95
		Champ. Baseball Dk only	17.50
		Gemstone Healer Dk only	17.50
		Fighter Command Dk only	25.95
		Rings of ZILFIN Dk only	17.95
		Conflict 1 D5	10.95
		500cc	7.95
		Dark Empire	7.95
		Barbarian D3	7.95
		Guild of Thieves Dk only	17.95
		Wizball D3	6.95
		Strifp and Co D3	7.95
		Broderbund 3 Challenges	7.95
		Broderbund 4 Thrillers	7.95
		Roadrunner D1	7.95
		Dog the Destroyer D1	6.95
		Zynaps D3	6.95
		Ranarama D1	6.95
		WarGames Con. Set Dk only	17.50
		Colonial Quest Dk only	17.50
		Murder on the Atlantic D4	12.95
		Deathscape D3	7.95
			C16 + 4
			Summer Events

Postage included UK. Please state which micro. Fast service.

Send cheque/PO to: MEGASAVE, Dept CVG, 49H Sutherland Street, Victoria,
London SW1 V4JX

MAIL ORDER ONLY: Send for **FREE** list Amstrad, C16, MSX, Atari ST
Commodore, Spectrum. D=Disks Available:
D1 at £12.95, D3 at £10.95, D4 at £17.50, D5 at £15.95

THE
AWARD-WINNING COMBAT
FIGHTER SIMULATION

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

- ▶ Endless hours of constructive entertainment
- ▶ Highly accurate combat flight simulation
- ▶ Outstanding 3-D graphics
- ▶ Multiple combat missions
- ▶ Various levels of difficulty
- ▶ Hundreds of exciting scenarios
- ▶ Realistic cockpit instrumentation

The Combat Fighter Simulation

Fly MicroProse's highly successful, award-winning combat simulation—if you dare. F-15 Strike Eagle puts you in control of one of the most deadly, advanced fighter planes ever to take to the sky. And challenges you with many of the decision processes and dangers faced by real combat pilots. Climb into your own F-15. Into the hot seat. Your goal is to survive a series of strike missions over Southeast Asia and the Middle East. Use a breath-taking array of hi-tech flight, weapon and information systems, including computer assisted targeting. Heads Up Display and airborne radar. The ability to outfly, outfight and outthink the enemy spells success. F-15 Strike Eagle. The ultra-realistic simulation of modern electronic warfare.

Available for Commodore 64/128K, IBM PC and Compatibles, Atari XE/XL. Prices from £9.95 for cassettes, £14.95 for disks.
MicroProse Software Limited, 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. Tel: (0666) 54326.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

**NOW AVAILABLE SPECTRUM
AND AMSTRAD CPC**



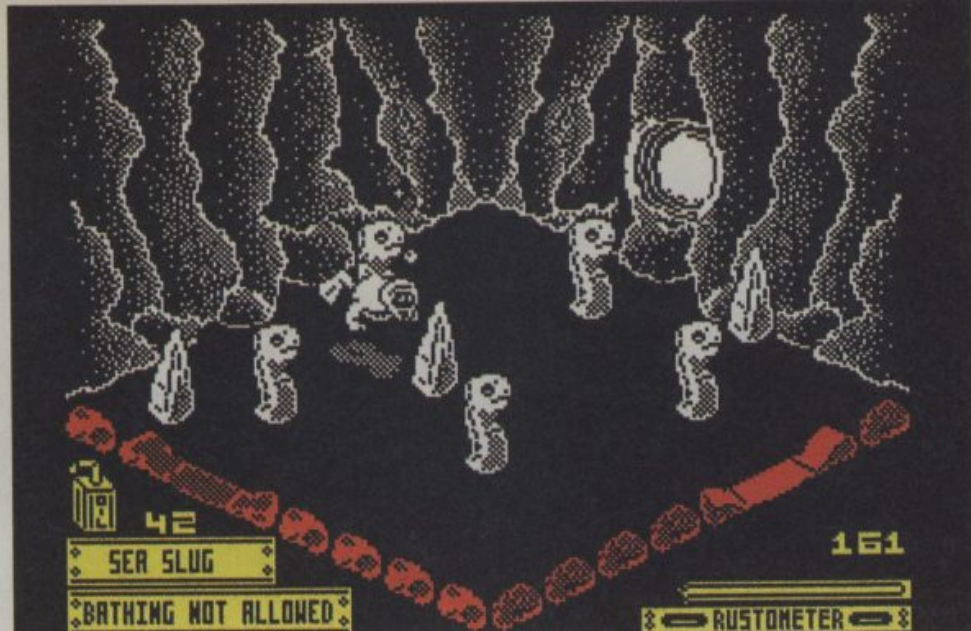
Hydrofool

- MACHINE: SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
- SUPPLIER: FTL/GARGOYLE GAMES
- PRICE: £7.95 (SPECTRUM) £8.95 (AMSTRAD) £13.95 (AMSTRAD DISC)
- VERSIONS TESTED: SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
- REVIEWER: TIM

Brilliant! That's the only word to describe *Hydrofool* — the continuing adventures of Sweevo.

There I was, bored of playing games. Yes, I have to admit it. You know how it is. You've had a day where nothing has gone right — your mum has found your favourite dodgy mag under the bed, *Enduro Racer* holds no more challenges and you keep getting wiped out on the first stage of *Nemesis*.

Then, sneakily, along comes a



game that takes you by surprise and keeps you up until the early hours, restoring your faith in the great games programmer in the sky.

Hydrofool is one of these games. It's fun, terminally addictive and packed full of puzzles and jokes. If you thought *Sweevo's World* was the bees knees then you're going to go completely O.T.T over *Hydrofool*. The plot? Do you really want one? OK, here it is.

Sweevo, fresh from his success on his "world", returns to the Robo-Master only to be given another great job cleaning out the Deathbowl.

Now, the Deathbowl is a giant planet-sized aquarium which has become so polluted and packed with mutant creatures that the only thing to do with it is pull the plug. Or rather plugs.

Sweevo, armed with a deep sea diving suit, has to find the objects that will release the four plugs and empty the planet by placing them on pedestals in the "plug rooms".

The objects are scattered around 200 rooms over six levels. Some are guarded some aren't. But you'll have to work out just what to do with what. And it's fun finding out!

Sweevo can fight off the aquatic enemies using weapons he finds in the many cavernous rooms. I've worked out a few — harpoons get rid of baby whales

(what about Greenpeace?!), spoons kill off jellyfish, while horseshoes wipe out, what else, Seahorses.

Other objects help — a bone lures nasty shoals of Sweevo nibbling fish away while he collects a gnome. Why a gnome? Who knows — a further exploration of the game should explain.

You'll have to learn how to use air bubbles to take you from level to level, or simply help Sweevo overcome other obstacles.

Ride the bubbles to find out how high they'll take you. You'll soon discover where they take you. You'll also have to ride bubbles to reach certain objects tucked away in seemingly unreachable ledges in some of the rooms.

Whirlpools transport Sweevo to lower levels. Some of them are sneakily placed just inside doors — so you end up being sucked down even if you don't want to go!

Sweevo can collect anti-rust oil to keep his suit going in the polluted waters. It rusts as soon as you enter the water. Run out of oil and it's back to the surface again.

Clues and jokes appear in message windows at the bottom left hand side of the screen — which is similar in layout to *Sweevo's World*.

You can start the game from any one of four different

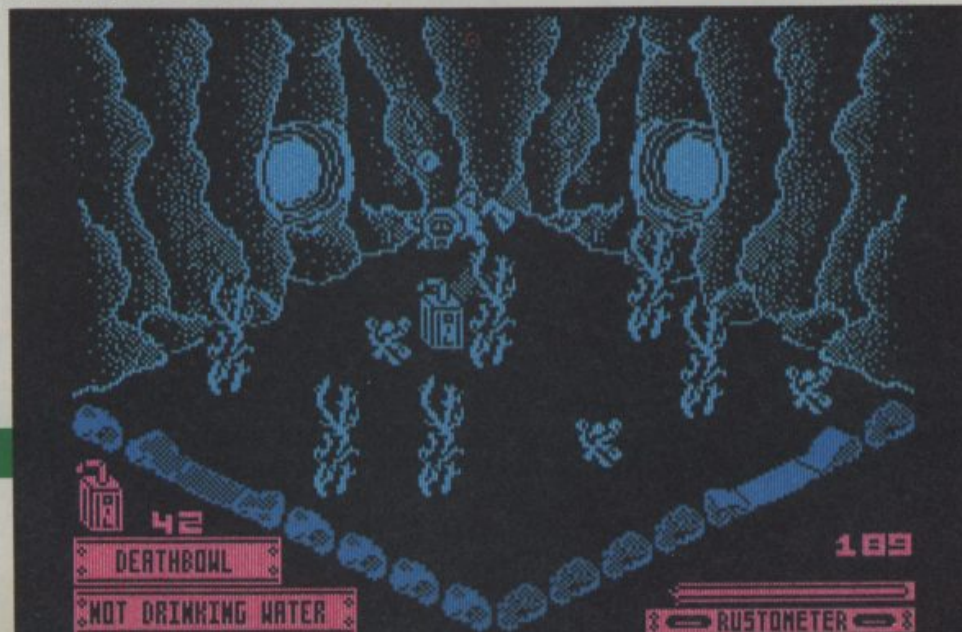
locations — but can anyone tell me why they are all named after Elvis Presley songs? Return to Sender, Jail House Rock, O Sole O Mio and Heartbreak Hotel — is this another subtle Greg Follis plan? Answers on a postcard please!

The excellent music — yes, even on a Spectrum — comes from none other than Rob Hubbard — and is more than just a collection of beeps and burps. Graphics are — as you'd expect from Gargoyle — pretty neat. I particularly like the baby whale.

Overall, *Hydrofool* is the most fun you'll have with your Spectrum this summer — probably this year. The best game on the Amstrad since *Batman*. If you thought the arcade adventure was dead, think again — and think about raiding your piggy bank to collect the cash for your very own copy of *Hydrofool*. Don't miss this one.

Stop press! Just discovered that harpoons kill off the 'orrible Wolf Fish and that the Amstrad version is just as addictive as the Spectrum game. And as an extra added tip look "inside" the pedestals in the plug room for a clue to the objects you need.

- GRAPHICS 9
- SOUND 9
- VALUE 9
- PLAYABILITY 10



SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

Order by credit line 01-348 2907 (24 hrs)



OUR PRICE	***SPECTRUM***	OUR PRICE	***COMMODORE***	OUR PRICE	***COMMODORE***	OUR PRICE	***AMSTRAD***	OUR PRICE	*****BBC*****	OUR PRICE
5.95	NEMESIS	12.95	ARABIAN — D2	7.50	NEMESIS — D2	6.95	BARBARIAN — D2	7.50	CHOLLO — DISK	14.95
7.50	BARBARIAN	10.95	WIZZBALL — D1	6.95	WONDER BOY — D2	7.50	NEMESIS — D2	6.95	5 STAR HITS II (5 TOP GAMES)	7.95
5.95	THE LAST NINJA	5.95	SLAP FIGHT — D1	6.95	TRIVIAL PURSUIT — D4	12.95	PAPER BOY — D2	6.95	TRIVIAL PURSUIT — D4	12.95
19.95	ZYNAPS	7.95	EAGLES — D1	6.95	QUARTET — D2	12.95	ACADEMY — D2	7.95	GRAND PRIZ CONS KIT — D1	7.95
5.95	P.A.W.	6.95	THINGS BOUNCES BACK — D2	7.50	CONFLICT IN VIETNAM — D4	7.50	TOMAHAWK — D2	7.50	PAPERBOY (BBC/ELEC) — D2	7.95
7.50	LEVITHAN	6.95	ARKANOID — D2	6.95	ZYNAPS — D2	6.95	ARKANOID — D2	6.95	REBEL PLANET	4.99
7.50	ROAD RUNNER	7.50	GREYFELL — D2	6.95	DC THE DESTROYER — D2	7.50	ELITE — D4	12.95	SPHERE OF DESTINY — D2	6.45
6.95	DR. LIVINGSTONE	7.95	RENADE — D2	6.95	ROAD RUNNER — D2	7.50	SPY V SPY II — D2	7.95	KONAMI COIN-OPS HITS — D2	7.95
5.99	MASK	7.50	GUNSHIP — D4	12.95	NEMESIS THE WARLOCK — D2	6.95	SENTINAL — D2	7.95	IMODEN	7.50
7.95	GUNSHIP	6.99	URIDIUM + PARADROID — D2	6.95	METRO CROSS — D2	7.50	MERCENARY — D4	7.95	ELITE — D3	12.95
7.95	F15 STRIKE EAGLE	5.95	TAG TEAM WRESTLING — D2	7.50	TOP GUN — D2	6.95	TRIVIAL PURSUIT — D4	12.95	FIRETRACK — D2	7.95
7.50	SKY RUNNER	7.50	BOMB JACK II — D2	7.50	ACE — D2	7.95	CONFLICT 1 — D3	10.95	REBEL PLANET	4.99
7.50	LEADER BOARD	7.50	MARIOS BROTHERS — D1	6.95	LASER GENIUS OR BASIC — D4	12.95	SUPER SOCCER — D2	6.95	KAYLETH	4.99
7.50	ENDURO RACER	5.95	TAI — PAN — D2	6.95	SOLD A MILLION 3 — D2	7.50	SHADOW SKIMMER — D2	6.95	*****ATARI*****	
7.50	DOC THE DESTROYER	7.50	ALIENS US VERSION — D2	7.50	ELITE HIT PACK — D2	7.95	TAI — PAN — D2	6.95	GREEN BERET	7.50
12.95	ELITE	5.95	SPACE HARRIER — D2	22.50	DESTROYER — DISK ONLY	12.95	GUILD OF THIEVES — D4	12.95	GAUNTLET — D2	7.50
5.95	SLAP FIGHT	5.95	ADVANCE ART STUDIO — DISK	12.95	ELITE 6 PACK — D2	3.99	MURDER ON THE ATLANTIC — D4	7.95	WHO DARES WINS II — D2	7.50
12.95	ARKANOID	7.95	GUILD OF THIEVES — D4	7.50	ELITE 6 PACK — D2	7.95	ADVANCE ART STUDIO — DISK	22.50	FOOTBALLER OF YEAR — D2	7.50
12.95	STARGLIDER	7.95	SHADOW SKIMMER — D2	7.50	RAMBO — DISK	3.99	+ MINI OFFICE II — D4	12.95	SPITFIRE 40 — D2	7.50
7.95	GALLI POLI	5.95	INTO THE EAGLES NEST — D2	12.95	MURDER ON THE ATLANTIC — D4	12.95	+ NINI OFFICE II — D4	12.95	SILENT SERVICE — D2	7.95
6.95	NEMESIS THE WARLOCK	5.95	JEWELS OF DARKNESS — D2	12.95	PIRATES — D4	12.95	LEADER BOARD — D2	7.95	ARKANOID — D2	7.50
12.95	THE PAWN	7.50	RISK — D2	6.95	*****C64-DISKS/UTILITIES*****		DURELL BIG 4 — D1	7.95	CONFLICT IN VIETNAM — D4	12.95
12.95	PULSATOR	5.95	DR. LIVINGSTONE — D2	6.95	HOLLYWOOD HI-JINKS	24.95	ROAD WAR 2000	7.50	SPINDRIZZY — D2	7.50
7.95	BISMARCK	6.95	WARLOCK — D2	7.50	PORTAL — D2	19.95	ROAD WAR 2000	7.50	*****ATARI ST*****	
5.95	HYDROFOOL	2.99	KILLED UNTIL DEAD — D2	7.50	THE SLIMLINE 64 KEYBOARD	19.95	THING BOUNCES BACK — D2	7.95	ARKANOID	12.95
7.95	BISMARCK	2.75	LEADERBOARD EXECUTIVE — D2	7.50	AUTODOOL	17.50	SILENT SERVICE — D2	7.95	ROAD WAR 2000	19.99
5.95	JAILBREAK	2.75	GAUNTLET — D2	7.50	BURACROUCY	29.99	DOG FIGHT 2187 — D2	7.95	BALANCE OF POWER	24.95
5.95	AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY	4.99	CONFLICT 1 — D3	10.95	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II — DISK	45.00	VULCAN	7.95	GAMESTAR BASEBALL	19.99
5.95	MARIOS BROTHERS	9.95	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY — D3	10.95	+ ACTION REPLAY MK III	28.95	KARATE KID II	7.95	GAUNTLET	19.99
5.95	HEAD OVER HEELS	7.95	TOBRUK — D2	7.50	+ THE FINAL CARTRIDGE	22.50	HYDROFOOL — D2	6.95	METRO-CROSS	19.99
5.95	ARMY MOVES	18.00	THE LAST NINJA D2	7.50	COLONIAL CONQUEST	28.99	QUARTET — D2	7.50	KARATE KID II	19.99
7.95	DRUELL BIG 4	44.95	AUF WIEDERSEHEN — D2	6.95	THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE + ESM	69.95	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY — D3	10.95	GOLD RUNNER	19.99
7.95	YANKEE	14.95	SUPER SOCCER — D2	7.50	FREEZE FRAME MK IV	14.95	INTO THE EAGLES NEST — D2	7.50	*****MSX*****	
6.95	WORLD GAMES	12.95	TOMAHAWK — D2	7.50	FREEZE FRAME LAZER	19.95	SLAP FIGHT — D2	6.95	MURDER ON THE ATLANTIC	12.95
12.95	TRIVIAL PURSUITS	7.95	IMAGE SYSTEM — D5	17.50	QUICK DISK +	7.95	MULTIFACE 11	44.95	DR LIVINGSTONE	7.50
12.95	GUILD OF THIEVES	12.95	+ MINI OFFICE 11 — D4	14.95	FREEZE FRAME UTILITY V.2	29.95	*****PCW-8256/8512*****		THING BOUNCES BACK	7.50
6.95	INTO THE EAGLES NEST	7.50	BISMARCK — D2	7.50	DISC DISCUTOR VS.0	29.95	TRIVIAL PURSUIT (PCW)	17.50	ANY KONAMI CARTRIDGES	17.95
7.95	SENTINAL	7.95	IKARI WARRIORS — D2	7.50	DOLPHIN DOS — (C64 or C128K)	69.95	BATMAN — PCW	17.50	*****JOYSTICKS*****	
7.95	ZULU WAR	12.95	SABOTEUR II	6.95	*****C16*****		TOMAHAWK (PCW)	17.50	QUICK SHOT II TURBO	7.95
7.95	"MERCENARY"	12.95	HEAD OVER HEELS — D2	6.95	EXPLODING FIST	6.95	FRANK BRUNDS BOXING — PCW	17.50	QUICK SHOT II	13.95
10.95	CYRUS 2 CHES	12.95	CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING — D2	7.50	PAPERBOY	6.95	ANNALS OF ROME	22.50	KONKIS JOYSTICK	11.99
6.95	URIDIUM	19.99	ENDURO RACER — D2	7.50	SCOOBY DOO	6.95	TAU CETI — PCW	17.50	EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL PLUS	18.95
7.95	THE TURE	12.95	ELITE — D3	12.95	KONAMI COIN-OP HITS	7.95	GUILD OF THIEVES	22.50	EUROMAX NON-AUTO FIRE	15.95
10.95	ANNALS OF ROME	7.95	SILICON DREAMS — D4				POCKET WORDSTAR	45.00	CHEETAH MACH 1	13.95
10.95	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY								TAU CETI 125 +	7.95
									COMP PRO 5000 — BBC	16.95
									QUICK SHOT II PLUS	12.95

ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK FORMAT D1=£11.95, D2=£12.95, D3=£14.95, D4=£17.50, D5=£22.50

FOR MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS
PLEASE SEND CHEQ P.O. TO: S.C.S. (DEPT CVG1)
655 GREEN LANES, LONDON N8 0QY
P&P INCLUDED IN U.K. EUROPE ADD £1 PER ITEM
ELSEWHERE ADD £2 PER ITEM. SEND A SAE FOR FREE
LIST C64/C16/SPEC/AMSTRAD/BBC/MSX/ATARI.
Please specify computer type.

PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE PRODUCE THIS ADVERT AT
OUR SHOP FOR ABOVE DISCOUNTS TO:
SHEKHANA AT COMPUCENTRE, UNIT 5, 221, TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD, LONDON W1R 9AF, (NEAREST TUBE STN —
GOODGE ST.) OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 10.00AM — 18.00PM.
(- DENOTES ITEMS ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
655 GREEN LANES, N8 0QY

ACCESS AND VISA CARD ORDERS
01-348-2907 / 01-348-8565 / 01-631-4627
CREDIT CARD ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
*ALL NEW RELEASES ARE SUBJECT TO RELEASE DATES
FROM SOFTWARE HOUSES.
PLEASE RING TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

ATARI 520 STFM

NOW IN STOCK
FOR ONLY

£369.95

ST Software

Silicon Dreams	16.95
Alternate Reality	19.99
Cut Throat	26.99
Karate Kid II	19.99
McAdam Bumper	19.99
SDI	39.99
Road War 2000	19.99
Pawn	19.95
Starglider	19.95
Winter Games	19.95
World Games	19.95
Tenth Frame	19.95
Leaderboard	19.95
Music Studio	27.95
Eden Blues	19.95
Harrier	24.95
Pro Sprite Designer	29.95
Space Pilot	16.95
Mercenary	19.95
Wrestling	19.95
Prohibition	16.95
Guild of Thieves	19.95
Shuffleboard/Pool	11.99
Mousetrap	11.99
Arkenoid	11.95
Metro Cross	19.95

Amiga Software

Guild of Thieves	19.95
The Pawn	19.95
Silent Service	19.95
World Games	19.95
Jewels of Darkness	16.95
Leaderboard Golf	19.95
Starglider	19.95
Winter Games	19.95
Golf Game Star	29.95
Marble Madness	24.95
Music Studio	29.95
Skyfox	24.95
Sinbad	33.95
Defender of the Crown	36.99
Championship Football	19.95
Super Huey	16.95
Balance of Power	29.95

This is just a small sample of
our St and Amiga software and
hardware. Phone for complete
list.

AMIGA A500

- ★ 68000 Chip with 512K Ram
- ★ Mouse controller
- ★ Built in speech
- ★ Built in 880K 3 1/2" disc drive
- ★ 4096 colours and stereo sound
- ★ Okease phone for details

★ Also wide range of software available

£5395.95 NOW IN STOCK

SPECIAL OFFER

Atari 520 STFM complete with mouse; SF354 (500K) disc drive;
SM125 mono monitor; 1st Word processor

£439.00 WHILE STOCKS LAST — LAST FEW LEFT

- ★ Amstrad CPC software at discount prices!
- ★ PCW software at discount prices!
- ★ Amstrad IBM PC Compatible software at discount prices

PHONE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF SOFTWARE
& HARDWARE

10 3 1/2 discs £14.00

ATARI 520 STFM

Includes: word processor, graphics programme, picture demos and other utilities.

Important!! Please quote this
magazine when ordering
24 hour telephone service.

SOUND N VISION

11 Silk St, Leigh, Lancs WN7 1AW.

Phone now for details — Tel: (0942) 673689

Cheques and P/Orders payable to: Sound N Vision P&P/VAT INCLUDED
Visitors welcome to showroom. Send S.A.E. for price list.



(215)

Enterprise

► MACHINES: SPECTRUM/CBM 64/AMSTRAD/IBM PC
 ► SUPPLIER: MELBOURNE HOUSE
 ► PRICE: SPECTRUM (£7.95)
 AMSTRAD/CBM 64 (£8.95)
 ► REVIEWER: PAUL

Question: What is the name of the game in which you zoom off into the depths of space, trading with aliens, buying food, fuel and dodging the interplanetary police? Answer: *Enterprise*. That fooled you. Hands up

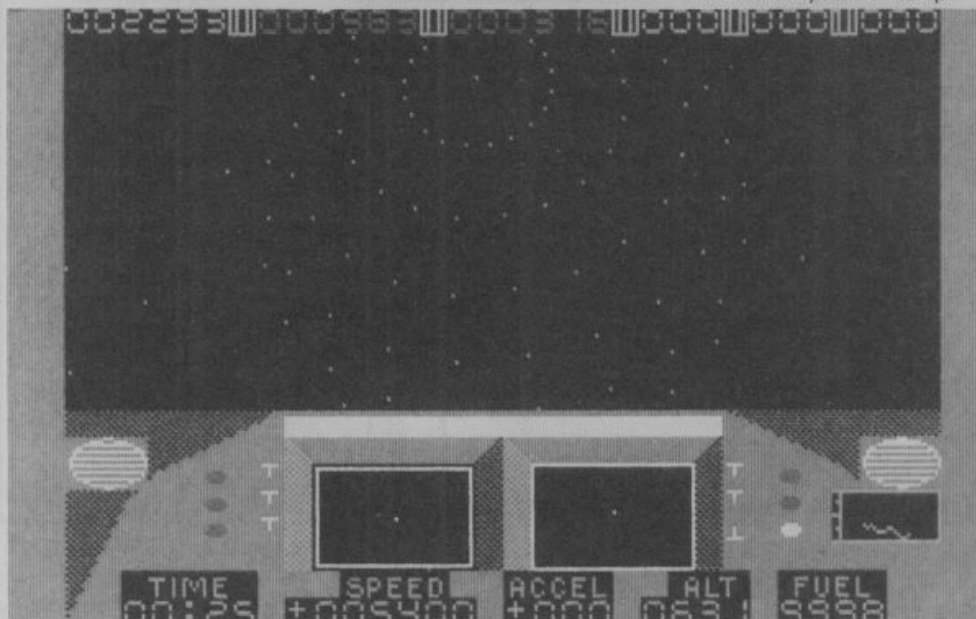
everybody who said *Elite*. Thought so. Well you would be forgiven for *Enterprise* is unbelievably like the classic *Elite*. If I were unkind I'd say these games could be identical twins.

In *Enterprise* you play the part of an entrepreneur or, to put it more accurately, a crook.

Having decided to set yourself up as Interplanetary Merchant Pilot you find you haven't got the readdies to buy a space ship. So you whip one which displeases the law and means you're in for a stiff prison sentence if you stick around. Then it's off to deep space with the aim of earning enough money to retire to the Paradise Planet.

You do this by collecting minerals and selling them to anyone who's fool — or desperate — enough to buy them.

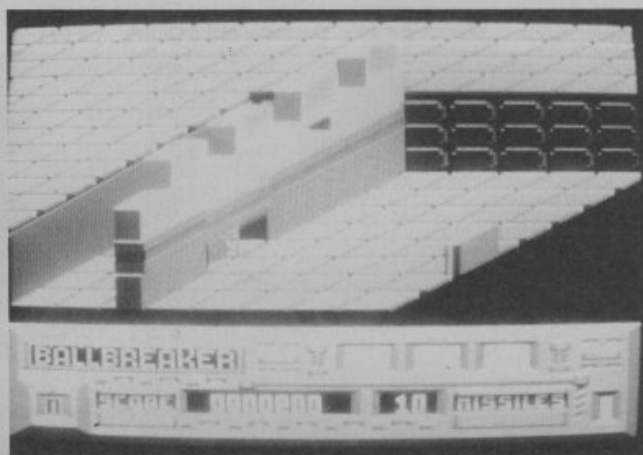
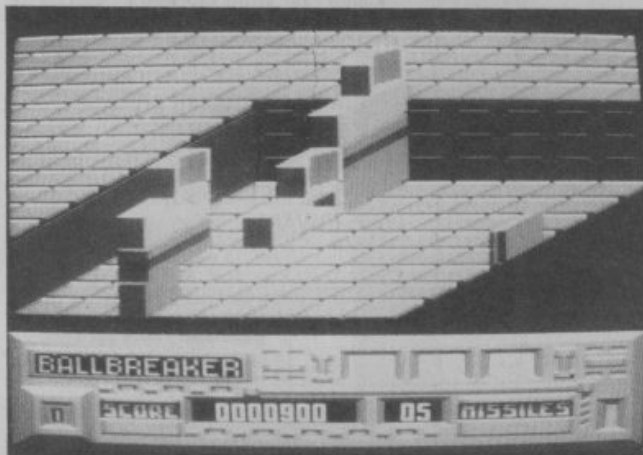
As well as selling to them, you can buy food, fuel, and insurance from the traders and get your ship repaired. Some traders are more friendly and more honest than others. The price you receive depends not only upon the state of the economy, but also the rarity of the minerals on that particular



Ball Breaker

► MACHINE: AMSTRAD CPC RANGE
 ► SUPPLIER: CRL
 ► PRICE: £8.95
 ► VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD TAPE
 ► REVIEWER: DAVID

Every so often, you see screen shots, for a forthcoming release, that are so mouth-watering you simply have to have that game the day it's





► MACHINE: CBM 64/SPECTRUM
 ► AMSTRAD
 ► SUPPLIER: STARLIGHT
 ► SOFTWARE
 ► PRICE: £3.99 (SPECTRUM)/
 £9.99 (CBM 64)
 ► VERSION REVIEWED:
 SPECTRUM
 ► REVIEWER: STEVE

Now this is the mission. It is 2187 and your name is Rhett Dexter (sorry about that). An anomaly has appeared in the Alpha Centuri sector, a hole through which come invasion craft from another dimension. The only way to close the hole is with nine of the one hundred pieces of the warp field generator hidden by the old

Dogfight

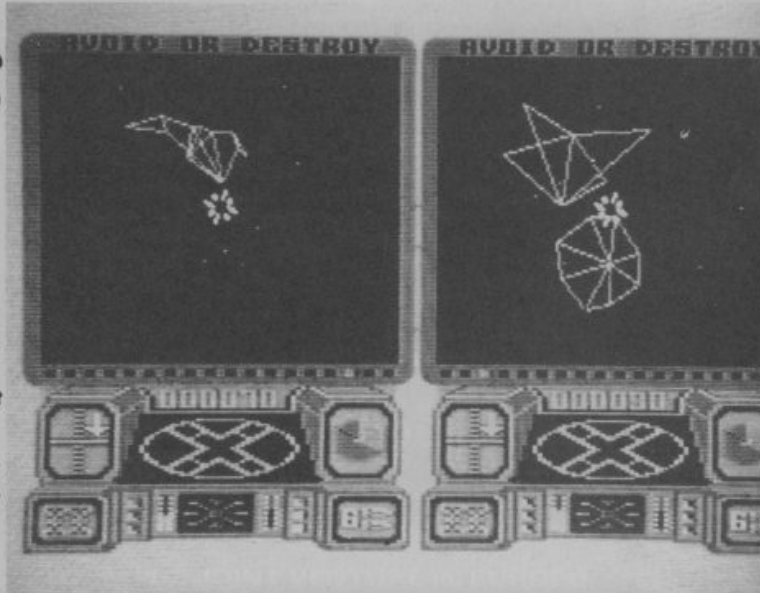
ones throughout the universe. You steal a new interstellar fighter and take off for the stars

Basically, *Dogfight 2187* is another space shoot-'em-up. At each screen the player has to shoot down all the "invasion craft" in the sector, which gains him one piece of generator. In some sectors he also gets the chance to refuel in the "rotating vector graphic squares" of a nearby planet. He can then warp into the next sector to take on the next set of invaders, eventually coming to the sector containing the hole, which he plugs with his piece of generator and goes back for more. All this is run by a thirty-minute real-time clock, which is the time he has to complete the mission.

The graphics are

disappointing, the enemy fighters being only shown in wire-frame, and the planets as a series of concentric squares. Anyone who is not a very fast shot will also find themselves running out of fuel and ammunition long before they can find a planet. The instruction booklet (in four languages) is no help at all in discovering how to prevent this. The big appeal of the game is that it offers two side-by-side cockpit displays, and can be played three-handed: by one player against the computer, two players against each other, or two players against the computer.

► GRAPHICS	6
► SOUND	5
► PLAYABILITY	7
► VALUE	6



planet. Most traders offer discount on bulk items and be careful not to lose your no-claims bonus on the insurance.

Despite receiving interest on your money from the "Ron Nice Guy" credit agency the amount of money required to retire rises incessantly with inflation.

You also have an inventory which provides you with all the information about your current status, bank balance, retirement target, insurance cover, insurance premium, food supplies, and amount and type of minerals carried in the cargo bay.

A damage report gives the status of all the ships primary equipment. Engines, boosters, fuselage, landing gear, photon shield, cargo bay door, food storage system and braking system.

Damage may be done to the ship either by collision with minerals police ship or during entry into the atmosphere. Damage to the engines or boosters will cause them to run less efficiently, using more fuel until their eventual failure.

To claim on your insurance policy you must first take out a policy from one of the aliens. The price is based on the status

of the items being insured and the economy of the planet you buy it from. If you issue a subsequence claim on your policy then the item claimed upon (Ship, Food, Fuel) will be returned to the condition it was in when the policy was formed.

Moving the cursor with the joystick onto any of the planets shown on the screen that are within your hyperjump range. Press fire on planet to see the characteristics of that planet and set the hyperjump coordinates, fire to return to map.

When trading with alien you may say anything you wish. They usually enjoy idle chat and the less helpful of them often try to digress, but by chatting to them it is possible to ascertain more about their general character and lifestyle which will be useful to you in future.

A dictionary definition of *Enterprise* includes the following phrases "daring spirit" and "a bold attempt." Neither fit this *Enterprise*. It's directly from the clone zone.

► GRAPHICS	8
► SOUND	6
► VALUE	8
► PLAYABILITY	8

launched if not sooner. *Ball Breaker* is one such game.

Essentially, *Ball Breaker* is *ED Breakout* turned on its side. The action takes place in a metal panelled room.

All the blocks, pyramids, spheres, diamonds etc, to be destroyed, are ranged along the left-hand wall, although these sometimes encroach right up to the opposite wall of the room along which you move your bat, which looks like a multi-coloured Liquorice Allsort.

Level one is quite easy as all the blocks are arranged in a wall, quite a way back from your bat. Any block hit by the ball immediately explodes, creating a hole in the wall which is immediately filled by any blocks from above which drop down to fill the gap.

As you progress through the game you'll come across many different blocks and objects, all with differing properties. Some speed the ball up, while others cause it to bounce off the wall. From level two onwards. Things get much more frantic with funny animals perching on pedestals, ready to surge forward and disintegrate your bat.

Missiles will also destroy any blocks on the screen, but should only be used in moments of acute embarrassment, because your stock will soon run dry. The number of missiles remaining is shown in an extremely flash, but almost totally useless, status area.

Although the design of the graphics in *Ball Breaker* are extremely good, the gameplay is positively awful. The movement of your bat is slowed down by other things happening on the screen.

Add to this the difficulty of judging where your bat is in relation to the ball, the total absence of any instructions, and a level so difficult that many players may never get past it, and you've got a recipe for disaster!

Although graphically and musically stunning, and a brave innovative idea, *Ball Breaker* falls heavily at the last hurdle because it simply isn't playable compared with the *Arkanoïd* and *Krakout*.

► GRAPHICS	10
► SOUND	9
► VALUE	5
► PLAYABILITY	4

AUTO DUEL

SURVIVE THE 21ST CENTURY DRIVING TEST



Drive aggressively and give way to no one.

AutoDuel is a fast-paced, strategy rôle playing adventure set in the year 2030. A time when the American highways are controlled by armed outlaws, and when danger lurks around every bend.

Your aim is to earn fame and fortune. Compete in spectacular auto dogfights in true gladiator style – the prize money will buy you a powerful custom-built vehicle equipped with lethal weapons, including lasers, machine guns and flamethrowers. Undertake lucrative courier runs for the American AutoDuel Association or become a vigilante of the open road. Somewhere on your travels between 16 cities are the vital clues you will need to complete the final mission.

Only the most cunning road warriors are enlisted by the FBI to drive out the ultimate evil force. Will you gain honour and entry into the elite circle of AutoDuellists?

AutoDuel. Pick up the gauntlet. Available on disk for the Apple, Commodore 64, Atari, Atari ST and Amiga. Prices from £19.95.

Based on the award-winning Car Wars board game by Steve Jackson.

THE JOINT VENTURE IN EUROPE



MicroProse Software Ltd. 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 434222 MPS/UKG

Stiffflip

► MACHINE: C64
 ► SUPPLIER: PALACE
 ► PRICE: £9.95
 ► REVIEWER: TIM

Trust Binary Vision to come up with something different. Well, they had to go some to follow *Zoids* didn't they.

Well, *Stiffflip* isn't *Zoids II*, but it does use some of the neat "windowmation" that you came to know and love after playing that first classic game. *Stiffflip* is very clever and very playable.

If you read our preview a couple of issues back you'll know that the Binary programmers delved back into the *Boy's Own* adventure style stories to bring you an icon driven graphic adventure featuring dastardly deeds in a banana republic.

The screen is set up like a comic book page — the pictures are drawn cartoon style and you get two panels of action per

through the adventure. Like *Zoids*, your actions are controlled from a series of icons and menus.

The first of these icons is as Chinwag, the second is the Fisticuffs icon, the third is Beetle-off, the fourth is Do One's Stuff, the fifth is State of Play and the sixth is Change Batter. All pretty easy to understand.

On the right hand side of the screen shot you will see these icons showing three different characters. The top character who has the eyepatch is Colonel R.G. Bargie, the second is Professor Braindeath and the third is Miss Palymra Primbottom.

The first character you get to control is Viscount Stiffflip himself. Look at our screen shot.

The fact that he is next to the character in the immediate past means one of two

say something on the lines of "Nice bar you have here."

The four characters each have a role to play in the adventure — so you won't be able to complete it unless you keep them all fit and well. Each carries things which come in useful — but you might have to swap them around in certain circumstances to achieve the desired effect.

Read the speech bubbles and examine each "page" carefully for clues to the riddles which open up areas of the adventure to further perusal.

There's plenty of humour — you may not laugh out loud but you'll definitely snigger to yourself.

And if you manage to defeat the

desperate for something different then take a look at *Stiffflip*. If you're already a Binary Vision fan, you won't want to miss this. Like me, you'll enjoy it a lot. Oh yes, there's some great tunes too!

It's up to you to work out when and on whom to use physical force. It doesn't always work to your advantage.

► GRAPHICS 9
 ► SOUND 9
 ► VALUE 9
 ► PLAYABILITY 9



"page". As you move through the game the "pages" flip. A really nice effect.

You can control any one of four main characters, but you'll encounter other helpful or unhelpful people as you travel

things. Either he moved away very quickly by selecting the Beetle-off area, or Stiffflip beat him in a fight. If Stiffflip were to talk to this character, the sort of thing he would say would be "Now look here my good man", whereupon Stiffflip would be attacked.

In the other illustration Stiffflip is seen with a barman. If Stiffflip was to talk to this character he would be likely to

evil Count Chameleon you're a better player than me! The only real "arcade" sequence in the game is Fisticuffs — which is a bit like the attack sequence in *Zoids*. You have to line up an icon on a revolving target and hit the fire button to biff your opponent. You can hit "below the belt" but this will affect the final outcome.

Stiffflip might not get the audience it deserves because it's a sort of in-between game. In between an adventure, an arcade adventure, a bit like *Redhawk* in fact.

But if you're a games player



MUSIC BY MAIL

- SOFTWARE - DEPARTMENT

P.O. BOX 14, BUTTS GREEN RD. HORNCURCH, ESSEX, RM11 1HT.

OPENING OFFER

SPECTRUM

COMM 64

AMSTRAD

ELECTRON

TITLE	PRICE	TITLE	PRICE	TITLE	PRICE	TITLE	PRICE
WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	1.65	GOLF	1.65	ON THE OCHE (DARTS)	1.65	GOLF	1.65
ON THE OCHE (DARTS)	1.65	TITANIC	1.65	DEATH KICK	1.65	STARSHIP COMMAND	2.50
SNOOKER	1.65	AH CONDOR	1.65	CODE NAME MATT	1.65	PENGI	2.50
GOLF	1.65	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	1.65	SHADOW FIRE	1.65	3D MAZE	2.50
SPEC CHESS	1.65	JOHNNY REB II	1.65	JOHNNY REB II	1.65	PEGLEG	2.50
VIDEO POOL	1.65	TORNADO LOW LEVEL	1.65	ROLAND GOES DANCING	1.65	SUPER HANDMAN	2.50
CASINO ROYALE	1.65	RIVER RESCUE	1.65	ALIEN BREAK-IN	1.65	RIG ATTACK	2.50
STARSHIP ENTERPRISE	1.65	LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	1.65	ATOM SMASHER	1.65	ALPHATRON	2.50
ARCADE ACTION	1.65	PYSTRON	1.65	JEMS OF STRADUS	1.65	UK PM	2.50
CASEY JONES	1.65	SABRE WOLF	1.65	SPACE HAWKS	1.65	WET ZONE	2.50
TITANIC	1.65	SPY'S DEMISE	1.65	CRAZY GOLF	1.65	BOUNCING BOMBS	2.50
BLUE MAX	1.65	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	1.65	LASER WARP	1.65	FIVE-A-SIDE SOCCER	2.75
SNOOKER	1.65	PSI. WARRIOR	1.65	ASTRO ATTACK	1.65	GUNSMOKE	2.75
TIR NA NOG	1.65	A VIEW TO A KILL	2.75	BLAGGER	1.65	SUPER POOL	2.75
UNDERWORLD	1.65	CODE NAME MATT II	2.75	LUCKY FRUITS	1.65	STRATO BOMBER	2.75
ENIGMA FORCE	1.65	TURBO 64	2.75	WARLORD	1.65	HYPER DRIVE	2.75
A VIEW TO A KILL	2.75	PILOT 64	2.75	SULTAN'S MAZE	1.65	CATERPILLA	2.75
CODE NAME MATT II	2.75	SUPERMAN	2.75	SPECIAL OPERATIONS	1.65	INVADERS	2.75
SUPERMAN	2.75	JET SET WILLIE	2.75	HUNTER KILLER	1.65	3D BOMB ALLEY	2.75
SABRE WOLF	2.75	NEXUS	2.75	MASTER CHESS	1.65	BLITZKRIEG	2.75
INTERNATIONAL KARATE	2.75	BROAD STREET	2.75	ELECTRO FREDDY	2.75	TALES OF ARABIAN NIGHTS	2.75
EUREKA	2.75	ON COURT BASKETBALL	2.75	JET BOOT JACK	2.75	CYCLON INVASION	2.75
BROAD STREET	2.75	FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	2.75	PUNCHY	2.75	TREK II	2.75
WAR ON WANT	2.75	ENIGMA FORCE	2.75	HAUNTED HEDGES	2.75	SPACE CAVERS	2.75
PYSTRON	2.75	BEACH HEAD	3.75	CODE NAME MATT II	2.75	BOZO THE BRAVE	2.75
Ms. PACMAN	2.75	ON COURT FOOTBALL	3.75	A VIEW TO A KILL	2.75	THEATRE QUIZ (2 TAPES)	2.75
ENDURO	2.75	WORLD SERIES BASEBALL	3.75	GEOFF CAPES STRONG MAN	2.75	CRIME & DETECT'N (2 TAPES)	2.75
MIND SHADOW	3.75	COMBAT LYNX	3.75	SUPERMAN	2.75	MUSIC QUIZ (2 TAPES)	2.75
SPACE SHUTTLE	3.75	GHOSTBUSTERS	3.75	SPLIT PERSONALITIES	2.75	HISTORY QUIZ (2 TAPES)	2.75
FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	3.75	LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	3.75	GLADIATORS	2.75	SCIENCE QUIZ (2 TAPES)	2.75
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	3.75	BRUCE LEE	3.75	SOFTWARE STAR	2.75	ROYAL QUIZ (2 TAPES)	2.75
PACMAN	3.75	TOUR DE FRANCE	3.75	HERBERT'S DUMMY RUN	2.75	I DO (2 TAPES)	2.75
PITFALL 2	3.75	DALEY THOMPSON DECATHLON	4.25	CHOPPER SQUAD	2.75	DATING GAME (2 TAPES)	2.75
THE YOUNG ONES	3.75	BALLBLAZER	4.25	STAR COMMANDO	2.75	BIOLOGY (2 TAPES)	2.75
SKY FOX	3.75	DEUX EX MACHINA	4.25	HUNCHBACK	2.75	ENGLISH (2 TAPES)	2.75
HACKER	4.25	MERMAID MADNESS	4.25	HOME RUNNER	2.75	ROBOTRON	2.75
GHOSTBUSTERS	4.25	BLUE MAX	4.95	MANIC MINER	2.75	HEATHROW	3.75
BALLBLAZER	4.25	TRAIL BLAZER	4.95	ALIEN	2.75	MINESHAFT	3.75
GO TO HELL	4.25	LIGHT FORCE	4.95	BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK	2.75	ZANY KONG JNR.	3.75
DEACTIVATORS	4.25	SKY RUNNER	4.95	FU KUNG IN LAS VEGAS	2.75	HEATHROW ATC	3.75
WINTER SPORTS	4.25	PITFALL II	4.95	FRIDAY THE 13TH	2.75	TEMPEST	3.75
MATCH POINT	4.95	DONKEY KONG	5.75	MASTER OF THE LAMPS	2.75	OVERDRIVE	3.75
LIGHT FORCE	4.95	DIG DUG	5.75	FIGHTING WARRIOR	2.75	SMASH'N'GRAB	3.75
TRAIL BLAZER	4.95	MONOPOLY/SCRABBLE/CLUEDO	8.95	KAISER	2.75		
ORBIX	4.95	ARKANOID	7.95	AMERICAN FOOTBALL	3.75		
COMBAT LYNX	5.75	PRESIDENT	7.95	MUTANT MONTY	3.75		
PAPER BOY	5.95	HEADCOACH	7.95	WINTER SPORTS	3.75		
GOLF (KONAMI)	5.95	MARBLE MADNESS	7.95	COMBAT LYNX	3.75		
BOMB JACK 2	5.95	THEY SOLD A MILLION III	7.95	MERMAID MADNESS	4.25		
ARKANOID	5.95	LEADER BOARD (GOLF)	7.95	DEACTIVATORS	4.25		
PRESIDENT	6.95	ACE	7.95	LIGHT FORCE	4.95		
HEADCOACH	6.95	INFILTRATOR	7.95	ITS A KNOCKOUT	4.95		
TARZAN	6.95	AVENGER	7.95	BOBBY BEARING	4.95		
CAT TRAP	6.95	KONAMI COIN OP HITS	7.95	SKYFOX	5.75		
GAUNTLET	6.95	PAPER BOY	7.95	BACK TO THE FUTURE	5.75		
FIST 2	6.95	GAUNTLET	7.95	INTERNATIONAL KARATE	5.95		
10TH FRAME	6.95	TARZAN	7.95	PRESIDENT	9.95		
THEY SOLD A MILLION	7.95	BOMB JACK 2	7.95	THEY SOLD A MILLION III	9.95		
THEY SOLD A MILLION II	7.95	SPACE HARRIER	7.95	INFILTRATOR	9.95		
THEY SOLD A MILLION III	7.95	WORLD GAMES	7.95	KONAMI COIN OP HITS	9.95		
KONAMI COIN OP HITS	7.95	FIST 2	7.95	ACE	9.95		
LEADER BOARD	7.95	CHAMP'SHIP WRESTLING	7.95	GAUNTLET	9.95		
SPACE HARRIER	7.95	10TH FRAME	7.95	BOMB JACK 2	9.95		
		PRESIDENT (DISC)	12.95	LEADER BOARD	9.95		
		HEADCOACH (DISC)	12.95	SPACE HARRIER	9.95		

ATARI 4/800XL

FIGHTER PILOT	2.50
GOLF	2.50
DANGER RANGER	2.50
MR DIG	2.50
PENGON	2.50
TUTTI FRUTTI	2.50
BUG OFF	2.50
CANNIBALS	2.50
SUPERMAN	2.75
PITFALL II	4.25
SPACE SHUTTLE	4.25

FOOTBALL MANAGER

SPECTRUM C64 **2.50**
C.16 BBC. ATARI
AMSTRAD ELECTRON VIC 20



INCLUDES
1. SNOOKER
2. ON THE OCHE
3. WORLD CUP
4. OLYMPICS
5. GOLF
6. DERBY DAY



INCLUDES
1. TURBO
2. DERBY DAY
3. PILOT 64
4. HANDICAP GOLF
5. WORLD CUP
6. TEST MATCH



INCLUDES
1. A VIEW TO A KILL
2. FRIDAY THE 13TH
3. CODENAME MATT II
4. HANDICAP GOLF
5. TEST MATCH
6. ON THE OCHE



INCLUDES
1. PARAS
2. BATTLEZONE 2000
3. JOHNNY REB
4. THE STOLEN LAMP
5. EMPIRE
6. ROMAN EMPIRE

COMM 64
SPORTS PACK 4.99

AMSTRAD
SIX PACK 4.99

SPECTRUM
SPORTS PACK 4.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

BBC/ELECTRON
SIX PACK 4.99

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO **- MUSIC BY MAIL -**



MSX extra

MSX extra

Following the success of C+VG's MSX-tra in June, Guy Langley is back with another round-up of games for his fav machine. *Feud* and *Auf Wiedersehen Monty* come out tops.

It must be well over a year since the last Monty game was released, and I bet you thought *Gremlin* had forgotten the furry superhero.

Well, you got it wrong. *Auf Wiedersehen Monty* is the best yet, and, as is usual from Gemlin, it just oozes with quality.

Poor Monty is still persecuted, and has fled Britain for warmer climes. But he hasn't got time to lie in the sun swigging Coke. No, that wouldn't make much of a game, would it? Intermole are hot on Monty's trail, and the only way he can elude them is to buy a Greek island, where he can escape extradition.

Unfortunately, Greek islands cost quite a bit, and even giving up reading C+VG wouldn't help to pay, so poor old Monty has to trek all over Europe collecting money to buy it.

And, as usual, there are plenty of puzzles to solve along the way, as well as nasties by the bucketful.

You start off in Gibraltar, which consists of only one screen, and from there, you must go through every country in Europe, including Moledavia. Problems range from a bullfight in Spain, to a chance to race in the Monaco Grand Prix.

Overall, an excellent game that reassures *Gremlin*'s pole position in the MSX software world.

Now for Bulldog's *Feud*. Down in little Dullford, trouble is brewing. The two wizards, Learic (you) and Leanoric just can't decide who is the top wiz. So, like all good wizards, they've stopped speaking to each other, and started trying to zap each other instead. Now nobody is safe, as the two bumbling wizards prowl the village, doing their hardest to fry each other.

You have a total of 12 spells

at your disposal, but to cast them, you must collect the two herbs that each one requires. The herbs are grown mainly in Heike's herb garden, but watch out. Heike doesn't take too kindly to you pinching his herbs, and he chases you doggedly, bringing your energy down whenever he touches you. He doesn't seem to notice old Leanoric, though, which seems a bit unfair to me.

Once you have your herbs, you mix them in your cauldron, and then take off after Leanoric, following your compass, which always points towards him. It is best to mix more offensive spells, such as fireball and lightning bolts, because these can be used more than once, and very often, your shots go wide.

Don't miss *Feud* — at only £1.99, it's a virtual steal, and it'll have you playing long into the night.

In Mastertronic's *Terminus* the Wanglers are on the loose, and they're out to bust their leader, Brains, out of the clink.

You, of course, get the job of helping them. But this breakout is no in and out job. Brains is held on Terminus, a prison planet, infested with monsters and traps, and spread over 500 screens. And, as the year is 5027, the planet is so hi-tech that you have a computer to open the doors for you. Well, humans shouldn't have to do such menial tasks!

You have at your disposal the four wanglers, Magno, Xann, Mobod and Spex, all who have strange characteristics.

For instance, Spex likes to bounce about, Magno prefers to suck onto walls, and Mobod and Xann favour the good old anti-grav suit.

Terminus is great value at £1.99 for those poor, half game starved MSX-ers.

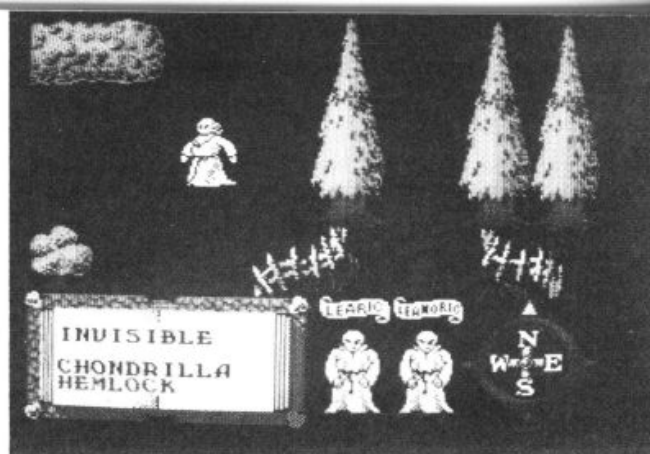
Ever fancied flying a *Sea King* helicopter? Well, now is your chance. Thanks to Players, masters of the mediocre, you get a chance to actually fly this powerful chopper, and try to rescue the 25 seamen, stranded behind enemy lines, or in the P.O.W camps.

The thing is, being behind enemy lines, it's a bit dangerous. In fact, it's so dangerous that if you so much as make even a tiny movement error, a dirty great Polaris zaps out of the sea and BANG, you're potted meat.

The front end contains a jerky scrolling message, and an awful tune that gets a hell of a lot worse, is played constantly. Yes, it's written on one of those Yamaha thingy-doo-dahs, and, unless you have one, it soon deteriorates into a few clicks, with the odd buzz. Best thing to do is to turn the sound down.

You have to fly your smartly drawn *Sea King* over the blocky islands, avoiding the enemy planes and missiles, to collect the survivors, who stand and wave at you.

The screen does scroll quite smoothly, and the 'copter sound effect is quite neat, but



● Feud

this doesn't make up for the fact that *Sea King* is so excruciatingly hard, that you have to be a masochist to play it more than a few times. Sorry, Players, Hot this ain't. Give it a miss.

Oh no, on sigh, oh alas, oh alack! ... What a waste of a good idea. *Fire Hawk*, from Players, is a scrolling shoot 'em up, marred only by the bad ship control.

If it wasn't for this, I might have made it a C+VG hit. As it is, it goes down as competent.

You have to fly your *Fire Hawk* fighter ship through the vast ZEUS defence installation to ... well, it says on the inlay card "to survive". Hmm, well, it does make a change.

The screen background scrolls beneath your ship, rather like *Uridium*, while all the usual sorts of mindless aliens bumle towards you, and you, as usual, take potshots at them with your laser cannon.

What bugs me about this game, though, is the lack of control you have over your spaceship. To clarify, once you move, you don't stop moving, and so it's pretty hard to line an alien up in your sights if you are always sliding about like a lump of cold custard on glass.

Your ship also appears to have been equipped with a fuel tank the size of a Martini bottle, because it runs low very often, and you have to go through the nasty business of swooping low over the ZEUS installation, and grabbing some more gas.

The title screen music sounds more Arabian than anything else (?), but then again, it doesn't really sound like anything, but it is quite

atmospheric, especially if you ram iced lollies in your ears.

Fire Hawk is the MSX budget answer to *Uridium*, and although it's not technically brilliant, it is very addictive, and pretty challenging with it. Take a look at *Fire Hawk* — you won't be disappointed.

"The year is 2087, and the world has been devastated by nuclear war ..." Those are the opening lines to *Survivors*, the new cheapo game from Atlantis.

Don't worry, though, there are a thousand survivors, in hibernation in a huge underground dome, and you must guide three droids through the dome to rescue them.

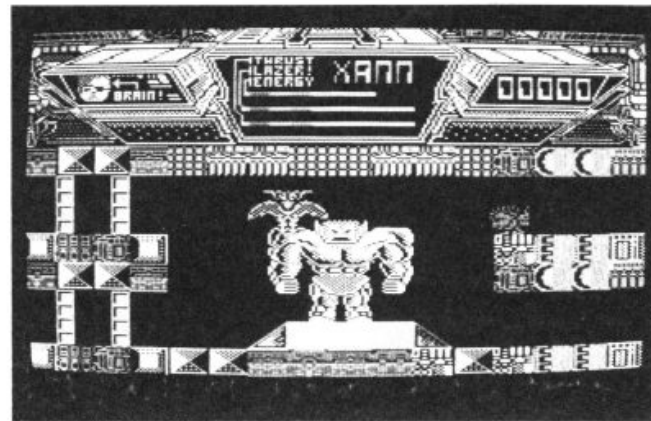
This game leans heavily on *Boulderdash* for inspiration, and it doesn't quite come off. You see, these droids are specialised: one can tunnel through the earth, one can shift boulders, and one can teleport the hibernating survivors to safety.

Sounds great, but when you discover that the earth mover can easily get trapped with all the falling boulders, and that the bouldershifter is almost no use at all, then things start to go to pieces.

It could be a reasonable game, I suppose, if you have the patience of a schizoid hamster, but I haven't.

Give this one a miss, it's pretty naff all round.

Auf Wiedersehen Monty	9
Fire Hawk	8
Sea King	6
Feud	8
Terminus	8
Survivor	8



● Terminus

AMIGA
£29.95

MIRROR
Soft

PRESENTS

C64/128
£14.95
DISK ONLY



Defender of the Crown



Master Designer Software Presents
A CINEMAWARE™ Production DEFENDER OF THE CROWN
Directed by KELLYN BEECK Computography and Art Direction by JAMES SACHS
Editing by Sculptured Software Inc. Special Effects by BRYAN BRANDENBURG
Original Score Composed by JIM CUOMO Unit publicist: MARC HALBERSTADT
Executive Producers: ROBERT & PHYLLIS JACOB

© 1986 Master Designer Software Inc. all rights reserved.

MIRRORSOFT ● TELEPHONE: 01-377 4645

STRETCH YOUR MIND AS

Take the next step forward into a dimension of computer entertainment where action and excitement take on a new meaning. From the world's greatest creator of simulation software comes an unbelievable collection of war games, Fantasies and adventurous challenges.

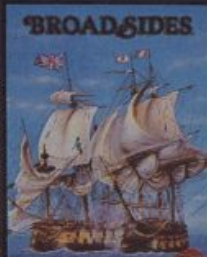
No longer are you restricted to the confines of a gameplan, no longer are you reliant upon the abilities and limitations of a remote software programmer for your enjoyment. Here is a challenge in which you take complete control. You make the decisions and you manipulate the circumstances to meet your objectives. Here you are the true master, your destiny is not simply in the speed of your reflexes, it's in the power of your mind as well.



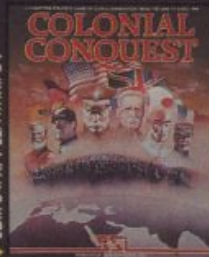
BALTIC 1985
Can you lead the West Germans into West Berlin and free it from Soviet domination?
£24.99



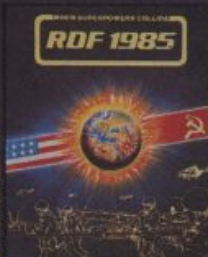
USA A.F.
As a General in charge of 8th and 15th Air Forces, plan your assaults over 90 possible targets.
£29.99



BROADSIDES
Captain an 18th Century warship in this game. Return to the Swish Bucking battles against Pirates.
£24.99



COLONIAL CONQUEST
This Award Winning Simulation lets you fight for World domination during the Age of Imperialism.
£24.99/£29.99



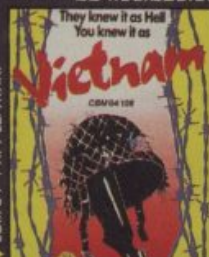
RDF 1985
Defend Saudi Arabia from attack by Soviet Forces using the US Rapid Deployment Forces.
£24.99



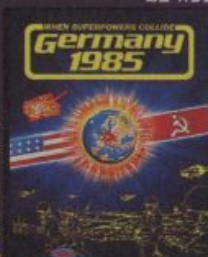
PHANTASIE
Transform your character from a thief to a wizard while you track down the Nine Rings.
£19.99/£24.99



PHANTASIE II
Remove the Curse of the Dark Lord, to do so, you need the Evil Orb.
£19.99/£24.99



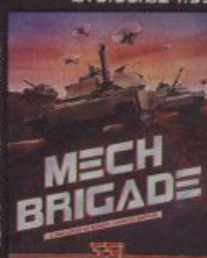
VIETNAM
Control the US Army through 6 historic Vietnamese operations.
£14.99/£19.99



GERMANY 1985
When "Superpowers" collide Nato forces must repel the Soviet invasion of West Germany.
£14.99/£19.99



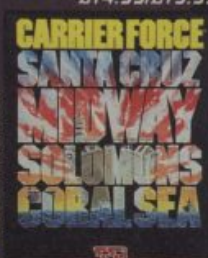
BATTALION COMMANDER
Command a modern armoured Battalion against the computer's real life simulation.
£14.99/£19.99



MECH BRIGADE
This is the most modern armour warfare program which features 70 different weapon types.
£29.99



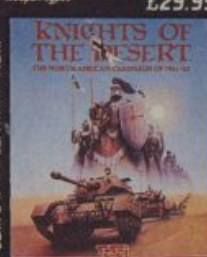
FIELD OF FIRE
Assume command of the First Infantry and relive the storming of Omaha Beach on D-Day.
£14.99/£19.99



CARRIER FORCE
Encounter the real drama of 4 famous battles during WWII in the Pacific.
£29.99



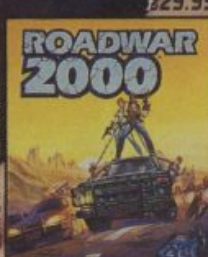
FIGHTER COMMAND
Defend your country during the Battle of Britain using this superb strategic level simulation.
£29.99



KNIGHTS OF THE DESERT
Battle with armoured tanks against opposing enemies during the North American Campaign 1941-42.
£14.99/£19.99/£24.99



TIGERS IN THE SNOW
Hitler's final desperate attempt to win WWII is recreated during the simulation of the Battle of the Bulge.
£14.99/£19.99/£24.99

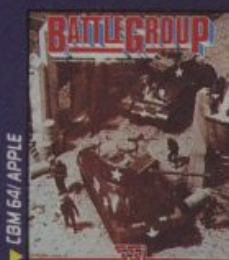


ROADWAR 2000
Travel forward in time as you search the gang lands for 8 super cars. The roads are treacherous, weapons are in short supply.
£19.99/£24.99



WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET
Unleash your imagination and now create your own scenarios, historical, modern, Fantasy or even Battle for the Stars.
£19.99

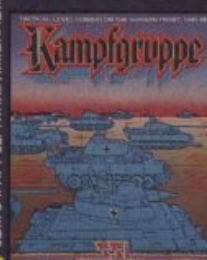
S WELL AS YOUR FINGERTIPS



CBM 64/ APPLE

BATTLE GROUP
The Western Front is being threatened, could you take control and repel an attack
£29.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI/ AMIGA/ IBM



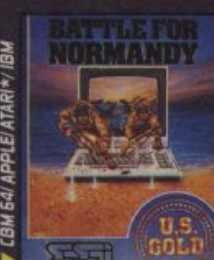
KAMPFGRUPPE
This is a tactical game of armoured warfare on the Soviet Front from 1941-45
£29.99

APPLE/ ATARI



WAR IN RUSSIA
This game requires skill in controlling every division of the Russian Campaign during WWII
£29.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI/ IBM



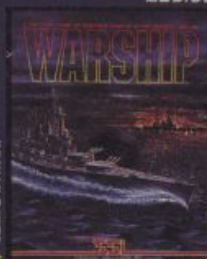
BATTLE FOR NORMANDY
Guide the troops during that furious day in June 1944 on a French Beach, D Day
£14.99/£19.99/£24.99



CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI/ IBM

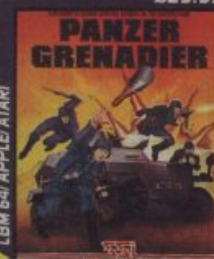
GETTYSBURG
The outcome to this game could change the course of American History from the Civil War
£29.99

CBM 64/ ATARI



WARSHIP
Control sides during this surface naval warfare simulation in the Pacific during WWII
£29.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI



PANZER GRENADIER
This program puts you in charge of an elite regiment of infantry attacking Russia under Hitler's direct orders
£24.99

CBM 64/ APPLE



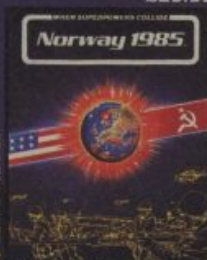
GEOPOLITIQUE 1990
Dutwit the computer in a political, economical and military struggle for world dominance
£24.99



CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI

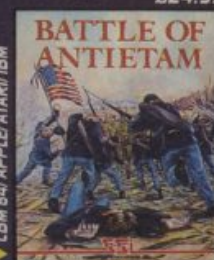
COMPUTER AMBUSH
Hand to hand combat is the only way to win the war in this WWII game
£29.99

CBM 64/ APPLE



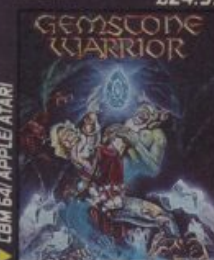
NORWAY 1985
Nato's ski infantry try to regain Norway from Soviet control, can you plan the attack
£24.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI/ IBM

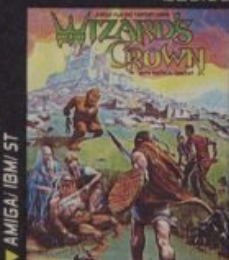


BATTLE OF ANTIETAM
Relive the bloodiest day in American History, the Rebels threaten to escape, so you must stop them
£29.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI



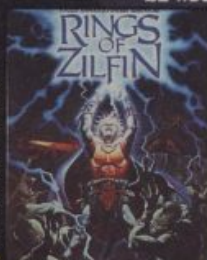
GEMSTONE WARRIOR
Search the deadly Netherworld for the magical Gemstone in this exciting action-strategy game
£19.99



CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI/ AMIGA/ IBM/ ST

WIZARDS CROWN
Guide a valiant band of Adventurers to recover the precious Wizards Crown
£19.99/£24.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ IBM/ ST



RINGS OF ZILFIN
Search for the lost ring of the Wizard Zilfin to become Grand Master Wizard
£19.99/£24.99

CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI/ IBM/ ST



SHARD OF SPRING
Hunt the Sorceress for the stolen Shard and bring prosperity back to your island
£19.99/£24.99

CBM 64/ APPLE



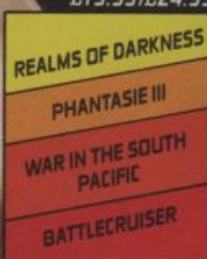
GEMSTONE HEALER
Recover the healing tool and revive the Gemstone's power but beware one mistake could be catastrophic
£19.99



CBM 64/ APPLE/ ATARI

QUESTRON
Defeat the Wizard Vandal and recover the Evil Book but beware of his hideous defence
£19.99

CBM 64/ IBM/ APPLE/ ATARI



Coming soon £19.99



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Telephone: 021 356 3388
Telex: 337268



* Available on Cassette £9.99

Mario Bros

► MACHINES: COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD
 ► SUPPLIER: OCEAN
 ► VERSION REVIEWED: COMMODORE
 ► PRICE: £7.95 SPECTRUM, £8.95 COMMODORE/AMSTRAD
 ► REVIEWER: BRIAN

Well, I was completely and utterly addicted to the arcade version of this, and so when I saw the advertisement for *Mario Bros* a few months ago, I couldn't wait for it to arrive.

Well it has, and I must say I was rather disappointed by it. Don't get me wrong, it is about as close to the original as is possible with the limitations of the machine, but for some inexplicable reason, it just doesn't seem to have the same 'grab-you-by-the-throat' compulsiveness of the arcade original.

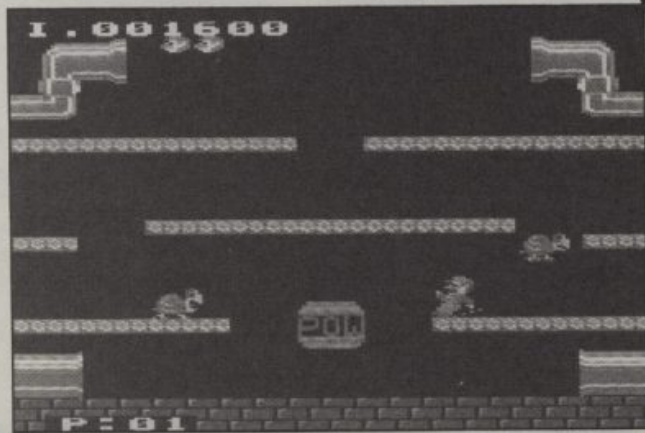
Anyway, putting that aside for the moment, here's the plot.

Bonjourno. My name issa Mario, And dis is ma brother, Luigi. We work in a disk factory, which has a very slippy floors, and issa inhabited by lotsa nasty creatures. We also have a very hard heads, which we can use to bend da Platforms, and knock thesea rotten animals onto their backs, where we can boot them toa kingdom come!

Right, you can now read in English. All the features of the original are there, sidestepper, shellcreeper, etc, as is the two player mode, either working together as a team, or against each other. The graphics are fairly close copies of the original, as is the sound, which is why I cannot understand why this isn't half as much fun as the arcade version. For some reason, the comic style humour isn't there any more, which is probably why some of the magic has been lost.

Overall, it's not a bad game, and it could just be that I was expecting too much of Ocean to capture the spirit of the game I was so addicted to in the arcades. Try before you buy is the rule with this one I'm afraid. It is good, but you might just be a little bit dissapointed.

► GRAPHICS 5
 ► SOUND 5
 ► VALUE 7
 ► PLAYABILITY 7



Army

► MACHINES: CBM 64/ SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/MSX
 ► SUPPLIER: IMAGINE
 ► PRICE: £8.95
 ► VERSIONS TESTED: CBM64/ SPECTRUM
 ► REVIEWER: CBM 64 (BRIAN)/ SPECTRUM (PAUL)

Right, lads, chest out, stomach in, you're in the army now. The going's gonna get rough and tough. Only the fit will survive a battle with *Army Moves*.

C+VG has deployed its resources in force to battle it out with Dinamic Software's game for Imagine.

Brian 'Take No Prisoners' Webber became involved with fierce fighting which lasted days on the Commodore 64. Paul 'Shoot to kill' Boughton launched a full frontal assault on the Spectrum version.

Here's Brian's report from the war zone.

WOW! This is great! *Army Moves* is the one game I've played every single day, for at least an hour, since the copy arrived on my desk.

The game is split into seven sections, and comes in two loads, the second, I assume, is after level four because I haven't got passed that yet!

You are a member of the Special Operations Corp, which has been picked to go into the enemy's camp, to retrieve some vital information, that could turn the coflict around. To get there you must negotiate many hazards, such as crossing jungles and deserts.

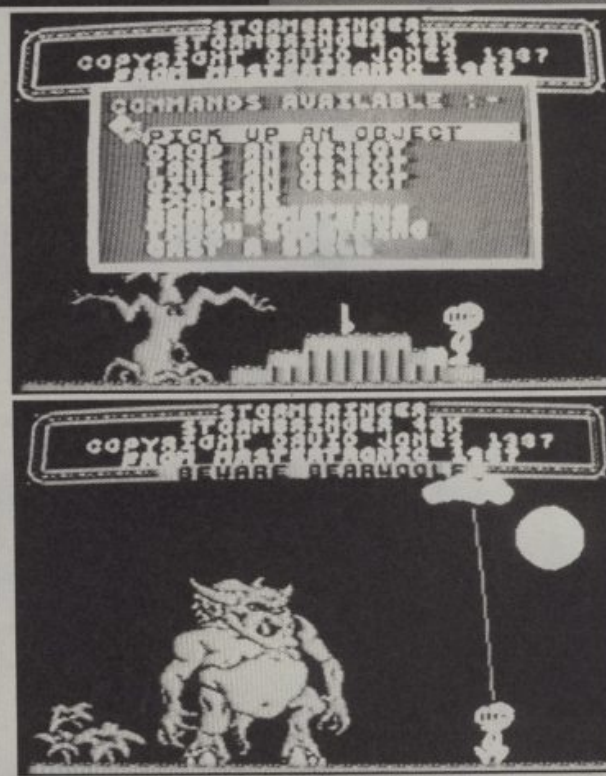
The first, four sections are basically scrolling shoot 'em ups, in the same vein as *Moon Buggy* except that you drive jeeps and helicopters. Level five onwards is then on foot, trying to get the plans, and get back to the barracks.

That is basically it. A fairly run of the mill storyline, and in some respects, a fairly run of the mill game, but for some inexplicable reason, I am totally addicted to this. Yes readers, me, the one who hates this type of shoot 'em up.

The graphics, which although are not mega brilliant, do their job well, and from what I've seen of them are well above average.

Soundwise, again, this is above average, with a brilliant rendition of 'Colonel Bogey' that would put the original *Montry Mole* game to shame.

For the first few games it

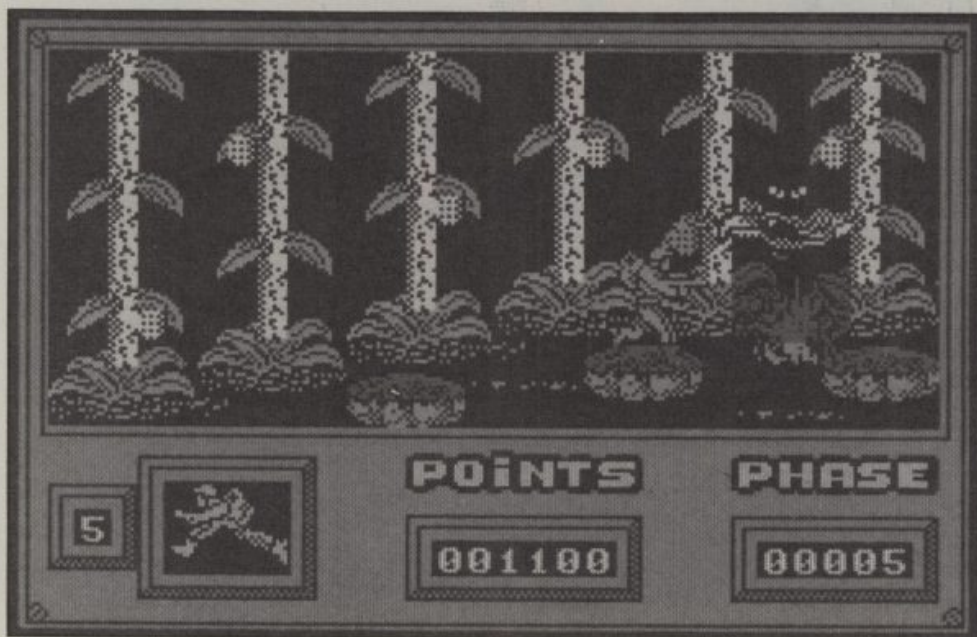


Moves



REVIEWS

C+VG



might tend to be off putting, but I found I couldn't play without it.

When you've completed the first section, you are given a code to enter, that allows you to load the next part. So send your

codes to IDEAS Central at the usual address.

Overall, this has to be about the best piece of software I've used in months, and at the price it's a steal. Miss it at your

Perill

Now for Paul's frontline fighting facts.

Brian's filled you all in about the plot of *Army Moves* so I won't bother. The Spectrum

version seems pretty much the same.

The graphics are pretty naff but that doesn't really matter. *Army Moves* is strangely playable.

It's hellishly difficult to get going. Your jeep approaches a whole in the bridge which it must leap. You can slow the vehicle down but you can't stop it. Just when you're faced with no choice but to jump the gap or plunge into oblivion, you see an enemy jeep heading towards you, or helicopters heading down to zap you.

Army Moves is nothing if not annoyingly addictive. I kept saying "I'll give it one more go." You know how it is? Thirty goes later you're still willing to give it a go.

	CBM 64	SPECTRUM
▶ GRAPHICS	8	7
▶ SOUND	8	6
▶ VALUE	9	9
▶ PLAYABILITY	10	10

Stormbringer



▶ MACHINES: SPECTRUM/CBM 64/AMSTRAD/MSX
▶ SUPPLIER: MASTERTRONIC
▶ PRICE: £2.99
▶ REVIEWER: PAUL

This review originally consisted of just four words: "Go and buy *Stormbringer*." That's all there is to it really. But a large expanse of white space looks a bit odd.

Stormbringer is the final game in David Jones' wonderful series of *Magic Knight* games. Remember *Spellbound* and *Knight Tyme*?

At the end of *Knight Tyme* Magic Knight had encountered a problem or two with an unreliable time machine while trying to get back to his own era.

He was split into two people. Now there's *Magic Knight* and the Off-White Knight, or as he is also known, *Stormbringer*.

Stormbringer is the opposite of good. That means he's bad. Very bad. He gets his name from the very powerful storm cloud he can conjure up and with which he intends to destroy the good guy.

You can't destroy *Stormbringer* because that would mean you would destroy yourself. Clever, eh? What you

have to do is merge with him.

Once again David has used what he calls Windimation as a means of giving the player command choices. That means a series of windows open on the screen, each with its own information, commands etc. It's the same system he used in the other two games to great effect.

Magic Knight is controlled by joystick as usual. He moves back and forth against a series of backgrounds (great graphics). Picking up objects talking to characters and avoiding this annoying little cloud which zaps a harmful lightning bolt at you.

There are 56 locations to explore on the 48K version and 64 on the 128K version.

If you played any of the previous games you'll need no urging to go and buy *Stormbringer*. It's got great graphics, sound, fiendish problems and great game play. And at £2.99 you can afford not to miss out. This is how all budget games should be.

	CBM 64	SPECTRUM
▶ GRAPHICS	9	8
▶ SOUND	8	8
▶ VALUE	10	10
▶ PLAYABILITY	10	10

out on the
15th of July



Next Month



James Bond, 007, loomed over the shattered body. It had been a tough fight but Bond had triumphed. He leaned down and whispered into the terrified man's ear. "That will teach you not to miss Computer + Video Games each month — especially when it has the first review of my latest computer escapee The Living Daylights in," he said.

And you'll be equally shattered if you miss the world's best-dressed computer magazine with Domark's The Living Daylights and competition which, unlike Bond's martinis, will leave you stirred AND shaken.

We'll also have the latest on The Living Daylights film — starring Tommothy Dalton as 007 — which is about to explode onto the silver screen this summer.

Top Secret. Even as you read this, C+VG is involved in high level talks to stage one of our most spectacular competitions ever. Such is the delicate stage negotiations have reached that we can't tell you what it is. However the prize would make Bond's arch-enemy-Goldfinger turn green. Or blue, brown, purple and grey. What's the colour of money, in other words.

The C+VG crew also planning a trip to a "fantasy island" somewhere in England where warriors, wizards, monsters and magic still rule supreme. Join us next month to see if the Ed ducked in time to stop a muscle-bound barbarian lopping his head off his shoulders.

Our history man Steve Badsey has been waging war again, reviewing all the latest from the strategy front line. He's also yomped down to Surrey to interview R.T. Smith, Britain's top war games programmer.

There's also a look at the world's hot spots for new games. Reports from America, Mexico, France, Germany and Scandinavia. All these plus zillions of reviews — well, almost — news, competitions and lots more. From C+VG, With Love.



Next Month



ZYNAPS



ZYNAPS;
the most
imaginative sci-fi
shoot-em-up game
yet, from Hewson.
It has a combination
of 140 possible story
sequences to fire your
imagination. Zynaps is
a game constructed like
a comic book, with three
chapters and four
episodes of mind-
blowing action. Each
part gets tougher
until our hero faces
the final conflict.
It's the battle
to end all
battles!

HEWSON

Hewson, 56b Milton Trading Estate, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 RX.

Hewson Consultants Ltd

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication

SPECTRUM •
Cassette £7.95

AMSTRAD •
Cassette £8.95
Disc £14.95

COMMODORE
Cassette £8.95
Disc £12.95

For Mail Order send a cheque/P.O. to Hewson Consultants Ltd. Order by Credit Card by sending your Access Barclaycard number, and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to enclose your name and address.

A wesome comic character. Brilliant game. And now the totally essential players guide. **C+VG Game of the Month**, Nemesis the Warlock, gets the **IDEAS Central** treatment thanks to programmers Dave Dew and Steve Boynton. Read this and you're on the way to bringing about the death of Torquemada.

BACKGROUND STORY

Nemesis the Warlock leads the resistance movement against Torquemada, Grand Master of the Terminators. Nemesis has sworn to destroy the evil empire of Termight which Torquemada has cleansed of all those he calls aliens. Torquemada is recognised as the protector of human life on the planet and sees the extinction of all "aliens" as a religious crusade. Once Termight has been cleansed, old Torq sets his sights on the rest of galaxy — and only Nemesis can save the aliens.

In the game, Nemesis sets out to find Torquemada and destroy him — but hordes of terminators are out to stop him dead!

Each screen is packed with hazards — and Terminators. Nemesis has his trusty sword *Excessus* and a lethal laser pistol. Ammo for the gun can be collected on each screen. If all else fails, Nemesis has the ability to spit acid twice per screen.

NEMESIS — THE FIRST SIX SCREENS GENERAL HINTS

● Remember that as Nemesis stands below a platform his head protrudes over the top. So Terminators walking above him will drain his

life force as surely as if you allow them to walk into him. Duck if there's a Terminator above. Jump if you're on a higher platform if nasty walks below.

● Edges of the screen are usually safe places to wait for the Terminators to come to you. But watch out for those sneaky little chaps who jump from higher platforms onto your head.

● Avoid killing Terminators near ammo as the body more often than not will land on it and prevent Nemesis picking it up.

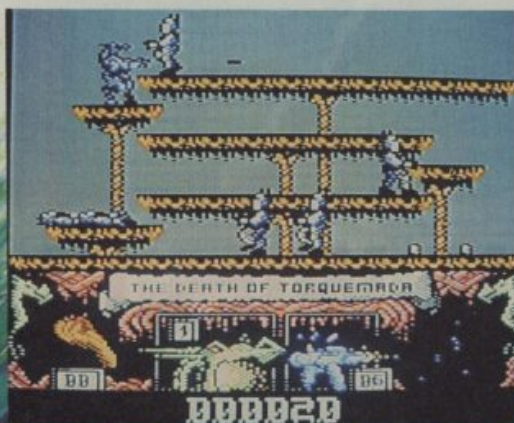
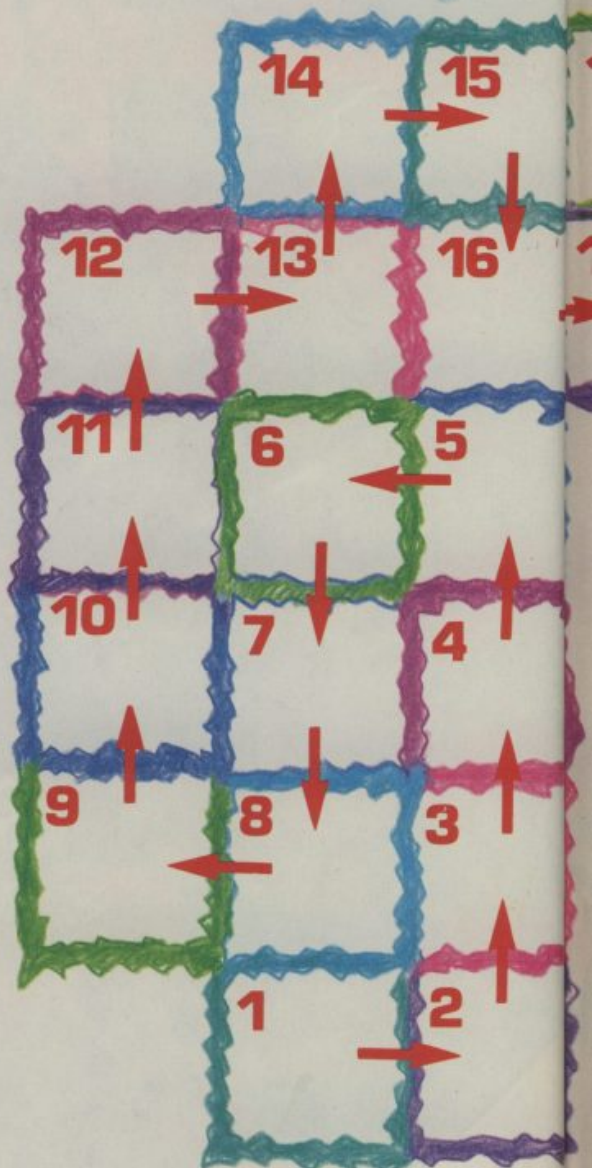
● Terminators cannot be shot at close range so don't waste ammo attempting to kill him with a gun. Run them through with your sword and you'll lose less life force.

● Avoid zombies at all costs. Remember they take four shots to kill.

● Only use acid on Zombies, or if you are close to death. You get a maximum of two acid spits per screen.

● Always keep a check on the number of Terminators left to shoot on each screen — the number on the bottom left hand side of the screen. When you have five or six left to shoot move towards the exit — marked on the map — in order to avoid having to rush when the number reaches zero.

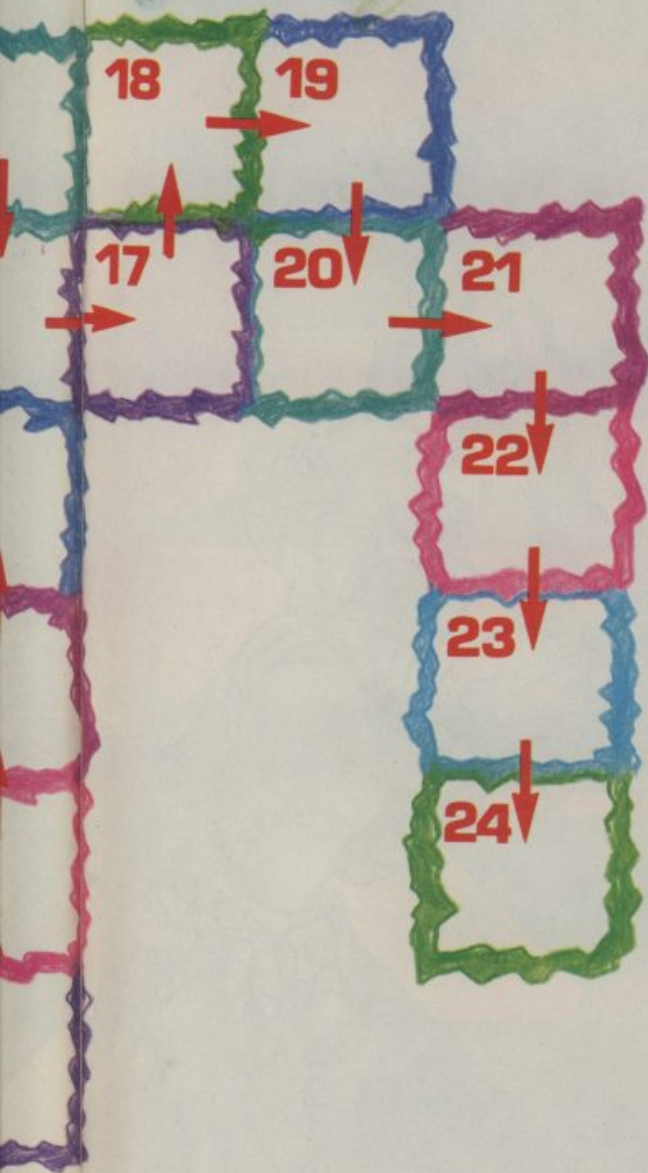
NEMESIS



NEMESIS

THE WARLOCK

players guide



SCREEN GEMS!

● Screen Four: Put a body on the middle platform to reach it.

● Screen Six: The way out is down. Shoot enough Terminators BEFORE falling down into the pit.

● Screen Seven: This one takes a while to complete. Fall down the gap and go left or right before you land. Shoot Terminators as they fall through the gap. It is possible to build a bridge of bodies in order to reach the ammo.

● Screen Nine: Build a pile of bodies on the right hand side of the screen so you can climb to the exit, top right.

● Screen Eleven: Shoot Terminators in the back — forget chivalry, these guys are monsters! — as they will fall on the platform creating yet another bridge for Nemesis to climb to the top.

● Screen Thirteen: Unlucky for Terminators! Pile bodies up on the left hand side of screen and walk over them to exit top left.

● Screen Eighteen: Jump through the screen exit on the right to land safely on the next screen.

● You can read the latest adventures of Nemesis every week in 2000AD, and catch up on old adventures in the collected works of Nemesis published by Titan Books.



TRIAXOS



TRIAXOS – The ultimate in high security orbital prisons holds the only man capable of activating the most powerful weapon in the galaxy.

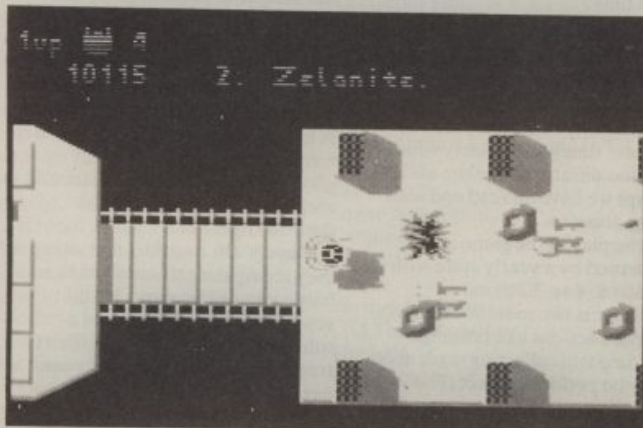
YOUR MISSION – To use a combination of cunning and brutal aggression, to bring the prisoner out alive.

TIME SCALE – You only have 30 minutes to find him and return him to your ship. However, a specialist mind-probe is in transit to extract the information and will be landing in the next 10 minutes.
GOOD LUCK! YOU ARE ON YOUR OWN!

C64/128 cass £9.99
C64/128 disk £12.99
AMSTRAD cass £8.99
AMSTRAD disk £14.99
SPECTRUM £8.99



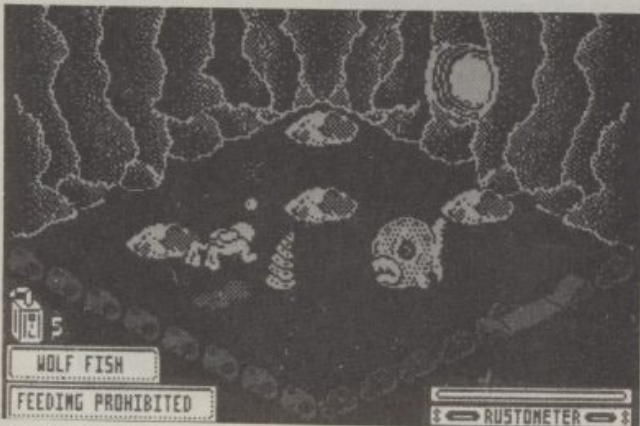
Search for a Champ



● URIDIUM



● ENDURO RACER



● HYDROFOOL

Could YOU be the CHIP CHAMP we're looking for? Along with **VIDEO & CHIPS** the T.V. computer show, on I.T.V television every Wednesday at 4.20pm, we're searching for the ultimate computer game champion. To enter all you have to do is send us your scores on three out of the five games listed below, cut out the coupon and send it to Computer and Video Games, Chip Champs, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. You'll also be able to find entry details in TV Times.

C+VG will be helping to organise the qualifying rounds — but the **Grand Final** will be played out ON the **VIDEO & CHIPS** show. So YOU could be showing off your game playing skills in front of millions of viewers. Fancy that? Then enter your high scores today!

● The qualifying games are *Uridium*, *Enduro Racer*, *Sentinel*, *Hydrofool* and *Arkanoid*. Remember, you don't have to own all five games to enter — scores of three of the games will do. And don't forget to get a friend or parent to verify your scores **BEFORE** you send them in.

VIDEO + CHIPS CHIP CHAMPS ENTRY FORM

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

Qualifying scores:

Uridium: _____

Enduro Racer: _____

Sentinel: _____

Hydrofool: _____

Arkanoid: _____

Scores verified by: _____

Computer owned _____



Wayne here again, this issue I am not only bringing you the latest in P.B.M. news and reviews, but I'm also going to ask for your help.

It is with many regrets that I have to inform you that **Jade Games'** computer moderated, fantasy wargame **Arcadia** has been closed down. The reason? **K.J.C. Games** claim that **Arcadia** is basically the same game as their **Earthwood**, so much so that it infringes **K.J.C.**'s copyright. Legal steps were taken by **K.J.C.** to stop **Jade** running **Arcadia** and the game has now been closed.

Let this serve as a warning to all **C+VG** readers who are thinking of starting up their own PBM game. If your idea is not unique, think twice about launching it. You could find yourself in big trouble.

On a brighter note, I can confirm that **Jade** has quickly released another computer moderated PBM, this time it is sci-fi based and is called **Shattered Worlds** (Mini-review in June **C+VG**).

All ex-**Arcadia** players have been offered their money back or a starting position plus full credit in the new game. I can recommend **Shattered Worlds** and would advise all ex-**Arcadians** to give it a go.

● **Gameplan**, the computer moderated American football PBM run by **Sloth Enterprises**, has now finished its playtest stage and has been officially launched. To date, I've yet to win a game against the computer, however

now the playtest has finished all future opponents will be human, so all in all things should be easier (fingers crossed!). Overall the game looks fun and I can tell you that all American football fans will love it.

● For a limited period **anyone** who writes into the mag about PBM, to enquire about PBM in general or to take up one of my offers, will be sent full details of a random PBM game. I am passing the names of all correspondents on to certain PBM companies, who will, **free of charge**, send you details of their games. Please note, if you don't want to receive the details state so in their letter.

● I get asked to review or playtest many different PBM games each week, but I have to turn a lot of them down or put them on hold, as I play about 15 games already and I just can't cope with any more! Therefore, I'm asking **YOU** to review the games for me.

You will play the game, 90% of the time for nothing, and it will be your job to do all you can to stretch the game to its limits, trying to find faults or sticky patches in the games.

You will also have to write into me once a month and let me know what you think of the game overall and tell me what you have or haven't done in the confines of the game.

The games can be anything from single character fantasy games to computerised mass wargames. There are even sports orientated PBMs.

So how do you get a reviewing position? Simply write to me, care of **C+VG**, and tell me what type of game you would like to review and why I should choose **YOU** to review it.

Then, once a month I will select the people who have convinced me that they should review a game and set them up as a playtester. I don't intend to keep a waiting list, so it will be up to you to write in **each** month if you are not selected first time.

Review: Aegyptus.

● **Aegyptus** is a computer moderated tribal PBM run by **N.A.B. Software**. It is based in ancient times on a society which is not too different from the ancient Egypt we have all read and seen films about.

The play of the game is governed by a yearly cycle with six moves a year. Each move represents two months of the year. Certain actions like farming, herding and collecting taxes may only be performed in certain months.

You play the leader of a tribe of people with two main aims — to survive economic hardship and grasp political power.

Your tribe may be any one of seven political types: Herding Tribe, Nomadic Clan, Nomadic Nation, Farming Tribe, City State, Republic or Empire.

A player starts the game as a herding tribe and — if they wish — progress up the hierarchy of political organisations. Your political organisation affects how many people you control, what they may be, troop types allowed and how much territory you can control.

You create your tribe by selecting up to three types of craft workers and four types of animal. This part of the game is crucial and you should put a great deal of time and effort into considering who to pick as your workers, as it could prove disastrous if you got the wrong combination of the workers and animals.

Depending on the number and type of craft workers you have created, you then decide on the numbers of troops, slaves, weapons and armour you are entitled to.

Once you have sent this info off, you then receive your order sheet and it is up to you to try and become top player in the tribes in your category. You do this by issuing various computer orders on your order sheet. Some examples of orders are:

Build: This order can be used to

construct roads, bridges and irrigation, dependent on your supplies and money.

Go: This order is used to move your tribe or an expedition force. You can head in either any of the four major points of the compass and you also get the option to cross or follow seas and rivers, as well as move in an aggressive mode.

Pursue: You may wish to chase an army controlled by another player. By issuing this order your troops will chase after another army until they have caught up with them or cannot pursue them any longer due to various reasons, like fatigue or impassable terrain for example.

The combat system is very realistic. You don't get any of the usual "You run into an army so you engage them in battle" here!! A battle may only result when forces belonging to different players end in the same square and each player has indicated the desire to fight.

Players will be told if and who they are fighting. If involved in a battle you will be sent a battle set-up form to complete and submit with your next turn. This is treated as the first action of your next orders.

This means, that like real war, you plan the coming action without knowing the result of the battle. When you enter a battle situation you have quite a few orders to choose from, which include retreating before the battle to all out pursuit.

Your troops can be anything from the common Velite or Archer to the tactical and well equipped Legionaire.

The main reason why the combat system is so realistic is because fighting battles only occurs when you've declared a tribe your enemy and NOT just when you run into them.

There is a system in the game that gives you the chance to declare whether the tribe you have run into is either an offensive ally, defensive ally, Neutral or enemy. You must negotiate with each player to decide which is which.

All players are deemed neutral to each other at the start of the game, until specified otherwise.

Aegyptus is not an open ended game. When a certain number of settlements are reached and controlled the game will end and the winners will be announced.

One winner will be judged for each level of political organisation. Victory is judged on various factors, the size and quality of armies, economic assets and holdings, to name but a few.

Wayne's verdict

N.A.B. Software has taken a brave gamble importing **Aegyptus**

in from the USA, where it is a smash hit PBM game. They have been running quality PBM's in the UK since 1985 and *Ageyptus* is their biggest commercial release to date. Each game can accommodate up to 150 players and the world is mapped over 100 by 100 squares.

There are other points of the game that I haven't the space to comment upon in depth, but you can get involved in naval combat, encounter sea monsters, harvest food, mine, create weapons and lumber forest.

The game is undoubtedly a good one, it oozes quality and style. It presents a comprehensive portrait of ancient times.

The rule book, which is well produced and nicely set takes you through the game step by step. I also like the concept of this game. It is a social/economic/financial strategy based game, with the warfare option included if you need it.

It is not a "hack and slash" basic wargame. A lot of time, effort and pre-planning has to go into issuing your orders. You also have to contact a lot of other players to ensure that you enjoy the game to the full.

I would not recommend this game to a novice or beginner as they would find it too difficult. However, if you have played a few PBMs and are looking for a new challenge, then give it a try. It is easy to lead an army into battle, but could you ensure that battle gives you the foundations of an empire? *Ageyptus* gives you that chance to find out.

The price for the rule book and set up package in *Ageyptus* is £7 however the prices for playing vary according to the political power you play. They are, per set of orders: Herding Tribe, £2.00, Farming Tribe £2.50, Nomadic Clan £2.75, City State, £3.00, Nomadic Nation, £3.00, Republic, £3.50, Empire, £4.00.

Hints

- You should compete with only the players who have chosen the same political structure as you.
- Don't antagonise players with different aims: it is a waste of valuable resources.
- Fight battles when you need too and not because you want to. If you go around fighting all the time you won't last very long!!
- Keep in mind that although each turn represents two months real time, it is possible to make a scientific breakthrough which will in game turns bring your nations historical development up by tens or even hundreds of years.
- Contact other players and form alliances. This will help you survive longer in the game.

Wayne's Wonder Offer

If you write to me and enclose the picture of me at the top of the page you will be able to set up for half price and get a FREE turn! Send in your cheques or postal orders for £3.50, made payable to N.A.B. Software, and I will pass them on. This offer only stands for this month — so get cracking.

● I have received a lot of requests for the names and addresses of PBM companies that I have mentioned in previous columns, so here goes.

Pangea,
C/O Anvil Games,
74 Aarons Hill,
Godalming,
Surrey,
GU7 2JL

Muskets and Mules,
C/O Historical Engineering (UK),
The Stable,
The Temple,
Great Wilberham,
Cambridge,
CB1 5JF

Further into Fantasy,
C/O The Laboratory,
The Lab,
19 Colbourne St,
Swindon,
Wilts,
SN1 2EQ

AE's,
C/O Legend Inc,
38 Overton Drive,
Chadwell Heath,
Romford,
Essex,
RM6 4EA

Kings of Steel,
C/O Sloth Enterprises,

P.O. Box 82,
Southampton,
SO9 7FG

It's A Crime,
C/O KJC Games,
PO Box 11,
Clevedon,
Blackpool,
Lancs FY5 2UL

Shattered Worlds,
C/O Jade Games,
P.O. Box 54,
Southsea,
PO4 0NA

● I have also been inundated with letters from players all over the world who have complained that my system of allowing the first ten players who write in to win a prize is unfair on players who live abroad, as they receive their copies of C+VG later than all the British readers and also the post takes a longer period of time to get to Priory Court if sent from abroad.

Well the foreign readers will be relieved to know that I agree with them, and from this issue onwards the people who win prizes in my competitions will be the first ten people drawn out of the hat when all the entries have been received. O.K.?

● **Brian Stewart** of Bethnal Green, London writes in and asks what sort of things PBM games cover. Well Brian, you can play almost anything by mail!!

Apart from the very popular, single character fantasy role-playing games and computer moderated wargames

which I have already covered in other issues, there are also the following types of games:

Financial/strategy/economic games: Here you have to try and either run a country or a nation by either warfare or economic means. You have to make your nation produce certain goods and items as well as keep the workers happy by paying their wages and feeding them.

Sporting games: I know of postal games for American Football, Soccer, Cricket and, believe it or not Boxing!!

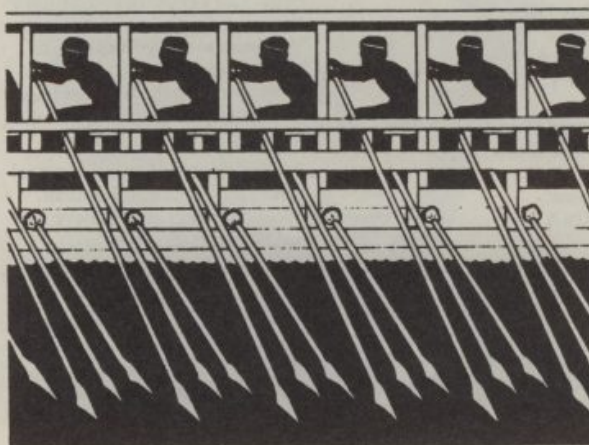
World Domination Games: These games are usually set in the present or slightly in the future and you play a country and the idea is to be the first player to build a nuke and drop it on your neighbour! Economics play an important part, but so does your conventional forces and the other player alliances that you build within the confines of the game.

Unusual games: I know of an attempt to postalise a Colditz based game, where you have to escape from a German P.O.W. camp, an up and running Napoleonic postal wargame based on Waterloo, a superhero's postal game, where you can play the equivalent of Batman or Wonder Woman, a PBM where you play a bootlegger in the prohibition era of America and I even know a game where you can play a character out of the sixteenth century and try and alter the future of the nation.

● Finally, I would like to say hello to **Joseph Cummings** and all his friends at Redbank School, Merseyside.



AEGYPTUS



Run in the USA by World Campaigns of Epping New Hampshire

And NOW IN BRITAIN by:
NAB SOFTWARE,
 7 OAKWOOD DRIVE, ASPLEY,
 NOTTINGHAM NG8 3LZ

Try the PLAY BY MAIL experience for HALF PRICE!
 Cut out this ad and send it with £2.50 to NAB SOFTWARE
 for a half price set up (including 3 FREE turns), or for your
 FREE rulebook.

MAIL-SOFT

* COMMODORE 64 *	** SPECTRUM **	*****AMSTRAD*****
BARBARIAN — D2 7.25	BARBARIAN 7.50	BARBARIAN — D2 7.50
NEMISES — D2 6.95	WARLOCK 5.75	ELITE — D4 10.95
MARIOS BROS — D2 6.50	LEVIATHAN 5.75	ZYNAPS — D2 6.70
ELITE — D3 10.95	NAPOLEON AT WAR 6.99	HEAD OVER HEELS — D2 6.50
ZYNAPS — D2 6.70	EXP FIST II 5.99	SLAP FIGHT — D2 6.70
LORD OF RINGS — D3 9.95	GALLI POLI 6.99	HYDROFOOL — D2 6.70
RISK — D2 6.70	THE LAST NINJA 6.99	ACADEMY — D2 6.99
WARLOCK — D2 6.70	NEMISES 5.50	TRIVIAL PURSUIT — D4 10.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT — D4 10.95	SKY RUNNER 5.99	CONFLICT I — D4 9.99
ALIENS — US — D2 6.99	DOC THE DESTROYER 6.50	GUILD OF THIEVES — D4 11.95
DOGFIGHT 2187 — D2 6.99	ARKANOID 5.50	LEADERBOARD — D2 6.99
GUILD OF THIEVES — D4 11.95	SLAP FLIGHT 5.75	ENDURO RACER — D2 6.99
CONFLICT I — D4 9.99	THE PAWN 11.95	MINI OFFICE II — D4 11.95
IMAGE SYSTEM 14.95	HYDROFOOL 5.75	ROAD RUNNER — D2 6.99
SUPER SOCCER — D2 6.50	DOG FIGHT 2187 6.70	METROCROSS — D2 7.25
GAUNTLET — D2 6.99	NEMISES THE WARLOCK 6.50	LEVIATHAN — D2 6.50
ROAD RUNNER — D2 7.25	WONDER BOY 6.99	MERCENARY — D4 7.50
METROCROSS — D2 7.25	ANNALS OF ROME 9.99	
WONDER BOY — D2 7.25	QUARTET 6.99	***** ATARI *****
HEAD OVER HEELS — D2 6.50	HEAD OVER HEELS 5.50	GREEN BERET — D2 7.25
ENDURO RACER — D2 6.99	SPY V SPY II 7.25	FIGHT NIGHT — D2 7.25
EAGLES — D2 6.70	LEADERBOARD 6.99	GAUNTLET — D2 7.25
DR. LIVINGSTONE — D2 6.70	ZULU WAR 7.25	ARKANOID — D2 6.70
DOC THE DESTROYER — D2 6.70	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY 9.99	MINI OFFICE II — DISK 14.95
ELITE SIX PACK — D2 6.99	ARTIST II 11.95	SPINDOZZY — D2 7.25
KILLED UNTIL DEAD — D2 6.99	THING BOUNCES BACK 5.75	SILENT SERVICE — D2 7.25
GREAT ESCAPE — D2 6.50	SILENT SERVICE 6.99	CON FT IN VIETNAM — D4 11.95
EXPRESS RAIDER — D2 6.99	EXPRESS RAIDER 6.50	
ELITE HIT PACK — D2 6.99	ELITE 6 PACK 6.99	* ATARI ST *
TAI — PAN — D2 6.99	ZYNAPS 5.95	GAUNTLET 19.99
INTO EAGLE NEST — D1 6.99	GUNSHIP 7.25	METRO CROSS 19.99
LAST NINJA — D2 6.99	METROCROSS 6.50	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 11 39.95
ARKANOID — D2 6.50	WIZBALL 5.75	GUILD OF THIEVES 19.99
DESTROYER — DISK 11.95	F15 — STRIKE EAGLE 7.25	FLEET ST PUBLISHER 99.99
GUNSHIP — D4 10.95	TAI-PAN 5.50	BALANCE OF POWER 24.95
NICK FALDOS GOLF 2.99	YANKEE 7.25	ART DIRECTOR (520K) 39.95
METROCROSS — D2 6.99	GUILD OF THIEVES 11.95	FILM DIRECTOR 49.95
CHOLD — D4 10.95	ENDURO RACER 6.99	ARKANOID 11.95
SLIMLINE 64 KEYBOARD 19.99	TRIVIAL PURSUIT 10.95	ROAD WAR 2000 19.99
FAST HACK 'EM 18.00	GAUNTLET 6.50	
DOLPHIN DOS 67.95	MASK 5.90	* JOYSTICKS *
FREEZE FRAME LAZER 37.95	CONFLICT I 9.99	KONIX JOYSTICK 10.99
FREEZE FRAME MK IV 26.95	GUN RUNNER 5.75	CHEETAH MACH 1 12.99
EXPERT + ESM 27.99	KEMPSTON INTERFACE 7.50	CHEETAH 125+ 7.95
ACTION REPLAY MK 3 27.95	RAM TURBO INTERFACE 15.00	QUICKSHOT II 7.50
FINAL CARTRIDGE 36.95	MULTIFACE 128 44.95	QUICK SHOT II PLUS 11.95
		QUICK SHOT II TURBO 12.95
		EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL 17.95
		COMP PRO 5000 13.95

Disk version available: D1 £9.95, D2 £10.95, D3 £12.95, D4 £14.95.

Post & Packing included in UK. Europe add £1 per tape.

Elsewhere at cost. Chq/PO to:

Mail-Soft, PO Box 589, London N15 6JJ.

Access and Visa orders welcomed

If you do not see the game you want, simply deduct 30% of the RRP and we will send to you. (Except Budget Titles)
 * Denotes new releases. will be sent to you as soon as the game is released from the software house
 Please specify computer type in your order

THE BEST IN ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

EPYX
 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

ECA
 ELECTRONIC ARTS™



INFOCOM

STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

MINDSCAPE



ORIGIN SYSTEMS INC.



subLOGIC

SIR-TECH

MICRO PROSE
 SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Send £1 for our NEW Catalogue - Redeemable with your first Order
 ALL PROGRAMMES ARE ON DISC ONLY
STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

APPLE II
 C64/128
 AMIGA

P.O. Box 8 Hampton Middx TW12 3XA
 Tel: 01-979 2987

ATARI
 IBM

Overseas Enquiries Welcome

G-TEN LIMITED

THE Mail-Order Software House

AMSTRAD	Tape	Disc	1942	6.75	11.75	IMOGEN	6.50	10.50
DESERT FOX	4.25	N.A.	THEY SOLD A MILLION 3	6.75	11.75	GRAND PRIX CON SET	7.25	9.75
GREEN BERET	6.50	11.25	GUNSHIP	11.75	14.50	TARZAN	7.25	10.50
TOP GUN	6.50	N.A.	SENTINEL	7.25	11.25	STARQUAKE	7.25	9.75
STALLONE COBRA	6.50	N.A.	KNUCKLEBUSTERS	7.25	11.25	PHANTOM	6.50	10.50
GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS	6.50	11.25	XEVIOUS	7.25	11.25			
MIAMI VICE	6.50	N.A.	MOVIE MONSTER GAME	6.75	11.25	ATARI ST	Our Price	
HIGHLANDER	6.50	N.A.	SHANGHAI	7.25	11.25	THE PAWN	23.25	
NOW GAMES 3	6.75	N.A.	AMAZON WOMEN	4.25	N.A.	HACKER	# 23.25	
REVOLUTION	4.25	N.A.	HUMAN TORCH	4.25	N.A.	STAR GLIDER	23.25	
INFILTRATOR	6.75	11.75	BOMB JACK 2	8.25	12.75	SUPER HUEY	17.75	
MARBLE MADNESS	6.75	N.A.	DESTROYER	N.A.	12.75	STRIP POKER	17.75	
GAUNTLET	6.75	11.75	SCOTT ADAMS SCOOPS	7.50	N.A.	THUNDER	37.25	
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	7.25	N.A.	U.S.A.A.F.	N.A.	26.25	SILENT SERVICE	22.75	
THEY SOLD A MILLION 3	7.25	11.25	INTO THE EAGLES NEST	6.75	10.50	STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	17.25	
HUMAN TORCH	3.25	N.A.	ELEVATOR ACTION	6.75	12.25	PRO SPIRIT DESIGNER	37.25	
OBISIDIAN	4.25	N.A.	ARKANOID	6.75	N.A.	KARATE MASTER	10.50	
SEACHEAD	4.25	N.A.	HITS PACK	7.50	12.25	MGT	19.25	
ALIEN HIGHWAY	4.25	N.A.	DELTA	7.50	12.50	TRAIL BLAZER	19.25	
BOMB JACK 2	7.25	12.75	MARBLE MADNESS	7.50	12.50	ARKANOID	11.25	
NEMESIS	7.25	N.A.	JAILBREAK	7.50	12.50	XEVIOUS	19.25	
EXPLORER	8.25	12.75	SHOCKWAY RIDER	6.50	N.A.	TURBO GT	12.25	
THEY STOLE A MILLION	8.25	11.25	NEMESIS	6.50	12.25			
SAILING	8.50	12.25	FIRETRACK	7.50	12.25	AMIGA		
SUPER CYCLE	7.50	12.25	ROMULUS	6.50	N.A.	MOON MIST	22.25	
MGT	7.50	N.A.	5 STAR GAMES 2	7.50	N.A.	ARCHON	26.50	
STRIKE FORCE COBRA	7.50	12.25	TEMPLE OF APHRAI	7.50	N.A.	ARCHON II	26.50	
SENTINEL	7.50	12.25	SIX PAK (HITS PAK)	7.50	12.25	ARCTIC FOX	26.50	
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.50	12.25	SARACEN	6.50	10.25	SKYFOX	26.50	
SHAOLINS ROAD	6.50	12.25	DEATH DR GLDRY	6.50	11.25	THE PAWN	23.00	
PAPERBOY	6.50	11.25				SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	23.00	
FIVE STAR GAMES 2	7.25	11.25				GRAPHICRAFT	50.00	
SARACEN	6.50	9.75				TEXT CRAFT	55.00	
ARMY MOVES	6.50	11.25	BBC MICRO	6.75	11.25	HOLLYWOOD HJINX	26.25	
			AIRWOLF	6.75	11.25	SILENT SERVICE	19.25	
			REPTON 3	7.25	9.75	WORLD GAMES	19.25	
			KONAMI COIN-OP HIT	7.25	11.25	STRIP POKER	16.25	
			STRYKERS RUN	6.75	N.A.	STAR GLIDER	19.75	
			RAVENS KULL	6.75	9.50			
			CRYSTAL CASTLES	6.75	9.50	PERIPHERALS		
			DODGY GEEZERS	6.75	N.A.	(P&P add £1.50 p/item)		
			YIE AR KUNG FU II	6.75	11.25	QUICKSHOT II	7.25	
			FOOTBALL FORTUNES	8.25	12.75	QUICKSHOT II PLUS	9.25	
			ACORNSTOCK X	8.25	9.75	PHASER ONE	10.25	
			QUEST PROBE	4.25	N.A.	QUICKSHOT II TURBO	12.00	
			REBEL PLANET	4.25	N.A.	AMX MOUSE/Stop Press/OP	65.25	
			FIRETRACK	7.50	12.25	(C64)		
			SENTINEL	7.50	12.25	AMX MOUSE/Supers/OP	75.25	
			XOR	7.25	10.50	(BBC)		

*Game not released. Will be sent on release date

Please specify machine. Please allow 14-28 days delivery. Please add 75p P&P per item (UK or BFPO only)

Overseas add £1.50 P&P per item. Please make Cheques/Postal Orders (sterling only) made payable to G-Ten Limited.

UK or BFPO orders, please send to: G-TEN LTD, DEPT. C + VG7, FREEPOST (no stamp required) London, E1 6BR

Overseas orders send to:

G-Ten Ltd, Dept C + VG7, 1st Floor, 146/150 Commercial Street, London E1 6NU



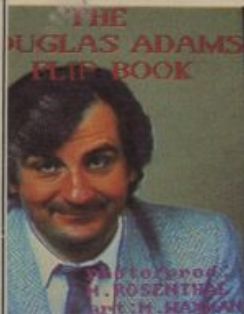
SHADOWS OF MORDOR

GAME TWO OF LORD OF THE RINGS'



MELBOURNE HOUSE

AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPC, CBM CASSETTE £8.95 — SPECTRUM £7.95 — CBM DISK £14.95



Welcome to the first ever reader interactive magazine page! Not only can you READ the incredibly interesting Douglas Adams interview but you can also USE the pictures to create an awesome work of art that will amaze and entertain you and your friends.

So get your scissors and glue together and prepare to construct the C+VG Douglas Adams flip book! Around the borders of these pages you'll find lots of numbered pictures of the creator of Hitch-Hiker.

What you have to do is cut them all out, stick each one on a separate piece of thin card. Once you've done that, put all the individual pictures into numbered order and staple the bottom of the frames together.

Then you've got your flip book — and you'll have hours of fun watching Douglas Adams drink tea while simply flipping the frames. Simple huh?

Thanks to Marshall M. Rosenthal for the pictures and the use of his nifty Ten-Lock device which made it all possible.

25



24



23



22



DON'T PANIC!

THE name DOUGLAS ADAMS should ring a few bells. If it doesn't, try *The Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. The original book spawned a radio series, which in turn became a TV show, an adventure game and it's soon to be a full-length movie. Mr Adams has been working with Infocom in between cups of tea and here our inter-galactic correspondent MARSHALL M. ROSENTHAL catches up with him to bring you a run-down on BUREAUCRACY. Guaranteed free of red tape...

Just about everyone you meet has heard of *The Hitch-Hiker's Guide* and the other books that make up the *Hitch-Hiker* trilogy. But did you know that Douglas Adams also spent time writing *Doctor Who* scripts — a golden period this, with Adams writing and Tom Baker playing the ultimate Doctor — or that he was involved with Lucasfilm's Games Division during the development of *Labyrinth*, the David Bowie movie spin-off.

Hitch-Hiker's Guide has already been transformed into a game — but *Bureaucracy* is Adams' first purpose-written adventure. So you want to know more?

Why not just invite him over, put down some biscuits and tea, and ask?

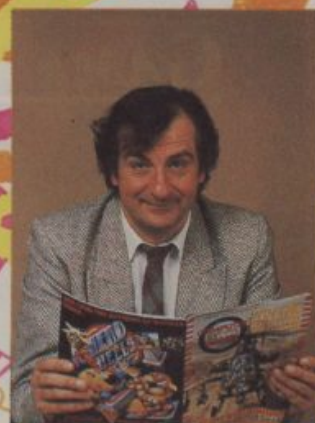
Unfortunately, Adams doesn't seem to be the kind of party animal you can entice with such goodies.

So a phone call is made, and a clever plan is put into effect. Members of C+VG's Stealth Division disguise themselves as Douglas Adams, and hide inside the mirrors of his hidden London flat.

Then, whilst Adams innocently checks his appearance and runs a finger through his hair — WHAM — he becomes the contents of an airmail package heading for New York City.

By the way, it's not easy getting a dude who's 6'5" tall bundled up inside of a crate marked TEA — THIS END UP!

You'd expect the creator of Arthur Dent to be kind of a little guy robed in



polyester, not the size of Mount Everest.

But now he's at our mercy, and must answer all our questions, just like Arthur and Ford Prefect in the Vogon spaceship. We begin the interrogation... C+VG: Douglas Adams didn't just spring to life with the Vogons and Earth's destruction. What type of things were you doing before *Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy*?

D.A.: That's a timely question, because somebody found for me yesterday (actually last year) two short stories which I had done when I was 12. They were published in a comic called *The Eagle*, which I used to read as a kid. I was even paid some ten shillings for each story. Much later, I was in the Footlights Club at Cambridge, and just missed (by 10 and 15 years



4



5



6



7





respectively) John Cleese and Dudley Moore. But I did get a bit involved with *Monty Python* near the end of the series and a few bits of mine did make it on the air.
C+VG: Did you work with any of the Python guys?

D.A.: Graham Chapman and I did a pilot for a comedy featuring Ringo Starr, but it never got anywhere. I also helped Graham write some of his autobiography, but mostly I watched him drink a lot of gin.

C+VG: But you did get involved with BBC television, didn't you?

D.A.: Right. It was the 1978 season of *Doctor Who*, with Tom Baker as the Doctor. I did a number of scripts, like *Pirate Planet* and *The City of Death*. I was also the script editor the following year, and ghost-wrote a few more episodes. *Doctor Who* was a lot of fun. I mean, it wasn't super high budget by any means. Rocks would vibrate like jelly — there was just so much you could do with limited resources. Also, there was such a high-shooting schedule that you ended up running as fast as you could just to stay behind. I think that the old black and white episodes worked better because the lighting was so much more interesting. Colour is a lot more destructive than an asset in sci-fi, because television lighting for colour makes everything too bright and baldly realistic.

C+VG: Where do most of your ideas come from?

D.A.: *Hitch-Hiker's* was really my first major thing, so a lifetime of ideas hanging around in the back of my mind wanted out real bad. It's a matter of being open-

minded, of knowing what you want to do. At the time, I wanted to write a science-fiction comedy. Some things happen to you that are perfect to add to paper as well.

C+VG: So the famous, or infamous, towel liturgy comes from real life?

D.A.: Yes indeed. I was vacationing with friends in Greece some years back. Every morning they'd have to sit around and wait for me because I couldn't find my blessed towel. It seemed to epitomise my disorganised state of being. I came to feel that someone really together, one who was well organised, would always know where his towel was. I thought of it as a Universal Truth.

C+VG: Did you map out solutions to all the problems Arthur would get into beforehand?

D.A.: Not at all. Writing has to take the writer, as well as the reader, by surprise. When I had Arthur and Ford jettisoned into space, well — that seemed to be the end of it all right there. I racked my brains trying to find a way to rescue them without "with one bound, Jack was free" entering all. Then I remembered a TV show on Judo I had seen. A small man can toss a heavier opponent because he's using the other's weight against him. So here I was with the problem that any solution I used would be highly improbable. So, make improbability the solution, and it leads you on into other things. Thus creating the Infinite Improbability Drive.
C+VG: What did you enjoy most in writing the *Hitch-Hiker* books?

D.A.: Being able to bring together the meeting between the utterly ordinary and mundane, and the utterly extraordinary.
C+VG: Are you going to continue the trilogy?

D.A.: No, absolutely not. I've a new book coming out, *Dirk Gently's Holistic Detection Agency*. Now all those chat show hosts will have to come up with some new questions.
C+VG: Speaking of new works, will we have better luck asking about your new interactive text game, *Bureaucracy*.

D.A.: Definitely. This is an exercise in the assault of red-tape, of small minds and vast horrors. Of being catapulted into appalling adventures and catastrophes. Repetition after repetition after repetition. Insane/inane situations which just get progressively worse the more you try to sort them out.

(As if to illustrate the point of meaningless redundancy, everyone dons Douglas Adams' masks. Adams declines, noting that he: "Already has one on.")

C+VG: What happens?

D.A.: Moving day is over. You've just settled into your new house, and will shortly be starting a brand-new job. The company is going to fly you to Paris for a combination training seminar and vacation. It all sounds great, but there's a small hitch in that your bank won't accept the fact that you've moved. What happens next is bureaucracy at its finest. I shan't give too much away, but can you believe that the ultimate objective is to get the bank to acknowledge your change of address?!



"Addictive and compelling — you just can't put your joystick down."

TAITO
COIN-OP

TAITO
COIN-OP

SLAP FIGHT™



From Taito Corporation
comes the last word in planet combat . . .

Multi screen,
realistic graphics
and all the coin-op
features.

SPECTRUM
£7.95
SPECTRUM

ATARI ST
£19.95
ATARI ST

COMMODORE
£8.95
COMMODORE

Imagine
..the name
of the game

Imagine Software Ltd., 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633 Telex: 669977

Licensed from © Taito Corp., 1986. Programmed for Amstrad, Spectrum, Commodore by Imagine Software.



PROHIBITION



You dirty rats! You want to get your hands on MY machine gun. But I 'aint going to make it easy for you mugs. You're going to have to answer a few questions first suckers. And I may not be a mastermind but I aim to come up with a few puzzles that will mash ya brains!

Manage to get 'em all right and I'll surrender this replica Thompson sub-machine gun to you! Why? Because the boss of the Infamous Infogrammes gang has told me too, that's why.

And you just don't mess with him.

Not only does he want to give away this awesome replica gun he also wants to give five second placed persons an Infogrammes T-shirt plus the Prohibition game — currently available for the Atari ST/Amstrad/Spectrum and C64. Then 15 runners-up can claim a copy of the ultimate gangster game.

Once you've answered the questions mail your answer to your Computer and Video Games, Prohibition, Competition, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Closing date is July 16th.

C+VG/INFOGRAMMES PROHIBITION COMPETITION

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

Spectrum ☐ Spectrum ☐ Amstrad ☐ Atari ST ☐ C64 ☐

Computer owned (tick box)

My answers are:

1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____
1. In gangster speak, was the Thompson machine gun known as A) The New York Harpsichord B) The Texas Chainsaw C) The Chicago Piano.
2. Which actor played the part of The Godfather in the film of the same name.
3. What was Al Capone's nickname? A) Killer B) Scarface C) Trashman

C+VG COMPETITION

ELECTION

Now that's what I call a competition! How would you like to own all NINE NOW compilation LPs? Each record is a collection of top chart singles — so you'll have a really neat collection of old hits and new chartbusters if you manage to win one of the TWO complete sets we've got up for grabs. 50 runners up will get a copy of the latest Virgin game, Election, which is available for the Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad.

Mega-sounds or a mega-game from the home of the hits could be yours IF you can write a funny enough caption for this classy photo of The Quoon — star of Virgin's Election game. Once you've worked out your comic caption send it to Computer and Video Games, Election Competition, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Closing date for the competition is July 16th and normal C+VG rules apply.

C+VG/VIRGIN ELECTION COMPETITION

Name _____

Address _____

My caption is: _____

Machine owned (tick box) ☐ C64 ☐ Spectrum ☐ Amstrad



C+VG COMPETITION

Stephen King is the world's top horror writer. In his latest book, *Eyes of the Dragon*, King has turned his hand to fantasy with instant success. John Gilbert, whose own horror novel, *The Devil's Children*, is due to be published late next year, looks at King's career and his future plans.

King

Stephen King, undoubtedly the world's greatest living horror writer, is about to make history.

Within the next 14 months he will publish four novels, none of them straight horror, continuing on the incredible path which is taking him away from the gore field and into other areas where critics and new readers are finding that there's more to Stephen King than boogymen in the closet and giant, goblin-fronted trucks which mow down their hapless drivers.

King, who celebrates his 40th birthday in September, has the loping stance of a bear furthered by a prolific beard, which he cultivates during winter, but countered with kindly disposition and the humour.

He's already published 15 novels under his own name, had films made of eight of those, as well as having his novella *The Mist* turned into an American radio play and home computer game.

He admits that, although more than 200 million copies of his books have been sold worldwide, he would have taken longer to get his first novel published if it hadn't been for his wife, Tabitha, who is also a novelist with a high profile in the US.

In 1972 he started work on short story about a girl with the psychic power to move objects. At that time he was living in a mobile home in Hampden, which is in Maine, New England, and working as a part-time teacher.

He worked himself into depression and began to believe that he'd never make it as a writer — despite the piles of short stories, some of which he'd published, and four novels he had written.

Carrie, half completed, went into the bin but Tabby rescued and read it. She convinced him to complete the manuscript, which grew into a short novel, and submit it to US hardback publisher Doubleday.

It was accepted and King received a royalty of \$2,500. He was happy but almost had a seizure when Doubleday announced that the paperback rights had gone to New American Library for a staggering \$400,000. King bought his wife a present to celebrate, a hairdryer, and gave up teaching to write full-time.

OUT OF THE CLOSET

When *Carrie* was published King had no intentions of becoming a horror writer. There's a maxim in the writing business that genre books — science fiction, romance and horror — usually sell between 3,000 to 100,000 copies, while mainstream fiction, which contains a little of everything to interest everybody, can sell up to a million copies or more.

King, like other authors, writes about what interests him, but as new novels were published — *Salem's Lot* and *The Shining* — it became evident, even to his agent, that he was bringing horror out of the closet and making it his own. He swiftly became worried he would be stuck with the genre curse but the critics who were willing to read past the first page of his novels, as well as his fans, saw a depth of character and narrative in his work.

How do you follow the rampant success of a book — not to forget Brian de Palma's film — like *Carrie*?

In 1974 King played around with the idea that a small town, lost amongst the New England countryside, could become prey to a vampire. The townsfolk could just disappear and, like the Marie Celeste, no one would know why. King's agent wasn't enamoured with the idea because it was another horror novel but he started the novel, called *Second Coming*, which when published was retitled *Salem's Lot*.

When *Salem's Lot* was published King was already working on his next novel, a book about the Patty Hearst kidnapping called *The House on Value Street* which eventually went on to become called *The Stand*. His plans underwent a dramatic change when he stayed at a rambling hotel, called The Stanley's in a little out of the way place called Estes Park. It was about to shut up after a frantic summer season and everybody was leaving, the hotel was nearly deserted.

The Value Street novel changed course, and a new novel sprang up, its central character a boy with the ability to "shine", a power to see future events, trapped with a psychotic father and ineffective mother in a snow bound, haunted hotel. King named the novel *The Shine*.

INTO THE FIRE...

The movie rights to *The Shine* went before the book was published. Warner Brothers wanted Stanley — 2001 — Kubrick to direct with Jack — Prizzi's Honour — Nicholson in the starring role as the failed teacher and drunken, homicidal, father. Everything seemed fine, but Warner's wanted to change the title.

He has already escaped attempts to change the title of the TV mini series based on *Salem's Lot* to *As Maine Goes, So Goes The Nation*, but he understood the reasoning.

One of the major characters in the book is a black chef called O'Halloran. The film company was worried because *Shine* was a pre-war racial taunt dating back to when black shoe-shine boys worked the streets of



US capital cities. So, the title of book and film became *The Shining*. During the year in which *The Shining* was published a new author crept into the public eye. Richard Bachman's first novel, called *Rage*, drew little attention from the critics and modest paperback sales. It concerns a college student who wants revenge on life, the universe and the educational system and goes to fatal lengths to get it.

Bachman's books — of which five are still in print — received little publicity but the author made a slip when he published a slim novel called *Thinner*, about a lawyer under a gypsy slimming curse. It received a lot of publicity, it was Richard Bachman's greatest novel yet, and it was his downfall. His publisher, New American Library, announced that he had died of cancer. Shortly after Stephen King, under constant pressure from fans, admitted that Richard Bachman was his pseudonym.

He had adopted the pen name in order to get away from Stephen King who then was expected to write a certain kind of fiction but, despite the lack of horror in four of the books, most of them made the US best

seller lists as soon as Stephen King's name was put on the covers.

LET'S BOOGY MAN

While Bachman boiled away King got on with the business of being Mr Best Seller under his own name with a string of books including *The Dead Zone*, *Cujo* and two short story collections.

He also wrote two massive novels, *The Stand* and *IT*, and collaborated with *Ghost Story* author Peter Straub on a fantasy called *The Talisman*.

The Stand, a sombre and sometimes brutal tale of Armageddon not by nuclear holocaust but by a flu virus called Captain Trips, was the first to see publication.

The original manuscript was cut substantially by the publishers but an uncut version, around 1,000 pages will be published now that some copyright problems have been sorted out with Doubleday, King's first US publisher. The

Of Horror

same lengthy problem has been encountered by movie maker George Romero, a close friend of King's who wants to make *The Stand* into a film.

Several writers have produced long screen plays and even King's attempt would take up a marathon seven hours of film time. Still, author and film maker are still committed to the project so we're likely to see cinematic version of the film before the end of the decade.

The Talisman, written by King and Straub, is slightly longer than *The Stand*.

It centres on a boy's search, in this and a parallel world, for a talisman which will cure his mother of cancer and save the queen of the territories, the other world, from death.

Straub visited King at his mansion in Maine to plan the book. They had come to know each other when King started to write front-cover critiques for Straub's books and both authors realised they used a similar approach, if not style, in their way of seeing the world.

They split the book into chunks. Each wrote a separate section on their word processors. There was no need to meet and discuss each others parts of the manuscript all they had to do was use a modem and send text from one computer to the other over the telephone lines.

King had discovered the new technology on which all his novels are now written. It helps him to churn out at least 1,000 words almost every day of the year.

SUMMER HOLIDAY

King is, figuratively speaking, in the summer of his life and has decided to give his fans a rest. He's worried that they'll get Kingorhea from the mountains of work he's putting out.

The publication of new books will stop for a few years, but Tabby suggested that he clear his shelves of the titles he has not published and that's why four new King novels will see the light of print before the end of 1987.

The first, *Eyes Of The Dragon* — originally titled *The Napkins* — has just been released. It's a fairy tale, written for his daughter Naomi who — unlike his sons Joe and Owen — hates horror, but includes the same cruel satire that makes King's novels a world, or two, apart from other horror/fantasy works.

Characters include a goodly king who burps and farts his way through dinner before throwing up into the fire in the privacy of his own rooms, and a randy young heir-apparent who's framed for the murder of his father by court magician

Flagg, who also appears as the bad guy in *The Stand*.

Later this year *Misery*, King's private vision of the terrors of fanatical readers fandom, sees publication. It's about Paul Sheldon, a writer of romances kidnapped by his "number one fan" who forces him to resurrect her favourite heroine, Misery, whom he killed off in the hope that he could start to do some "serious" writing. The book's close to horror — at one point the crazed ex-nurse fan cuts off one of his feet to stop him from escaping — but it's more a dark comedy than all-out gore.

King's first mass-publication foray into science fiction, *The Tommyknockers*, appears next year. It centres on the old saying "don't touch what you don't understand".

The book starts as a writer unearths a spaceship in his back yard. Nearly everyone who comes into contact with it develops powers which enable them to invent marvellous new inventions but, as with nuclear reactors, there're always snags waiting around the corner to blow up in your face if you don't fully understand what you've created.

WILD WEST AND MEN IN BLACK

At the time of publication Sphere paperbacks has just picked up the rights to six volumes of King short stories, collectively called *The Dark Tower*. It weaves through a series of inter-connected short stories about Roland the last gunslinger in a Wild West/Fantasy other world where magic is alive and kicking.

Roland's quest is to find and kill the man in black, a sort of magician and fortune teller. Each short story advances his quest and his progress towards the Dark Tower where his destiny will be known.

Although Sphere plans to publish six of these collections, King says that he has 20 already outlined and hints that there could be more. He also has a number of novels which are unlikely to see print, because of there are some things just too gross to publish. Not least among these no hoppers is *The Cannibals*. To give just a taster it's about a group of people trapped in a towerblock with only themselves for comfort and food...

KING OF THE CREEPS

All of King's novels have been optioned by film companies and most of them have found their way into the British cinema

without critical success. King's favourite film is *Cujo*, for which he wrote the screenplay, but, at best he dislikes many of the other productions and at worst loathes them, Stanley Kubrick's *The Shining* is a case in point.

British audiences will be treated to three King films during this summer as well as *Stand By Me*, which is on release now. All of them were in production within the past two years but *Creep Show II* will be released first. It's the sequel to *Creep Show*, a film made up of several story segments in the form of a comic book with a ghoulish master of ceremonies called *The Creep* to take viewers between stories.

King wrote the screen play, George Romero directed and King's young son Joe took a cameo role in the film's first and final sequence.

All the stories in the sequel have been written by King but George Romero wrote the screen play. It includes *The Raft*, a short story from *Skeleton Crew* about a group of teenagers stuck on raft in the middle of a lake and menaced — and eventually killed — by an oil slick monster which floats across the water.

Even the Bachman books are being turned into films. The first, *The Running Man*, will star Arnold Schwarzenegger, fresh from his role in the third Conan film, as in a contestant on the ultimate TV games show where to survive against a team of blood-hungry hit men is to win.

King's greatest film project, but one which he'd probably forget, is *Maximum Overdrive*. It's the first film he's directed and written. The plot is taken from *Trucks* a short story in *Night Shift* in which machinery, in particular an articulated lorry

with a goblin's mask front, comes to life and enslaves humans who have to keep their masters fuelled up.

Maximum Overdrive was heavily cut by US censors. It enjoyed a limited test run in a few US cinemas but critics slammed it when it started its main release. King puts the blame partly on himself and partly on the censors who in the US count the number of swear words, sex scenes and gory incidents to fix a certificate.

In the UK the film may fare better because our board of censors only cut excessive violence, gore and sex if it's the slightest bit unnecessary to a plot, and fix certificates depending on the general tone of a film.

King enjoyed his time as director but doesn't want to do it again for a while. In some respects the reason is the same for not wanting to publish anything new for a few years. He doesn't want to wear out his effect on the public.

That doesn't mean that fiction reviewers, film critics and censors can relax. By his

own account he'll be in the public eye, in small doses, until he drops, or until the public grows tired of him. So, they'd better watch out...

Stephen King fans may want to subscribe to his own newspaper, Castle Rock, run by his secretary, Stephanie Leonard. It offers articles about King and related subjects, information about new books, and short stories by him or other authors. More info from Castle rock, PO Box 8183, Bangor, ME 04401.

CHILLOGRAPHY

THE STEPHEN KING BOOKS

Carrie, 1974
'Salem's Lot, 1975
The Shining, 1977
The Stand, 1978
Night Shift, 1978
The Dead Zone, 1979
Firestarter, 1980
Danse Macabre, 1981
Cujo, 1981
Different Seasons, 1982
Christine, 1983
Pet Semetary, 1983
Cycle Of The Werewolf, 1983
The Talisman, 1984
Skeleton Crew, 1985
IT, 1986
The Eyes Of The Dragon, 1987
Misery, 1987
The Tommyknockers, 1988
The Stand, 1989 (uncut version)

THE BACHMAN BOOKS

In one volume — Rage, The Long Walk, Road Work, The Running Man — 1986
Thinner, published separately, 1985

FILMS

Carrie, United Artists, 1976
'Salem's Lot, Warner Brothers, 1979
The Shining, Warner Brothers, 1980
Creepshow, Warner Brothers, 1982
Cujo, Warner Brothers, 1983
The Dead Zone, Paramount, 1983
Christine, Columbia, 1983
Children Of The Corn, New World, 1984
Firestarter, Universal, 1984
Cat's Eye, MGM/US, 1984
Silver Bullet, Paramount, 1985
Stand By Me, Warner Brothers, 1986
Creepshow II, Warner Brothers, 1986
Maximum Overdrive, MGM/UA, 1986
The Running Man, Warner Brothers, 1987

VIDEO

Stephen King's Night Shift Collection, Granite Entertainment, 1985

C+VG COMPETITION

GOBOT CHALLENGE

From deep within the vastness of space come the Gobots. Their home is the high-tech, war ravaged planet Gobotron.

Renegade forces commanded by the ruthless Cy-Kill are in constant battle to overthrow the Guardian Gobots and rule the planet.

You've probably already thrilled to the cartoon series of the Gobots. Soon you'll be able to play Reaktor's game *The Challenge of the Gobots* on Amstrad, Spectrum and Commodore 64.

But while you're waiting don't miss out on our great Gobots competition.

First prize is the whole range of Gobot toys — that's 12 in all (gasp) PLUS a Gobots video Battle of the Rocklands (wow!)

Two runners-up will get a copy of the video (cor!). And that's not all. The next 15 people will get Gobot T-shirts (gosh!).

So how could these goodies be yours? That's easy if you're a keen Gobots fan.

On this page are six Gobot figures. They are Turbo, Scooter, Leader-1, Cy-Kill, Crasher and Copter. But which is which? All you have to do is to identify each Gobot.

Send your answers to Challenge of the Gobots, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. The closing date is July 16th and the editor's decision is final. Got it?

CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS

Name _____

Address _____

Fill in the Gobot's name here.

Gobot A _____

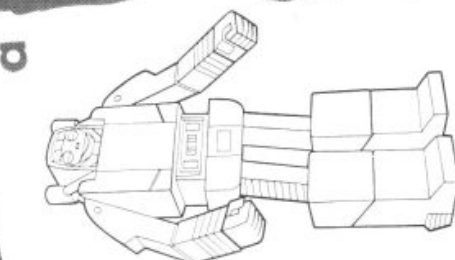
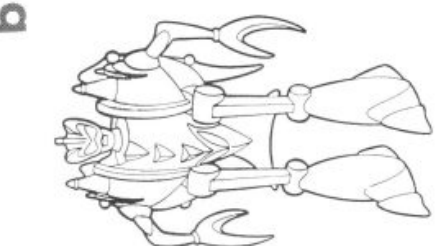
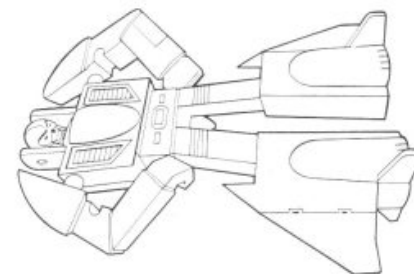
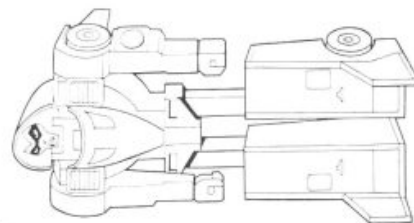
Gobot B _____

Gobot C _____

Gobot D _____

Gobot E _____

Gobot F _____

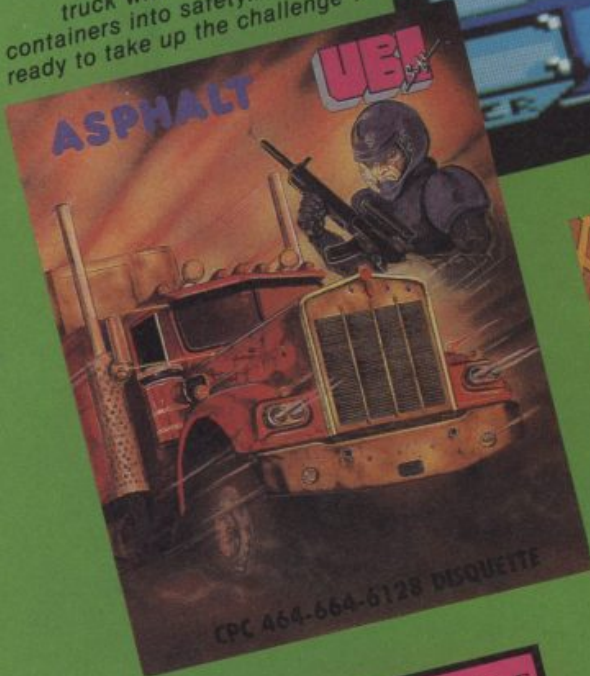




Now distributed in the U.K.
by Elite Systems.

ASPHALT

If you are a coward, hands off ! This great arcade game is not fit for you ! Gangs of motorised hooligans make your mission almost impossible but you HAVE to get your truck with its cargo of gaz containers into safety... Are you ready to take up the challenge ?



CPC 464-664-6128 DISquette

AMSTRAD CASSETTE

£ 9.95

AMSTRAD DISC

£ 14.95



CPC 464-664-6128 CASSETTE



MANHATTAN 95

We need no glamorous heroes, we need no flying witches ! Our hero is called SNAIL : he is an evil character, arrested and confined in NEW YORK prison. He's got only two options : if he succeeds in liberating the president of the US, he will be free, if he fails, he'll be dead and all this by using his brains as much as his INGRAM !..



1, voie Félix Eboué - 94021 CRÉTEIL Cedex - FRANCE
Tél. 010 331 43 39 23 21
Available from : ELITE SYSTEMS
Anchor House, Anchor Road
Aldridge, Walsall WS 98 PW
Tél. (0922) 59165

CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS





L.S. GIB

© HANNA BARBER PRODS INC/TONKA CORP



© 2007 © HANNA BARBERA PRODUCTIONS, INC

HUBBLE BUBBLE & MARTIANOID TROUBLE



BUBBLER®

Can you cork the bubbler?

Prevent the wicked aliens from escaping the bubbling bottles by collecting corks which you will find when you fall through a trapdoor. The faster you manage to trap the aliens the sooner you can progress onto the next stage..... The game is played on a true 3 dimensional scenario featuring revolutionary smooth, fast multi directional masked scrolling techniques.

Spectrum 48K £8.99

Amstrad disk £14.99

Amstrad £9.99

MSX £9.99

ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

MARTIANOIDS®
You are the guardian of 'The Brain of Markon', the large and powerful computer installed on the Robot Ship 'The Markon Dawn'. Your ultimate mission is to defend, maintain and activate the brain following a sudden attack on the ship by the vicious and barbaric Aliens... THE MARTIANOIDS.

Spectrum 48/128K £8.99

MSX 64K £9.99

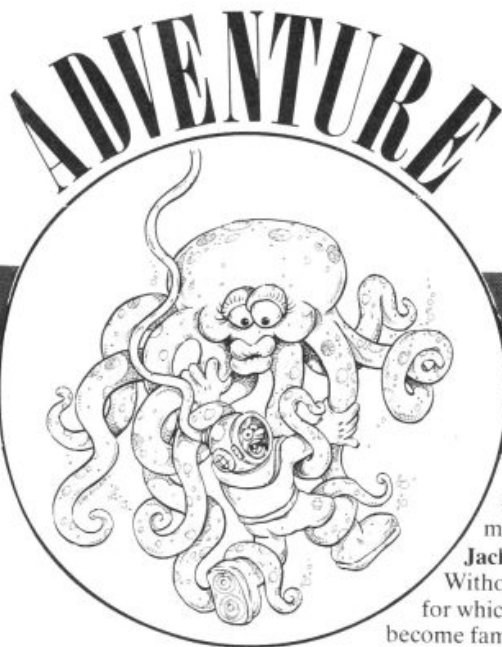
Amstrad disk £14.99

Amstrad £9.99

THE BRAIN OF MARKON IS UNDER ATTACK FROM THE...
MARTIANOIDS



ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME



NEWS

Brides are coming up with a gruesome murder mystery in **Jack the Ripper**.

Without the comic touch for which St. Bride's has become famous, **Jack the Ripper** will be a serious adventure, in which your task is to convince the police that you are not he. Written with Gilsoft's new **Professional Adventure Writing System**, the adventure will be available during June for Spectrum, with Commodore and Amstrad versions to follow later in the year.

● Fergus McNeill's new company, Abstract Concepts (exclusively forecast in C+VG last year) has set up an office in Southampton, and will produce the more serious type of adventure, leaving the spoofs under the Delta 4 label. The first of these will be **The Enchantress**, and in a recent deal, all products after this one will be published by Activision.

Judith Childs has left the fold, but Colin Bucket and Jason Somerville remain in Fergus' youthful and successful team.

● The BBC adventure **Village Of Lost Soul**, released by Magus, never achieved its full market potential, says Robico Software. In a deal with Glen McCauley and Martin Moore, who wrote and programmed the adventure, Robico will release it in a new updated format, restyled to fit in with the current Robico range. The game will be retitled **Realm Of Chaos**, and two more to make up a trilogy are planned, and the first is already under way.

The adventures will be available for BBC and Electron, with Amstrad and Atari versions planned.

Let's hope Robico will follow this with Glen and

Martin's comedy adventures, which were written mainly for fun, and never published. Glen and Martin, both professional mainframe programmers from Worthing, have a wicked sense of

humour, and have produced a couple of really painfully funny adventures. Having played these in depth 'in my own time' as it were, I can promise a rave review in advance! Take note, Robico!

MAIL

● I have often played adventures and I think they are real fun. The best thing about them is the way adventuring teases your mind, breaks it into pieces, and squeezes your brains. If you succeed in solving a problem you feel great — a sort of sweet pleasure like when you have passed an exam.

If you find a solution printed in C+VG's pages your fun is spoiled. If one can't beat an adventure or can't crack a problem, leave it for some time (usually half an hour) and then return to tackle it with renewed energy.

Change your mind, Keith. We trust you. An adventurer who writes to you asking for a complete solution is not a true adventurer.

Marco Andreoli,
Turin

Keith's reply: That's all right if you're clever or tuned-in enough to complete the game!

● The Fiend is gradually taking over C+VG! Although I feel we need someone a bit unorthodox to write for the magazine, I feel he is getting a bit too much space to air his views.

I am certain that he is a member of the C+VG staff — remember the Rebecca Corwell incident?

William Hern,

Inverurie

Keith's reply: I can see you are a reader of long standing, William! You obviously read the second C+VG yearbook! But the Fiend is NOT one of the staff.

● I just finished reading the February issue of C+VG, and I have a major bone to pick with you concerning your review of **Bard's Tale**. It's bad enough that it took you guys a year to finally review it, but when you finally did, you gave it such a bad review.

When I turned the page and saw the review I thought "Wow, they finally reviewed it!" And then I read the review. I can't put into words the shock, the anger, and the rage! My friends also could not believe your review. **The Bard's Tale** is the best game I ever played. It has atmosphere, style, class, and some not bad graphics.

I'll go down on my hands and knees if that's what it will take to make you rewrite your review or at least make some type of apology in your magazine to all those fans out there! I can think of twenty people off hand who are already planning your assassination.

Brent Kyle,
Canada

Keith's reply: There is little point in reviewing a game in C+VG until it is released, or about to be released in the UK. Brent, even assuming we have a copy! **Bard's Tale** was obviously released a lot later here than in Canada.

● Marvel Comic characters will soon be making a return to the computer screen, but this time Stefan Ufnowski will be writing the script. **Adventure Soft** plan to release an adventure based on **Captain America**, in time for release at September's PCW Show.

● Hot on the heels of **Bureaucracy**, two more Infocom titles will be available during June. **Lurking Horror** is the latest game by Dave Lebling, co-author of the **Zork** trilogy, as well as other popular titles such as **Starcross** and **Spellbreaker**. Steve "Leather Goddesses" Meretsky will also make a welcome return, with a sequel to **Planetfall**, entitled **Station Fall**. Meanwhile, with an eye on the competition, no doubt, Infocom are in the process of upgrading their system. Graphics there will not be — yet. "But," explained Dave Lebling, "we will be building in the necessary hooks, so that we can incorporate graphics on the new system at a later stage."

● US Gold announces the release of three new titles from Broderbund. **Mindwheel** and **Essex** are joined by a third "Electronic Novel" entitled **Brimstone**, all retailing at £24.99.

● The final conversion of **The Pawn** has been released. Text only, it is for the Spectrum 128, including the Spectrum +2 and +3, and priced at £14.95 on cassette.

● The gentle ladies of St.

ADVENTURE



HELPLINE



“Did you know that if you kick the Princess with the spiky boots in *The Pawn*, you can remove her dress?” asks **Iain Clement** of Basingstoke.

What a concept, as another well-known make of adventure might have replied. What a naughty adventurer you are, Iain! I always thought that Princesses were rescued for reasons of chivalry, not lechery!

But wait! I do Iain an injustice! He only took the dress off, it seems, so that he could try to wear it himself — a task he spectacularly failed to do! Those Leather Goddesses certainly started something!

The **Myorem** problem mentioned by **Huw Howells** has been answered by **Mike Thomas** of Caerphilly. But to print it would require a complete page!

Basically, what you have to do is to get a drum, climb it and a creeper to get a twig, which is inserted in a can.

Then the hole can be blocked with the can, after which you should get a bag and wear it, block the hole with the lid, climb the creeper, cut the creeper with the can, and keep swinging until it is safe to jump . . . Well, that should put you on the right track.

Mike reckons the game that passes **The Fiend**'s stringent criteria, is **The Pawn**. Wrong Mike! **The Fiend** only has a 48K Spectrum, as far as I know, and has yet to pit

himself against **The Pawn**. I daren't mention the game by name, for fear of fiendish reprisals, but within the range of games to which he has access, I tend to agree with him. It is a very much underplayed game, that generally got good reviews but not such good sales.

And it was the subject of a special C+VG feature a year ago.

After **The Fiend** comes — **The Riddler**! “I'm the master of all riddles,” he writes. “Take heed! I've written because of your feeble riddles for clues. Do you think you're good? Well, even **The Fiend** won't catch me!” We'll see, Master Riddler!



● Someone who calls himself **The Mole**, — (doesn't anyone have proper names anymore? Ed) has solved the courtyard problem in **Dracula** (see clues) but is himself stuck for need of a shaving mirror. Every time he shaves he cuts himself. I do the same even with a mirror, but that's because I'm so sharp!

Dracula loses no time to pounce on him. Try polishing the tray, or tunnelling one, or failing that, grow a beard!

A nice adventure, **The Sandman Cometh** was written by **Mike Turner** and his team from **Star Dreams**, who have had a number of listings printed in C+VG. It's a pity that **Sandman** didn't take off in the way that it deserved. Still, here at least is one player of the game. Andrew Edney has the three globes in part one of the 007 section, and doesn't know what to do next. Is there another player who does?

Who can help **Stephen**

Grandison in Sidney Affair?

Stephen cannot progress beyond interviewing the caretaker, detective, solicitor, and **Hubert Delroche**.

What use is a police uniform, if you get arrested for wearing it? That is the problem troubling **Richard Hughes** of Taunton, who is playing **Bugsy**.

M. Lambert of Bradford is having a problem with **Necris Dome**. Whatever he types in it replies “You can't.” Mr Lambert says he read my review. Well, Mr Lambert — you can't say you weren't warned!

Suddenly everyone is playing **Terror Of Trantoss**, the adventure written by **Ram Jam**, released by Ariolasoft. After months of silence, one of our first letters about the game comes from **Mike Pulpher**. He cannot get past the portcullis, or open the crystal lid.

Meanwhile, **Steve Carison** has been stuck in the same game for six months! After trying for so long, he decided the time had come to write to the Helpline.

Just your lick, Steve, that there seems to be not one single clue for **Trantoss** in our files!

So who can remedy that, and help Steve in the process?

Steve, who lives in South Shields, needs to know the meaning of the runes at the gates of Ganneth, and those on the staff.

If you think six months is a long time to keep nagging at a problem with no success, how about **Oscar Levovich**, from Denmark?

He has been stuck at the beginning of Gilsoft's **Mindbender** for TWO years!

Oscar is still languishing in the cell — the only way out he can find is down, whereupon he falls screaming into cold



salt water.

Does anybody want a free copy of **Dodgy Geezers**? Don't all rush, **Mike Thomas** is only bluffing in making the offer! He is sulking because he is stuck on the bank roof in part two, with an “incredibly helpful gang who are as talkative as a pair of lampposts”!

“Just how can I enter the bank, and who are the correct members to recruit to the gang?” asks Mike.

Finally, a few quickies. Still on **Dodgy Geezers**, “What do you do after Tweedle follows you?” asks **Jeremy Hollow**, of Steyning.

A hoary old BBC adventure re-surfaces, and surprisingly, the clue is not on the database. Who can tell **M. Wilson** where to find the Sphinx in **Sphinx**?

And **Roy Lea** of Reading, is stuck in another BBC oldie, **Gateway To Karos**. Who can help him on his way out of the hidden valley?



● With recent re-releases **Scott Adams** adventures are getting a new lease of life in the Helpline mail.

Although in comparison with today's adventures, the text content is miniscule, they are still delighting adventurers with their baffling problems and atmospheric plots.

And they are well remembered by **Andrew Bethell**, an adventure player and C+VG reader since our first issue back in October 1981.

“Despite **Scott Adams**' games having a total lack of location descriptions and a parser that wouldn't look out of place on a ZX80, there is something so atmospheric about those games . . . Or maybe nostalgic?” muses **Andrew**.

Neil Talbott of Bromsgrove, disagrees. “I'm sorry, but I

PROBLEMS? THEN WRITE TO KEITH CAMPBELL, COMPUTER+VIDEO GAMES, ADVENTURE HELPLINE,

don't like any of the adventures of his I've sampled."

These Neil lists as **Adventureland**, and the three **Questprobes**. "Chiggers indeed!" says Neil.

Are you suggesting that chiggers are a fiction, Neil? It may come as a surprise to both past and present players of *Adventureland*, that Chiggers do indeed exist!

The *Encyclopaedia Britannica* has full details. Otherwise known as the Scrub Mite, Harvest Mite, or Bete Rouge, the chigger ranges in length from 0.1 to 16 mm. The common chigger that attacks man occurs from the Atlantic Coast to the Midwest, and south to Mexico.



The tiny larvae penetrate clothing, and when on the surface of the skin, they attach themselves to it, and inject a fluid that digests tissue.

This causes intense itching, and can give rise to dermatitis. The surrounding tissue hardens forming a tube,



through which the larvae feed.

They then drop to the ground, and shed their skin, to become nymph, then adult. However, mud is not listed as an antidote!

Ariolasoft failed to include the map with their UK release of *Bard's Tale*, says **Sanjay Maharaj** of Finchley.

"Unfortunately the game becomes totally unplayable without it, as it contains information vital to the game, including where the healers are located." Black mark, **Ariolasoft**.

But help, as usual, is at hand. David Owens, who kindly offered to supply maps

for *Zork 1* and *2*, recently, can now offer one for *Zork 3*. But more importantly, for those players deprived of their map by **Ariolasoft**, Dave also has two maps for *Bard's Tale* — one for ground level, and one for below ground.

Dave has been inundated with requests for maps, and it



is costing him a fortune! Please, he asks, could you enclose 30p per map as well as a stamped addressed envelope? This will cover his photocopying costs.

Who has played an adventure called **ARENA**? Announcing it in an advert in January's *C+VG*, **Vonsoft**, the publishers, offered a prize of

"up to £60,000" for the first answer to a single question on the gameplay. Now just what does "up to £60,000" mean? 15p or £59,000.99?

Heinz Schulte of Oerel in West Germany sent off for the game, and duly received his *Spectrum* copy. But after three months of playing it, he has become totally frustrated. The game arrived with no instructions whatsoever. There was no game description, no little booklet of background information, nothing but the prize question.

Heinz wrote to **Vonsoft** to point out that even the £25,000 prize game *Eureka* had full playing instructions, and could they send him some, please, for *ARENA*?

The game, claims Heinz, is almost impossible to play without information on valid

commands, abbreviations, **SAVE** and **LOAD** instructions etc.



I cannot help, as **Vonsoft** didn't think fit to send me a review copy. And in **EIGHT** weeks, **Vonsoft** have not stirred themselves to reply to Heinz's letter.

Come on **Vonsoft** — get on with it! Support your customers like any other self-respecting adventure house! I shall be keeping a close eye on *ARENA* and its prize money.

I like nothing less than a prize game turning into a non-event. Meanwhile let me know if you hear anything relevant, or can help Heinz to play his game.

ADVENTURE CLUES

● Help comes this month from: **M. Blackery**, Basildon; **The Mole**, West Bromwich; **Andrew Griffiths**, Kineton; **Chris Abbott**, Beeston; **Sigurdur Olafsson**, Reykjavik; **Huw Howells**, Llandiloos; **Paul Gilbert**, Nottingham; **Sean Allan**, Houghton-le-Spring; **Paul & Glenn Gibney**, Carrickfergus.

MORDON'S QUEST: Spiderman would enjoy a read if you would like a spray. **TRINITY:** Inside a bubble there is air. A Japanese spade will open a crypt. **LEATHER GODDESSES OF PHOBOS:** Trent is lighter than you, and needs less support. **ADVENTURE QUEST:** Open the winbag to blow away the Djinn. **ZORK 2:** Keep the robot nearby when you go for the red sphere. **PROJECT THESIUS:** To open sliding doors, wait in the alcove until someone does it and shows you how. **SINBAD:** Don't kill the Roc — just don't carry metal objects at the Iodestone mountain. **REBEL PLANET:** Try the cover in the vis-iphone booth!

SPYTRK: Keep giving the tramp cash until you get something in return. Ask the cab driver for the tower. **KAYLETH:** High pitched noises will de-zemp the area. **CASTLE OF TERROR:** To really kill Dracula, attack him with the spear. This will ensure that the stake, when made, will kill him. **DRACULA:** In the courtyard climb the stairs and feel the bat's mouth for the doorbell. When you see Renfield, climb the tree and drop the net. Wave the cross to dispose of the vampires. **ROBIN OF SHERLOCK:** Forget about freeing Hurn. Go downstairs and say to Lestrade: "Mortally swapped Hurn". **COLOUR OF MAGIC:** Do nothing when the gods are playing. To pass the troll, in part one you should have given the cat a saucer of milk, the beggar a coin, and not given a coin to Cripple Wa. **HOLLYWOOD HINNIX:** Make a connection between the statues and the wall safe. **CAUSES OF CHAOS:** Pour salt on the steps.



- SUPPLIER: PIRHANA SOFTWARE/DELTA 4
- MACHINE: SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64/128, AMSTRAD CPC
- PRICE: £9.95
- REVIEWER: KEITH

Hot on the heels of CRL's *Murder Off Miami*, comes another American detective adventure from Fergus McNeill, this time published by Pirhana. And the two games could hardly be more different. Fergus stresses that this one is a Delta 4 product, whereas *Miami* wasn't, although what that means in practice is probably only of interest to the taxman!

Regardless of that, it can safely be said that Fergus is back on form, with this parody of the great American Private Eye, or Private Dick, as he is referred to (of course!) in the adventure. Slummy office full of dog ends, containing trendy Private Dick's mac hanging on coatstand, and a rather strange safe.

As you are contemplating your new surroundings, SHE arrives at the office, casts a shapely silhouette on the frosted glass panel of the office door, and kicks it in. Her father has made good to the tune of a million, but has failed to turn up to a celebratory reunion at Joe's Diner.

She'd waited a fortnight, but no sign of Dad. Is there foul play behind it? Of course you'll take the case.

With no more ado you set off in your old heap of a car. Babies cry, interest rates fluctuate, Clive Sinclair launches a non-standard Maltese Falcon, and you get

1 REVIEWS

THE BIG SLEAZE

blown to bits. That'll teach you to examine everything carefully!

Never mind, you DID make a ram save, didn't you? The obvious place to head is Joe's Diner, to pick up the trail. After a little difficulty with a wire mesh, you get your first real lead, amidst the grease and grime of this dubious establishment.

Now it's off again in the car, and behind a pink door you meet Ben, and find another clue. But what about the rendezvous you were supposed to keep? And so on

The Big Sleaze is a Quilled adventure, and in true Fergus style, there is plenty of humorous text.

I found that the jokes stand up better than in anything he has done before, and the narrative suits the subject well. It rather put me in mind of a fictional 'eye' I used to read — Glenn Bowman was his name, Hartley Howard his author.

There are a few graphics, fast and not too boring, and you get the choice of saving to tape, disk, or ram. The game comes in three parts, on cassette.

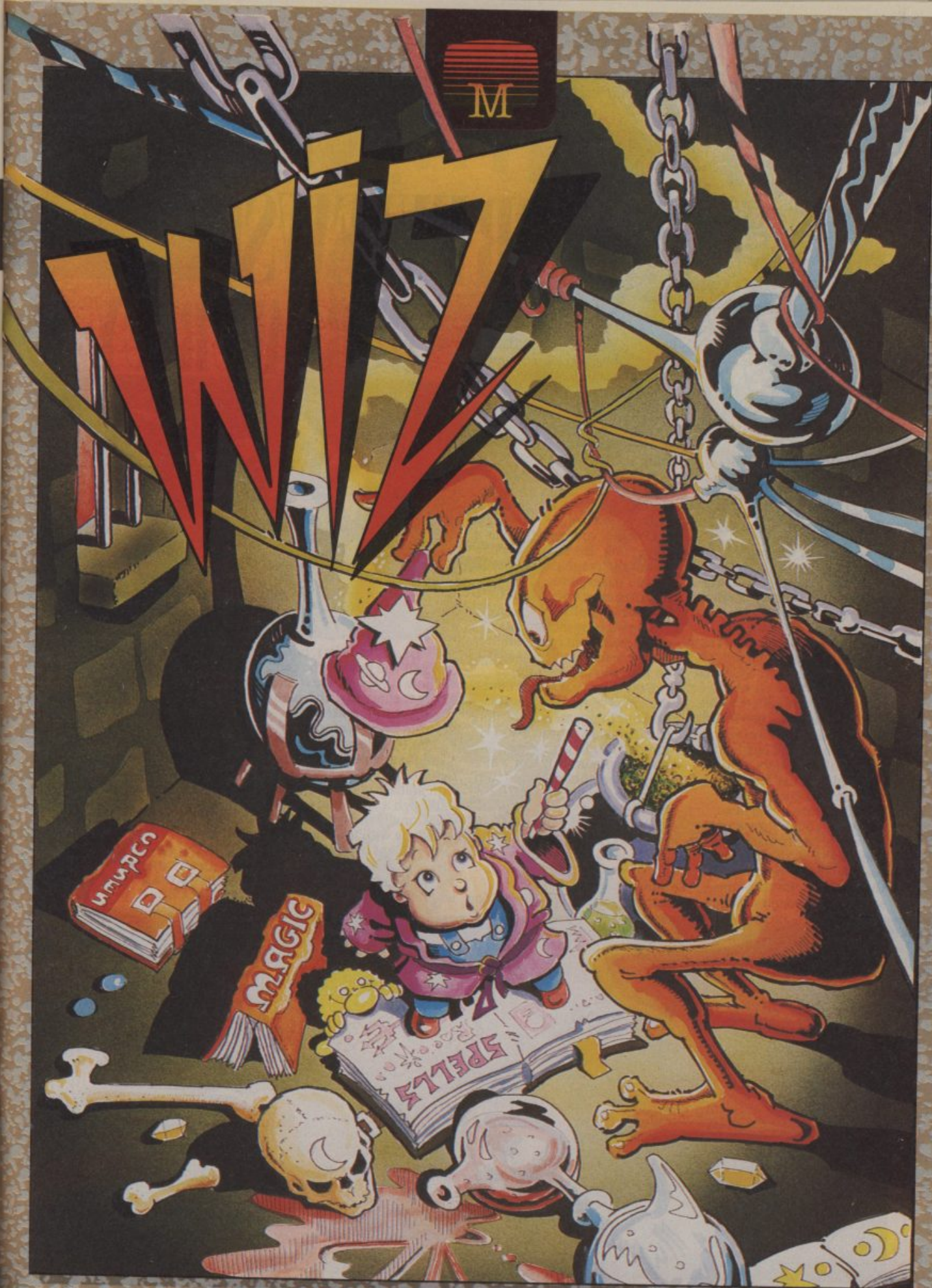
Detective stories are a natural for the adventure format, and adventure players should be well suited to solving them. Every adventurer has (or should have) a keen eye for spotting clues and making deductions — it's all part of the game.

Here is a game that is not too difficult, the vocabulary is less fussy than any other Delta 4 adventure, and I rate it as Fergus' best to date. If you enjoy a bit of sleuthing American style, then do it with a smile on your face, with *The Big Sleaze*.

- VOCABULARY
- ATMOSPHERE
- PERSONAL
- VALUE

8
8
8
8





MELBOURNE HOUSE

AVAILABLE FOR: SPECTRUM £7.95 — CBM CASSETTE £8.95 — CBM DISK £14.95

ADVENTURE



2 REVIEWS

BUREAUCRACY



- ▶ **MACHINE:** INFOCOM/ACTIVISION
- ▶ **SUPPLIER:** ATARI ST, AMIGA, COMMODORE 128, APPLE II SERIES, APPLE MACINTOSH, AMSTRAD
- ▶ **PCW, IBM/MS DOS**
- ▶ **PRICE:** £34.99
- ▶ **REVIEWER:** KEITH

Unfortunately, there's a radio connected to my brain.

You could not expect anything other than something completely zany from Douglas Adams, although word is that his original story has been substantially modified in this, the latest Infocom adventure.

It appears you have just moved house and changed jobs. Unfortunately, the removal firm has hit a snag, and been unable to deliver your furniture to the new address — but not to worry, you are about to visit Paris for a fortnight. All expenses are paid by The Happitec Corporation, for they are sending you on a training

course. All you have to do is to take their letter to the travel agent to collect your airline ticket, pick up the \$75 cheque they have mailed to your address, and head for the airport. One thing at least, is in your favour — listed in your address book is the phone number of Getlost Airport Cab. Now where's that cheque?

Outside, your mailbox has a leaflet in it. It's all about what wonderful graphics adventures in blue boxes have. Yes, Infocom are having a go at Magnetic Scrolls!

Scoring is by increments of a single point, out of 21, but it is also necessary to keep a watch on your blood pressure.

Bureaucracy tends to have the effect of raising it, and perhaps this game is a warning to the world against letting jumped up clerks get in a position of authority for which they are neither qualified, nor have the intelligence to handle.

With the \$75 you were promised having failed to arrive, and your credit cards either expired, or had their limit exceeded, money becomes quite a problem. You

have the airline ticket, but how will you pay for the cab?

There is plenty of text, born out by the fact that although the game isn't written in Infocom's large Interactive Fiction Plus system, the game is only available for the Plus range of machines — those with at least 128k of memory. Although a very funny game, occasionally the humour is overdone with too much text, to the extent of becoming a little childish.

On the whole, though, that is worth putting up with for the

good bits, which account for most of the game.

But £34.99 seems helluva price to pay. £10 less would be a lot more reasonable — so if you are a potential purchaser, watch out for clubs and mail-order firms offering discounts.

"Look mister, I ain't got all day. Unfortunately, there's a radio connected to my brain. What d'ya say to THAT?"

- ▶ **VOCABULARY** 9
- ▶ **ATMOSPHERE** 9
- ▶ **PERSONAL** 9
- ▶ **VALUE** 7

- ▶ **MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K
- ▶ **SUPPLIER:** COMPASS SOFTWARE
- ▶ **PRICE:** £2.50/MAIL ORDER ONLY
- ▶ **REVIEWER:** STEVE

The story begins once more in the lands of Dral, where you have returned after defeating the evil Lord Drakon. Reunited with Wise the Owl, you listen intently as the old owl tells all of what has happened during your absence. At first you are overjoyed upon hearing that your companion Stodge the dwarf is not dead, as at first you feared, by the hands of Drakon.

It was soon apparent that many unsavoury things had

happened during my absence. My first move in the game led me to a fire with the smouldering body of a demon on top of it. However this was no bad thing as quick examination revealed a demon mask which would serve me well during the forthcoming adventure.

Making my way to a cave nearby I happened once more to be stopped in my tracks by a statue which moved and blocked my way. A quick read of the strange symbols on this animated piece of stone soon

revealed a word I remembered from my first encounter, and all was revealed. Once through the caves, a quick spot of DIY on a boat, and I was sailing across a lake and found myself beside a deserted church. Here was the first of many encounters where the demon mask would prove useful.

An argument with a giant left me feeling a little awful by having to give away a friend as the main course for this carnivorous monster, until the obvious struck me in the thrill

of the chase.

Although the *Golden Mask* is a "Quilled" graphics adventure, the author John Lemmon, has somehow managed to surpass even the quality of *Demon from the Darkside* with this one. In fact the only thing which prevented me awarding it a personal rating of 10, was the irritating way some descriptions were erased from the screen before I had half a chance to read them. Apart from that, *The Golden Mask* is an excellent adventure and well worth digging into your pockets for.

- ▶ **VOCABULARY** 7
- ▶ **ATMOSPHERE** 9
- ▶ **PERSONAL** 8
- ▶ **VALUE** 10

GOLDEN MASK

'THING' BOUNCES BACK TEST DRIVE A THING TODAY!

Quartz Halogen 'Pop-Up' headlights just like a Porsche 924.

Audible warning device pressing results in a 'boing, boing, boing' noise.

Extra large floppy cheeks, watch out for tweaking grandads.

Trendy designer cut off T-Shirt (causes nasty draught round your coils).

Stupid grin, take a quick look in the mirror when playing this game. See what we mean?

Leather boinging gloves for a sure fire grip on that joystick.

All round independent coil spring suspension guaranteed for over 100,000 boings.

Size 14 racing tread flippers for inflight stability and a sure-footed landing.



Gremlin's springiest star is set to bounce straight back into a new adventure.

Following his world saving exploits against the evil toy goblin and his monstrous toys, Thing's enjoyed his much needed recuperation, oiled his spring and is now raring to go. What next?... he must finish the job properly and halt the factory computer auto producing these hideous toys.

But as superfit as he is and fast as he can move there's danger hidden around every bend... goblins lurking to drain his oil, water rushing to bowl him over, iron chickens fielding dastardly deadly eggs.



A quick hand and dogged determination are needed if you're to get anywhere with Thing in his latest escapade.

Fast and furious action is the order of the day and a good sense of direction would be helpful to guide Thing round such a complex location.

Available on

CBM64/128 AMSTRAD SPECTRUM 48/128K

£ 9.99 c £ 9.99 c MSX
£14.99 d £14.99 d £ 7.99 c

DRIVE YOURSELF ROUND THE BEND WITH THING

GREMLIN GRAPHICS
SOFTWARE LTD



Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,
Tel: 0742 753423. Sheffield, S1 4FS.

Rock On

Hey! Wayne Bootleg here again, loud and proud and ready to rock. The response to my first music page in May was heavy. And I mean HEAVY. There's also another great competition. Ready? Let's rock.

UNSTOPPABLE FORCE

► ARTIST: AGENT STEEL
► LABEL: MUSIC FOR NATIONS (MFN 66)

● When I heard this band's first album *Skeptic's Apocalypse* in 1985, I rated them as one of the up and coming metal bands. Well, it's taken quite a while for them to release their second album thanks to various legal problems with their old American label. But with all that behind them they have finally delivered the goods!

With this album they have found the right balance between speed and heavy metal. Fast and furious, with masses of guitar solos from both of the band's guitarists, Juan Garcia and Bernie Versye, make the album a great wall of noise.

What makes this album for me are John Cyriss's vocals. He has a voice similar to Gillan's, but with the depth of Coverdale's and the soul of Dio's. He sings, shouts and screams his way through this album with a pleasing clarity. To sum up — good voice and, growling guitars make a great album.

LICENCE TO ILL

► ARTIST: BEASTIE BOYS
► LABEL: CBS (450062 4)

● With out a doubt this is my album of the year already! If *Agent Steel* have mixed speed and

heavy metal, the *Beastie Boys* have mixed all that with rap, dub, hip hop and body poppin' and come out with a wild sound which will blow your mind. You can't put a label to the sound as there isn't one in existence and if there was it wouldn't fit.

You have to hear it to believe it. I am well versed in most forms of music, but honestly I have never — ever — heard anything like this.

They have a raw, rough sound which gives your speakers a hard time! They break almost every recording principle in the book and it works.

You all must have heard the single *Fight for the Right* and seen the great video. Well believe me the album's even better.

The lyrics! Well these are a bit near the knuckle to say the least. If you really listen you will hear words and other sounds that are tucked away in the record that the record company couldn't have listened to. The songs are all about schools, girls, parties and

adolescent life in general. They really know how to put this all over with feeling.

The three guys in the group, namely Ad-Rock, MOA and Mike D all lend a hand on the "vocals", which are rapped out in style over waves upon waves of wailing lead guitar and thumping, booming bass.

These guys are flash, arrogant, warped, twisted, wild and wacky and I think they are great.

This is the original album that your mother wouldn't like. If you can only afford to buy one album this year, make it this one.

SCREAMS IN THE NIGHT

► ARTIST: HELLION
► LABEL: MUSIC FOR NATIONS (MFN 73)

● I tried to like this album. I really did. I mean, lead singer Ann Boleyn has had a hard time. She formed the band in 1982 in a so-called haunted house where she lived.

The neighbours organised a petition and forced her and the band to move out of the area. Then a management deal with Ronnie Dio fell through and the band split up.

Ann refused to let her

dream die and fought to put a new band together. This she did and after a highly successful tour they received recording offers from labels and producers. Ann finally chose Mikey Davies to produce this album and he has a pedigree that can boast the likes of producing the likes of Ted Nugent and *Kiss*.

So there you have the sad story of Ann Boleyn and *Hellicon*. I would like to say the album is great, but the fact is that they are just another run of the mill rock and roll band.

They give 110% effort, but I'm afraid it just doesn't click. Ann never gives her vocals a real chance. Half the time she ends up sounding like a watered down version of her ex-promoter, Ronnie Dio.

The rest of the band are quite competent, but the songs are musically shallow and the lyrics are, at times, downright over the top, even by heavy metal standards.

I'm afraid they will have to produce better quality stuff than this middle of the road drivel to impress the likes of me and, I suspect, you.



WILD FRONTIER

► ARTIST: GARY MOORE
► LABEL: TEN RECORDS (CDIX 56)

● As we all know Gary Moore was a great friend of the late Phil Lynott and played for various periods of time with *Thin Lizzy*. Gary has dedicated this whole album to Phil and it shows.

Nearly all the songs are really Lynott/Lizzy orientated and half the time I found myself imagining what they would be like if Phil was alive to sing them now, as they would have suited his vocal style to a tee.

Of course, the music is of the highest quality, with Gary pulling out all the stops with his guitar style and singing.

If I have one gripe about this album it is a small one. I would have rather seen a couple of new tracks added to the album instead of having BOTH seven and 12-inch versions of *Over the Hills and Far Away* and *Wild Frontier*. A dynamic album and a great tribute to a great man.

AMONGST THE LIVING

► ARTIST: ANTHRAX
► LABEL: ISLAND RECORDS (LPS 9865)

● I've just listened to this album, if that's the right word. Perhaps I should have used the word subjected. This is speed metal at its fastest, dirtiest and loudest.

If you thought their last album *Spreading The Disease* was any good then you'll love this. It's miles better, and faster.

Belladonna has a voice which is suited to screaming and he uses it to perfection. What I like about this band is that you just think they have slowed the tempo down a bit, then they set off again at rocket speed and your ears are left behind trying to catch up.

Just above the noise — for that's what it is, you can't call this music — you may well catch the interweaving guitars of Scott and Ian, but you have to pay attention.

My favourite songs on the album are called *Caught In A Mosh*, *Skeleton In The Closet* and *Imitation Of A Life*, but check it out yourself.

WIN AN EAR BASHING

● Finally the competition. To win a copy of any one of the albums above, plus other goodies just to write in and tell me the name of the bassist in *Motorhead*, and list in order of preference the album you want. Easy isn't it!!



Mastersound Super Offer

● The Mastersound titles you can choose from are: The Heat of Soul, Heat of the 60's, Heat of the 50's, Heat of the Night, Heat of Soul 2, Heat of the Country, Heat of Rock 'n' Roll and Heat of Folk.

Pin back your ears and get a load of this! You can get a whole 50p off the already super-cheap Mastersound range of compilation audio tapes featuring raves from the grave like the *Levi's* theme tune *Stand By Me* by Ben E King, *Soul Man* by Sam and Dave and many more hits from the 50's and 60's that will bring tears to the eyes of your mum and dad!

YOU can get ANY one of the Mastersound range for just £1.50 including postage and packing — as long as you include the C+VG Mastersound token along with your order. And there's more! ● Collect TWO tokens — there will be one in each of the next two issues of C+VG — and you'll be able to get TWO Mastersound tapes for £1.50 each including P&P, collect ALL THREE — and you'll get THREE Mastersound tapes at £1.50 each PLUS a free Mastersound game of your choice! Is this an offer you can't refuse or what? Clip the tokens, fill in the coupon and rush it direct to C+VG/Mastersound Offer, 8-10 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JH. make cheques/postal orders payable to Mastersound. Remember, one token allows you to claim one Mastersound tape at the special offer price of £1.50, two tokens will get you two tapes at £1.50 each, three tokens and three tapes at £1.50 each mean you'll get a FREE game. Start clipping those tokens today and give your ears a treat!

C+VG/Mastersound Offer

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose _____ tokens and a cheque/postal order made payable to Mastersound Ltd for _____ (amount)

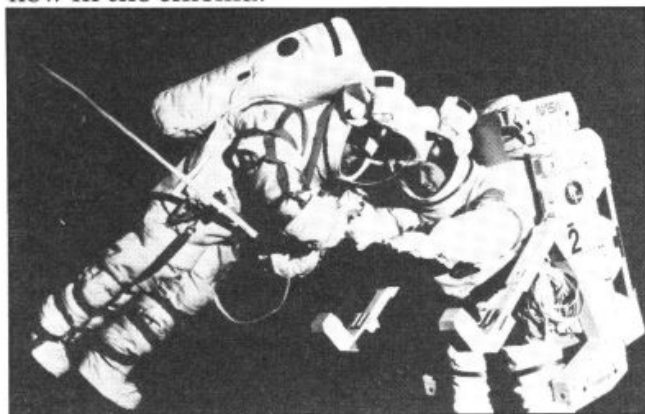
I would like _____ (tape titles)

I own a _____ (computer)

MASTER Sound
A MASTERTRONIC COMPANY

The Big Screen

SO, the film industry's off sunning itself in Cannes, but never fear, *Ward R Street* is here, pale from shadows of a thousand preview theatres, with all the news of what's new in the cinema.



Anybody out there catch the QED documentary on the NASA space camp about a month ago? It's your average summer camp... but with space shuttles!

If you have a look at the January issue you'll see an article we ran on the real Space Camp.

Space Camp (PG) looks like another of those movies where the filmmakers got every co-operation from the relevant authorities, and it's a hell of a good advert for these activity holidays. Boy, will you want to play with toys like Saturn Vs.

Playing is just what you shouldn't do though, especially when you're sitting atop a fully-fuelled shuttle on a launch pad. all it takes is a little interference from a malfunctioning droid whose artificial intelligence is a more like human stupidity and... 'We have lift off.'

The run up to the action is standard sort of brat pack fare as we get to meet the odd assortment of kids plus their teachers, but that NASA hardware keeps all systems go... sort of *The Breakfast Club* with boosters. It's when the hapless teenagers are boosted into space that the high-tech hi-jinx starts. Will they get back home in time for Captain Kangaroo, we ask?

The film's an odd mix of teen movie and Disney-ish sci-fi... I'd have reprogrammed that cute droid immediately. But for some undemanding

summer fun for the younger generation it certainly goes into orbit.

"What sort of boys become boxers?" a woman asks in **Streets of Gold** (15). "Poor boys," comes the reply.



▲ Rocky? Who he



▲ Golden boy wraps up.

Once again we're down the *Rocky* road, even down to the climactic fight against the Russians, but this knocks Sly's cold war heroics out in the first round. Firstly, it's got a bit more thought — not to mention the hint

of plot behind it — and secondly, and most importantly, it's got Brandauer! That's Klaus Mord Brandauer to you, a heavyweight actor who floats like a butterfly, stings like a bee. He's Alek, a Russian emigre, lost and licking his wounds in an America which is fast turning into a nightmare rather than the dream he had hoped.

Alek used to be a championship boxer back in Mother Russia but he was also Jewish, which barred him from the national team. He's drowning in vodka laced with self-pity when he stumbles into a warehouse fight and sees two boys box, one black, one white. From then on he's determined to groom first one, then both, to take on the visiting USSR team in a personal grudge match.

There's all the action you could hope for down these mean streets, in the ring, the gym and among the street punks and hangers on. But there's also a sensitive side which surfaces once the final bell has sounded. And there's some serious criticism, both of Russia and America and their racism.

A stunning film with a knock-out ending which is all set for a return bout. But even if you could never stand Stallone's grunting, see this for Brandauer's eloquent performance.

There's more of the East Coast Jewish community in Woody Allen's **Radio Days**. It's a gentle, apparently unstructured, highly nostalgic film about what people did in the days before computers, videos, television.

In those days, radio was king, providing the romantic sister with a new dance to practice, mum and dad with panel games and for the teenage narrator, a juvenile Woody Allen, *The Masked Avenger*.

Radio was the stuff of dreams — in reality the *Avenger* is just a little, bald guy with a big, butch voice — and the film rambles on like a daydream, from the late 1930s through the war.

Obviously it's not *Police Academy* in its tone — in fact there are very few real laughs. But it's a film that leaves you feeling warm inside as you realise that there was a life before the microchip, and that some things never really change, such as the family fights and spying on the neighbours!

Now, what would a month be without at least one Michael Caine movie? Last time he saved us all as John Preston in *The Fourth Protocol*. In *The Whistle Blower* (PG) he's on the other side of the fence, as the father of a young man who works in the government's secret listening post, GCHQ.

The son, played by Nigel Havers, is fast becoming disillusioned with the sophisticated snooping devices that let him eavesdrop on interminably boring conversation between Russian bureaucrats. What he doesn't realise is that someone's watching.

Security is a big topic at the moment, and I saw this in the week that the press started to scream about the mysterious deaths of four scientists involved in secret defence projects. It's a tribute, therefore, to the film's makers that its plot,

▼ And here's the winner of our silly hat competition...





▲ This is the age of the train. Not many people know that...

which covers much the same ground, remains totally unconvincing!

After the mundane world of Cheltenham bedsits, it's a relief to land in Hawaii, even if the local animal life does include a deadly **Black Widow** (15).

Don't like spiders? Well, this one hasn't got eight legs, she's only got two, but they're very nice and shapely and no doubt they help her no end in her seduction of elderly millionaires who die soon after their marriage to her.

tense as any Hitchcock, only without any of those touches that make *The Master* seem dated today.

Superb performances by the two women, dedicated Debra Winger and sexy chameleon Theresa Russell, and a clever script, just show that you don't need a macho hero to solve a mystery.

Actually, this is obviously the month for psychological suspense films with a feminist angle. **The Morning After** (15) really does follow one of those nights

nightmare, only to find that it's real. But Alex's real problem is that she can't be sure that she didn't kill the man in a fit of drunken rage.

So she goes on the run, through Los Angeles shot to make it look like a series of abstract blocks of dazzling colour and cool shade. Eventually she teams up with an ex-cop, played in dumbly amiable fashion by Jeff Bridges. But can she prove her innocence before the cops decide otherwise?

Unluckily the film runs out of steam before its heroine does.

Now it's time for **Something Wild** and as this bizarre thriller is 18 rated, younger readers had better skip to the next paragraph immediately.

What? You peeked! Well, stick with Ward then, because I promise not to say anything that will corrupt you. However I am about to rave about a film that you won't be able to see — and Ward knows how hard that can be.

This is one of those

remember for the rest of his life or the rest of the weekend — whichever comes first." With all the logic and switchback plot changes of a nightmare, Charlie is undone and rebuilt as his situation turns from comedy to thriller, then back again. Don't miss this... but only if you're over 18!

Finally two British films, and their nationality shines through. **High Season** (15) is set on Rhodes and had me yearning to spend a holiday on the island.

It's a comedy which brings together an odd assortment of characters, from yobbo tourists to spies, all of whose doing seem quite irrelevant in this quiet setting. A gentle film, full of feeling for the island people, it could have done with a firmer handling of the comedy. Fun though.

Prick Up Your Ears (18) is the story of Joe Orton, the English sixties playwright who delighted in shocking the establishment with his bad taste, and who met



▲ Spiderwomen look mean and moody.

In the Federal Justice Department Alexandra Barnes' boss can't believe that a woman could be so calculating and ruthless to commit so many murders, especially when there's no indication that they are murders. But Alex knows that a woman can be deadlier than the male.

She traces Catharine, the black widow, by comparing computer records from all over the country, but when her boss still won't assign her to the case she throws in her job and sets off on a personal vendetta, driven by her own deadly obsession.

Actually, I'm not sure that the spider image holds up all the way through, because the film soon becomes a game of cat and mouse as Alex finally catches up with Catharine on the Pacific island where she's already planning the fate of her next victim. It's as

you wish you'd never had.

Jane Fonda plays another Alex, a faded actress who's turned too heavily to the bottle. Waking up next to a strange man doesn't come as too much of a surprise... but finding a knife in his heart does.

How would you react in a situation like that? There's a long, gripping sequence as the camera trails Fonda, watching her reactions. It's like waking up from a

▼ That morning after feeling...



▲ Hey, fancy a ride in my really wild reliant robin?

films that just won't be tied down. It's like *After Hours*, *Into the Night*, *9½ weeks*... and comes out all its own thing and better than all of them. The plot is so simple it defies description... instead of paying his lunch bill, office worker Charlie Driggs (Jeff Daniels) takes off with an unknown woman, Lulu Hankel, (the lovely Melanie Griffith).

As the publicity says, "It's an experience he'll

his fate at the hands, or rather hammer, of his lover, Kenneth Halliwell.

The film itself doesn't shirk from the seedy, bad taste of Orton's own life, but it's a warm and moving experience for all that, with brilliant performances from Gary Oldman and Alfred Molina, who bitch like any old married couple. Not for everybody, but if the subject is of interest, it's wonderful.

▼ Donkey work...



M I C R O S E L L

MICROSELLS — It costs only £1 to advertise in Microsell!

Warning: It is illegal to sell duplicated or pirated software on tape or disc. You will now be liable for prosecution. All suspect advertisements will be forwarded to the Federation against Software Theft for further inspection.

COMMODORE 64 MPS801 printer, 2X 1541 drives modem, 2 joysticks, 1 joyball, 250 disk, £600 cassette software, tape deck, 4X100 disk boxes expert cartridges, Fast Loader, 4000 sheets paper £100 books, cost over £2500 1 year old sell for £850 ono. Tel Leeds (0532) 483597 7-10pm.

CBM 64 owner wants to swap original software all over the world, Martyn Van 'T' Veer, Erasmusstraat 14, 1561 Kd Krommenie, Holland.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 disk drive, C2N Tape deck, expert back up cartridge, music maker keyboard, joystick, 165 games + games and programs, including the Pawn, World Games, Alter Ego, Leads, Books, 70+ tapes and lots more. Worth £900, sell for £400 ono. Phone (0924) 250732 after 6pm. Ask for Andrew.

ATARI 2600 VCS carts for sale. Approx 35 different titles from £2 to £5 inc: Mario bros E5, Beamrider E5, Zaxxon E4 etc. Send SAE for list to Gary, 17 Drumdult Park, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim (NI) BT53 6NG.

ATARI 130XE, massive 128k memory, 1010 recorder and joystick, all boxed. With over 75 games, (Worth £450 including Green Beret, Hardball, Int. Karate + Elektraglide) Magazines and manuals in perfect condition and still four months under guarantee. Worth £600 — for quick sale £240 ono. Tel: Thetford (0842) 3222.

CBM 64 computer, cassette recorder, Joystick and games for sale. Will sell for £120. Also prism modem 1000, commodore communications cartridge and mustang software. unused and boxed for £60. Will sell everything for £150. Phone Malin on 01 599 1410.

C128 owners are you fed up with lack of support for your computer? Then join 'Shellshock' computer club and converse with other members. Send a SAE to R Sheppard, 3 Bowman Close, Sheffield, S12 3LR for more details.

AMIGA owner wishes to swap Demo's, hints, tips etc. Contact Patrick, 150 St Georges Road, Stoke, Coventry, England.

SPECTRUM 48K with Saga Emperor Keyboard, tape recorder, m/c books, games, utilities, assemblers etc for £100. For quick sale free new 20x50 binoculars worth £50. Ring (0474) 326512 any day after 6pm.

COMMODORE 64 software for sale:— Tau Ceti, Uchi Mata, Antiradi, Super Huey, Bruno's Boxing, Trailblazer, Diary of Adrian Mole, Fist 2, Dropzone, Mercenary 2, Pitstop 2, Designers Pencil, Kayleth,

Arac, Uridium +/Paradroid (Double Pack), Ballblazer, Bobby Bearing, Avenger, Leviathan. Worth £190 sell for £80 — will split. All Originals. Tel: — after 6pm Mark 051 734 3450.

CBM 64 original software to swap or sell includes Double Take, Terra Cresta, Space Harrier, Tomahawk, Hypaball (D), Sentinel (D) + many more. I will also buy disk games including Gunship, Pawn, Tass times, Ultima IV, T. of Apshai Tril., Phantasie, Enchanter + other infocoms. Ring (0298) 77611 and ask for Rob.

FOR SALE AMSTRAD CPC 464 computer games cassette — over 30 including Scooby Doo, Breakthru', Who Dares Wins, Melbourne Draw and many others. Contact Zoren on Maidstone 672438.

POKES ADVENTURE CLUES. 1000 pokes over 1000 clues on a double sided database tape for the Spectrum. Fast search, hacking programs only £2 ch/po to Brian Topping, 30 Shapinsay St. Glasgow G22 7JN.

SPECTRUM REVIEW magazine 'Eprom' No1. The irregular alternative — reviews, interviews (Tony Bridge) solutions — only 80p from 'Eprom' 328 The Maltings, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs PR1 9FD.

COMMODORE 801 printer hardly used. Reason for Sale upgrading £75 Grout, 14 Newton Place, Haverhill, Suffolk 0440 705079.

BBC B computer and £150 worth of software for sale. Will accept highest offer over £120. If interested write to Clarke Colquhoun, Loch Monzievaird, Grief, Tayside, Scotland, PH7 4JR or phone 0764 2586 and ask for Clarke.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor, speech synth, Light pen, over 130 games plus joystick, mags, books, all worth over £900 sell £350, Phone Colin 251 4798.

FAMILY FUN six games on disk £5 or £3 if disk sent. K Smith, 73 Wakefield St, East Ham, E6 1NR. Games by Ken Smith 01 470 4427.

CBM 64. 1541 Disk Drive, C2N, 1520 printer plotter, 2 joysticks, 2 cartridges, 200+ disks full of games. All for £450 phone (0832) 72332.

LOOK! we have a vast range of software for most home computers — CBM64/128/+4/16, all spectrums, Amstrad, Atari, BBC Electron MSX 2600 VCS. Send SAE for full list to:— Robotek, CS, 8 Edgeview Walk, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester M13 9UR.

GAMES GALORE. Spectrum and Commodore, Sinclair Timex printer £20 ono. Spectrum £15 ono. Commodore Music Expansion system complete set on disc —

offers plus many other utilities for Spectrum and Commodore, good process sae to CSSD, Deputy Manager, War Memorial Hospital, Rhodun Road, Wrexham LL11 1EG.

C64 games to swap, disk only, many new original titles from USA etc write to:— Richard Bibbons, 185 Kilburn Lane, London 4AX W20 England.

ATARI CLUB. All Atari machines inc. The ST Range. Club activities.

Swapping software pool. Plus much more. Send SAE for info to J Kewley, 11 Long Clays, Bishops Cannings, Nr Devizes, SN10 2JX. Tel 038086 711 evenings.

CBM 64 back up board for sale. Only £5. Send cheque/P.O. to L Dawson, 3 The Meadows, Rainhill, Merseyside, L85 0PQ.

ZX 48K SPECTRUM, WH Smith datarecorder with RAM turbo double interface and 2 Quickshot II joysticks. £400+ of top software including Leaderboard and Great Escape. 50 Computer mags and tips for games. £160 ono. Phone Greg 021 779 2038 after 6pm. Altogether worth well over £550.

ATARI 2600 wanted with large collection of good games or games only. Must be good condition phone Bromsgrove, 0527 32230.

ATARI ST over 230 programs for the ST to swap. Many of the latest games, utilities, and demos. Write to Rick Scott, 31 Mulberry Hill, Shenfield, Essex CM15 8JS.

FOR SALE COMMODORE 64 computer, tape recorder, MPS 801 printer, 1541 disk drive (still boxed), 3 joysticks, Paddles, over 60 tapes, disks and cartridges. All equipment is in excellent condition. £300 ono. Will sell separately make offer to G McGibbon, 58 Church Street, Coatbridge, Scotland ML5 3DP.

ATARI 1029 dot matrix printer for sale with Atari Writer word processor disk £60. S Williamson. Tel 061 226 3504.

1541 disk drive + machine lightning etc. Worth £270, sell for £100 Phone Dean 01 949 1413.

COMMODORE 64/1541 disk drive/quickdisk cartridge/cassette recorder/940 programs (all on disk) (5 word processors) /2 joysticks/MPS printer/40-50 magazines/manuals/ all the latest games — sell for 3550 ono. Phone Jim Watson — 8 West Bank Rd, Liverpool L7 9NA — 051 259 3526.

COMMODORE 128 + 1571 disk drive in original Boxes, A1 condition + C2N, 10 blank disks (3m dd/ds), 10 original games 2 on disk, 50 mags, 2 joysticks + books, £500 ono. Phone Richard 3286 (Shoeburyness, Essex)

COMMODORE 64 1541 Disk Drive 1702 Colour monitor printer two C2N Cass. Recs. Five joysticks, freeze frame and expert cartridges doubler board and over £150 of software worth over £2300 will sell for £700 ono. Tel: Otley near Leeds 461528 after 6pm.

CBM64/128 software to swap with people all over the world. I have all the latest titles. Send your list to me at 223 Hillrise, Llanedeyrn, Cardiff, S. Wales. CF2 6UQ or call (0222) 733980 and ask for Gary.

CBM 64 plus Arcade Joystick and more than £200 worth of games and every Zap! 64 magazine plus many C&VG's and Adventure Solutions and posters. Just £255. Tel: 01 650 9289.

AMSTRAD 464, immaculate, still under guarantee. Complete with green screen, modulator, joystick and lots of great software (originals) including Gauntlet, Batman, Get Dexter, Space Harrier, Trailblazer,

Exploding Fist, Knight Tyme. Altogether cost £400; will accept £220 ono. Please call me at 46, Nant-y-Gro, Gronant, Prestatyn, Clywd at any time.

FOR SALE: Acorn Electron, tape deck with auto stop. Nearly £100 worth of software with books and leads. The lot worth £336 sell £160. Phone in the evening on 637 7829.

WANTED C2N cassette recorder in good condition. Will pay £10-£15. Ring Mike on 02575 2919 from 6pm-9pm.

AMSTRAD CTM 644 colour monitor for sale £100 ono. Also CBM 64 software for sale less than half price! Contact on Notting — (0602) 582524.

CBM 64, expert cartridge user wants to swap cheats, ideas, software etc, please write to M Driskel, 34 South Park Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1SS. Or phone 01 553 2907.

FOR SALE Amstrad games, including Jack the Nipper, Ikonomi, Coin Op Hits, Trail Blazer, Sold a Million 3 and 16 others. £45 the lot. Tel: 0205 870751.

C64 owner wants to swap extremely new stuff. Write to Morten Hildell, Timoteju. 10 33500 Gnosjo. Sweden.

ATARI 800XL — Hacker £3, Elektra Glide £3, Mediator £3, Tapper £2, Olympic Skier £1.50, Dropzone £1.50, Soccer £1, Ninja Master £1 Gun Law £1, Whirlinurd £2 — cassette. Domain if the Undead £5 — Disk. Cheques or P/O to Chris Aucott, 23 Button Hill, Ecclesall, Sheffield, S11 9HF. Please enclose 50p p&p.

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE to sell, many titles. I also buy games, originals only, just send lists to: Harald Mannes, 4276 Vedavagen, Karmoy, Norway.

FOR SALE: Commodore 64 with C2N datasette, 1541 Disk Drive, Reset switch, 2 power packs, 2 joysticks, freeze frame MK-3B, Approx. £500 games including The Sentinel, Eidolon, Elite, Gauntlet, LCP, Starcross, Skyfox, Tau-Ceti, etc. All worth £1000 plus. Will accept £450 ono. Tel: (0642) 583260 after 4pm. Or write to A. Watson, 22 Briardene Court, Bishopsgarth, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 8UX.

TANDY TTS — 80 16K, BBC compatible, lots of games and composer, Rom Pak data recorder and joysticks. Worth £195 selling for £145. Contact Simon Maynard 01 475 0364 after 5.30pm.

CBM 64, C2N datasette, 2 joysticks, over £1500's worth of software. 3 useful cartridges eg. Game Killer. All worth £1800's new will sell for £250 ono. (Still under guarantee) Phone brad on (0702) 65017.

C128 and new Atari ST owners wants pen-pals to swap info, software etc. Prefer disk owners. Write to Onn Lee, 125 Arnold Road, Bestwood Estate, Nottingham. NG5 5HR. All letter answered.

BBC B computer, 100K disc drive, cassette eprom programmer, disc doctor ROM, games, utilities plus mags — sell lot for £350 ono. Contact Phil — Sheffield 457702.

COMMODORE 64 plus over £250 worth of software, magazines, books etc. £150. Tel 021 354 7701.

DEATHSCAPE



In the War Zones of Terra the fate of a world hangs in the balance. Your task is to navigate the multi-level grid, defending against the invading forces, whilst you attack the fortresses within the war zone on your search for the vital code necessary to breach the enemies' stronghold.

**Fast . . . very fast Arcade
Action to test the
keenest of reflexes.**

**Strategy to test
the finest of minds.**



**Music by W.E. Music
Sound FX by Tony Crowther**

Watch out for two great new releases from **STARLIGHT**. Greyfell and Dogfight 2187 coming to your local retailer on Spectrum, CBM and Amstrad.

C64/128 cass. £9.99 C64/128 disk £12.99 Amstrad cass. £8.99 Amstrad disk £14.99 Spectrum £8.99

MAIL ORDER: If your dealer is miles away you can order from us - send your crossed cheque/P.O. made out to Arlolasoft U.K. Ltd., including your own name and address, to Arlolasoft, P.O. Box 461, London NW1 2ND.



WHAT'S THAT HAUNTING, EERIE, SCRAPING NOISE??

Don't worry it's you
and you are the



After a million long year's evolution the inevitable consequences of genetic engineering has materialised to haunt the galaxies, to terrorise the star systems and the beings that exist upon them. A race of Masters so feared that stories of their awesome powers are legend and the tales of havoc that they commit from the grotesque starship in which they collect galactic specimens, strike fear into the bodies of all inhabitants of planets upon which this vessel of doom casts its evil shadow. Fear that is in all except one single, savage neoreptilian creature, that too has felt the cataclysmic tremors of evolution and exists as the only living example of the one remaining lifeform that has the strength and cunning to resist the domination of the Masters.

Motivated by a sub conscious determination to perpetuate its tortuous existence the creature roams the labyrinth depths of the space station seeking the hidden hibernation chambers in which the last remaining members of its rebellious race lie in suspended animation. There can only be one objective in its miserable existence... the freeing of its companions and the ultimate destruction of the monstrous Masters. How much pain can you withstand, how long can you last out before once again you can join with spirits of your own kind?

Spectrum 48/128k

Cassette £8.99

Amstrad

Cassette £9.99

MSX

Cassette £9.99

Disk

£14.99



U.S. GOLD LTD.
UNITS 2/3 HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD,
BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX.
TELEPHONE: (021) 356 3388

Codemasters

C+VG COMPETITION C+VG COMPETITION



Don't rush, there's plenty of prizes for all in our wonderful **Codemasters** caption competition. Five hundred games, in fact.

Codemasters publish — at the moment — 19 titles across four machines — Spectrum, Commodore 64, C16, MSX, Amstrad and Atari.

Game names such as **BMX Simulator**, **Grand Prix Simulator**, **Professional Snooker Simulator**, **Terra Cognita**, **Red Max**, **Mr Angret**, **Phantoms** and lots more.

Here we printed some artwork from the Codemaster game **G-Man**. All you have to do is make up a funny caption for it. Send it together with the printed form to Codemasters Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is July 16th. Remember there are five hundred prizes, and don't forget to tick the box for your computer.

CODEMASTERS COMPETITION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Caption _____

Spectrum ☐ Amstrad ☐ C16 ☐ MSX ☐ Atari ☐

CBM64 ☐

CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS



NOW FROM THE T.V. SERIES
TONY CROWTHER AND ROSS GOODLEY
BRING YOU THE GAME

REAKTOR

FREE
MUSIC CASSETTE
WITH THIS GAME
"THE CHALLENGE"
SPACE SHATTERING
SOUNDS & STORY



© HANNA BARBERA PRODS INC/TONKA CORP. Aniblasoft UK Ltd

Now from the hit T.V. series
REAKTOR brings you
ultimate Gobots action!
You play the part of Leader 1 –
defending the planet Moebius
from the evil Gog.

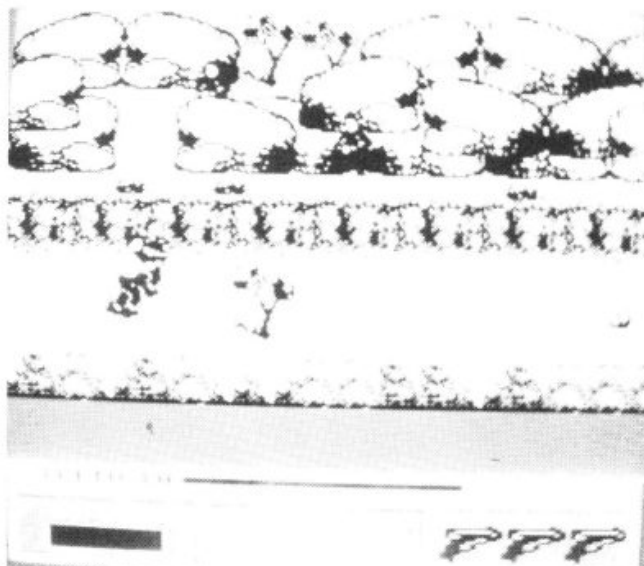
SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE

- Computerised Gobot book with illustrations and scrolling pages (cassette and disk!)
- Weird double gravity – you fall to the bottom or top.
- Classic computer music.
- Absolute joystick heat!

AVAILABLE ON :

C64 cass	– 9.99	– MAY
C64 disk	– 12.99	– MAY
Amstrad cass	– 8.99	– MAY
Amstrad disk	– 14.99	– MAY
Spectrum cass	– 8.99	– JUNE

THE JAMES BOND DOSSIER



THE GAME

First Domark's game. Latest reports say that the programming of the game is progressing well.

These are the latest screen shots from the Amstrad version. Bond is the character in the white shirt. The man near him is a defecting Russian agent called Koskov who 007 must protect.

Lurking in the background are the bad guys intent on putting a few holes through Bond's nicely pressed Saville Row shirt.

Richard Naylor, designer of *The Living Daylights*, is at the time of writing on a secret mission to the United States to check up on the programming teams working on the Atari ST and Amiga versions.

Latest reports indicate he's somewhere in the Salt Lake City area visiting Sculptured Software. The arcade machine version is also being produced in the US — using the Amiga board — by a Mastertronic-owned company Arcadia.

Last month's C+VG James Bond Dossier included a rough outline of what to expect in the game, the backgrounds of which will be taken from the film.

There are ten levels in all with varying difficulties. Before each level

Bond has the chance to choose a weapon from the laboratory of gadget master Q. But be quick. There's only five seconds to choose.

There is a selection of weapons, from a ghetto-blastor rocket pack to a hand-held gun. The range varies from level to level, some even being able to be taken from one level to the next.

Bond is about one-fifth of the height of the screen and one-fourth of the width, and is controlled by numerous movements of the joystick. His Gun controls consist of a joystick for directions, the fire button for shooting and a second button to select between controlling Bond and the gun sights.

When the select button is pressed a red dot appears in the centre of the screen. At this point Bond stops, the dot can now be controlled around the screen. Bond will follow its movements with his gun arm. On pressing the fire button the gun will release a shot, if pressed quickly it will fire repeatedly. The gun has unlimited firepower!

Level 1 — Gibraltar: Bond begins his adventure with a test of the defences on the island of Gibraltar in the Mediterranean. He must match his wits against the skills of the SAS armed only with a paint pellet gun.

As promised last month, C+VG now presents the second part of our exclusive James Bond Dossier on Domark's new game, *The Living Daylights*. We've got the latest screen shots, pictures from the new film and the inside information on 007's fantastic Aston Martin Vantage. Our word is our Bond.

The Living Daylights is due for simultaneous release across all major formats. It will also be out on an arcade machine.

If all goes according to plan it will probably be a world's first that a computer and arcade game have been

written from the same specification.

Add to that the blaze of publicity that is about to be unleashed surrounding *Timothy Dalton's* debut as James Bond in *The Living Daylights*, then you're going to have to skip the planet to escape 007.



After all, it is only a mock battle, or is it? Could one of the SAS men really be an enemy agent in disguise? Take care, he is out to kill!

Level 2 — The Lenin People's Music Conservatory: Bond must get the Russian defector Koskov away from his KGB guards without injuring any of the music lovers enjoying the show inside. Koskov will follow but it is up to Bond to defend him from the snipers who appear all over the building.

Level 3 — The Pipeline: Bond must smuggle Koskov past the pipe workers and send him on his way down the Trans Siberian Pipeline.

Level 4 — The Mansion House: Koskov has been rescued but somebody wants him back! They have sent the ruthless killer Necros to snatch him back from the British Secret Service. Disguised as a milkman, he and his friends will try every dirty trick to get Koskov back. Watch out!

Level 5 — The Fairground: Bond must meet his fellow agent but Necros has

followed you and he has orders to kill! Level 6 — Tangiers: Bond's mission to find the missing Koskov takes him to the rooftops of Tangiers where he must battle for his life.

Level 7 — The Plane (not in all formats): Captured by the enemy, Bond is being flown to an unknown destination. Can he escape in time? Level 8 — The Military Complex: Trapped in the desert of Afghanistan in the middle of a Russian Air Base. Watch out as the enemy release all their forces against Bond.

Level 9 — Whittaker's House: Bond finally meets the Mastermind behind the dastardly plot — Brad Whittaker, the American Arms dealer and military historian. He unleashes all the power of his arsenal against 007.

The game will be available for the following micros: Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad CPC, Atari, Amiga, BBC and Electron, C16, Amstrad PCW and MSX.

Prices are yet to be announced but cassette copies will be £9.95.

THE FILM



The Living Daylights is produced by Albert R. Broccoli and Michael G. Wilson with Bond being played by Timothy Dalton for the first time.

Filming was carried out at Pinewood Studios and also in numerous locations: Vienna, Gibraltar, Tangiers, Quarzazate and Reschen Am See — a lakeside hamlet in Northern

Italy.

The ever-faithful Aston Martin returns, this time it's the 160 Vantage — Bond's hightech version suitably equipped with sophisticated, yet lethal, gadgets!

The story: James Bond has recently returned from Gibraltar on exercises, to be sent on a new mission to

continued on page 86

THE JAMES BOND DOSSIER



Bratislava masterminding the defection of KGB General Koskov. Despite an attempt on his life by beautiful Czech cellist Kara, Koskov is eventually brought safely to London.

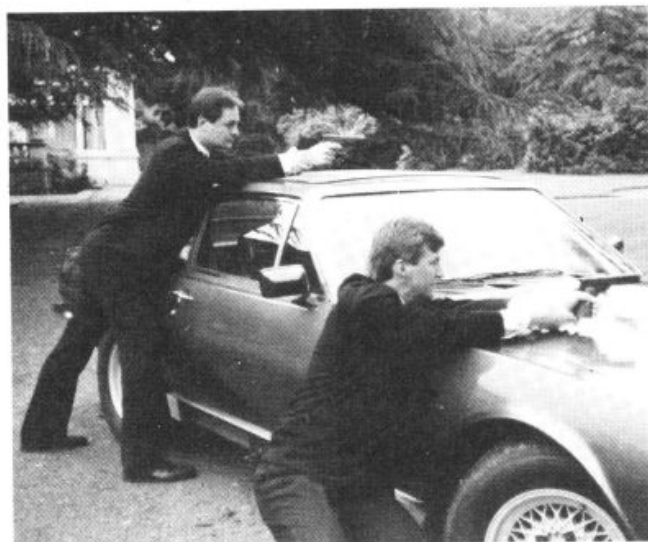
Unfortunately, Koskov is abducted by Necros, a ruthless killer. 'M', suspecting the KGB, sends Bond to serve a termination warrant on General Pushkin, who is known to be in Tangiers with a Trade Delegation.

Before doing this Bond decides to return to Bratislava to try to get closer to the beautiful Kara. This he does and discovers that Kara is an innocent victim of the Russian general. He also learns of Koskov's involvement with International Arms Dealer Brad Whittaker. In true 007 style, Kara is rescued and taken to Vienna where she succumbs to the Bond charm.

Bond, together with Kara, move on to Tangiers where Bond eventually confronts General Pushkin in his hotel. They plan together to trap Koskov and Whittaker.

Bond and Kara are taken prisoner by Koskov and flown to Russian-occupied Afghanistan, but it is not long before Bond breaks free with Kara and Kamran Shah, the leader of a group of Afghan freedom fighters. Together they find out what Koskov and Whittaker are up to — smuggling raw opium.

It is obvious that they must be stopped, so with the support of Kamran's rebel group they overcome masses of Koskov's troops and allies in an attempt to prevent the opium leaving the country. The final mopping up is at Whittaker's Tangiers villa.



BOND'S CAR

Bond's cars are always scene-stealers and his Aston Martin 160 Vantage will be no exception.

C+VG visited Pinewood film studios to take a look at this mean machine.

It can accelerate from 0 to 60mph in six seconds. And that's not all. It is equipped with two missiles at the front, laser beams in all four hub caps — they rip into enemy cars that come a little too close — a jet booster to give it more zip than a jet fighter, out-rigger skis and spiked tyres to get a grip on ice and snow.

The Bondmobile will be setting off on a world tour soon to promote the film.



JAMES BOND 007[™]

IN THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS

THE COMPUTER GAME



Amstrad CPC PCW
CBM 64 Amiga
Spectrum 18 128 Plus 2.3
BBC B & Master
Atari 8 Bit
MSX

ALBERT R. BROCCOLI
Presents
TIMOTHY DALTON
as IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007[™]

THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS

DM
DOMARK

Starring MARYAM d'ABO JOE DON BAKER ART MALIK and JEROEN KRABBÉ
Production Designer PETER LAMONT Music by JOHN BARRY Associate Producers TOM PEVSNER and BARBARA BROCCOLI
Produced by ALBERT R. BROCCOLI and MICHAEL G. WILSON Directed by JOHN GLEN Screenplay by RICHARD MAIBAUM and MICHAEL G. WILSON

TECHNICOLOR PANAVISION

ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK ALBUM AVAILABLE ON
WARNER BROS. RECORDS CASSETTES AND COMPACT DISC

atv

UA

Intel Logo: Service © Intel Corp. and United Artists Company 1987 © 1987 Decca S.A. and United Artists Company. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by MOMENT Distribution Co.
© 1987 Decca S.A. and United Artists Company. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by MOMENT Distribution Co.
© 1987 Decca S.A. and United Artists Company. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by MOMENT Distribution Co.



After last month's Arcade Action handbook you might think we couldn't follow it up with yet more thrilling reviews. Well you're wrong.

Clare Edgeley lets you have a peek at the most horrifying arcade game yet — *Alien Syndrome*. And Paul Boughton tries his hand at basketball with *Dunk Shot*.



► DOUBLE DRAGON

The streets are full of garbage, and through them run gangs of lawless thugs. Knives are drawn and baseball bats are swung at every

whose girl has been kidnapped from under your very nose.

Sordid street fights are great fun when you've got the guts and, if you manage to get the hang of the controls in Taito's *Double Dragon*, you should have no trouble. It takes a bit of practise learning to manipulate the joystick, punch and

lash you to the ground and then wipe her feet on your back as you're biting the dirt. She's an easy knockout though, just throw three punches and she'll collapse, pick up her whip and use it on her buddies. One of these is a huge brute looking like Mr T of A-Team fame and built like him too. Towering above you, tread warily when his blood's up.

For weapons use whatever's to hand — rocks, cardboard boxes and barrels can be picked up and chucked at your assailants; knives, whips and dynamite can be grabbed from the thugs once you've knocked them out. Elbow punches, left and right jump kicks, a round kick and side kicks all come in useful when three or four brutes set on you at once. Three direct hits knock them out as a rule, but they soon come round.

As you fight your way through the streets, you'll be able to make use of ladders, the roofs of warehouses and the like to escape or ambush the gangs.

Double Dragon could be a lot faster, all the ingredients are there for a really addictive, martial arts style kick 'em to bits.



opportunity at the heads of anyone silly enough to venture out onto the streets alone.

A grand clean-up is in order and who better equipped to do it than you — a punching, kicking hero

kick buttons and the problem is you're not given much time on your own. As soon as you set foot onto the streets, the gangs are onto you.

One's a real killer! A plump, whip-wielding femme fatal loves to

► ALIEN SYNDROME

Alien Syndrome is one of the most gripping games I've played in recent months and Sega earns a pat on the back for the game — special effects, sound, graphics and gameplay.

Alien Syndrome is like walking into the coin-op version of the movie *Aliens*. One minute you're standing in a deafening arcade, the next, with a bit of imagination, you're transported to a sinister space ship, overrun with disgusting, pulsating aliens who've taken the 16 members of the crew hostage.

"The time-bomb is set", intones a heavy voice, the music sounds like a cross between *Jaws* and an old Vincent Price horror movie, and round a corner seethes a mass of grotesquely fat, undulating worms. Occasionally one mutates, a jaw with jagged teeth appears for an instant before it reverses itself to become once more a squirming mass. Others are busy producing small replicas of themselves, almost faster than you can kill them.

Only trouble is your single fire laser isn't much help. Run quickly to one of the lock-ups dotted round the area and burst it open. With luck you should find a flame thrower, rapid fire laser, protective droids or long range laser cannon.

Scouting round the outside edge of the space ship, you quickly come across the first unfortunate crew member tied up with a sticky mass of alien gunge to the wall. Run over him to set him free. But be quick, there are another 15 to find

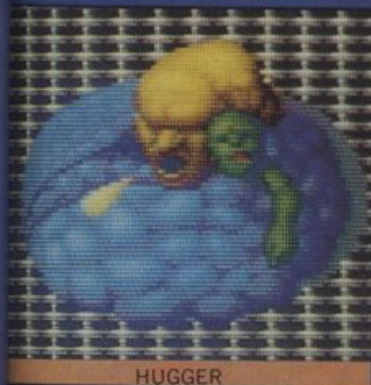


SC

GET READ

KX50

WALK



HUGGER

and the bomb is already ticking away.

Muted screams are heard in the distance, but none more horrible than your own should you happen to fall foul of one of these disgusting creatures. As *Alien Syndrome* is a two player game you have the choice of playing a woman or man, and it's the woman's scream which is so shocking. I've never heard anything so loud, and chilling on a coin-op before — it's guaranteed to send shivers down your spine. The bloke's scream is more of a wimper and doesn't sound nearly as lifelike.

The music hots up sounding a warning as you free the hostages. The aliens start to congregate in areas to block you off and you'll have to make good use of the maps to find the locations of the rest of the crew. When they've all been rescued, hot foot it to the exit where you escape straight into the



ASOPHY



arms of a REAL monster. This grows more terrible on each level and takes many shots to kill. Writhing and changing its shape at will, one second growing mouth and teeth, the next surging forward, it's surrounded by small replicas of itself, each one spawning yet more replicas. This is when you really need your mate playing with you — the combined firepower is vital if you're to proceed onto the next level.

Alien Syndrome is played in the *Gauntlet* style, with an overhead view, and scrolling screen which maps out in all directions.

Further levels become more tricky in layout with narrow bridges to negotiate.

Apart from sit-in racing games where you feel a part of the machine, this is the first time the atmosphere and sheer addictiveness of a shoot 'em up has transported me to another planet. *Alien Syndrome* is fantastic.

Play it if you dare!

► DUNK SHOT

If you've ever played basketball you'll know it helps to be reasonably tall — being anything over, say, seven foot gives you a distinct advantage. It's just a matter of strolling up to the basket and dropping the ball in. None of these frantic efforts to hurl your puny and tiny frame into orbit in an effort to score.

Well with Sega's *Dunk Shot* you cannot only join the big guys on the court, you can actually look down on them.

I don't normally like table top arcade games, I always feel a little detached from the play. It's the same with *Dunk Shot*. You feel as if you're clinging to the roof and could plunge down onto the court at any time.

Anyway, apart from that minor

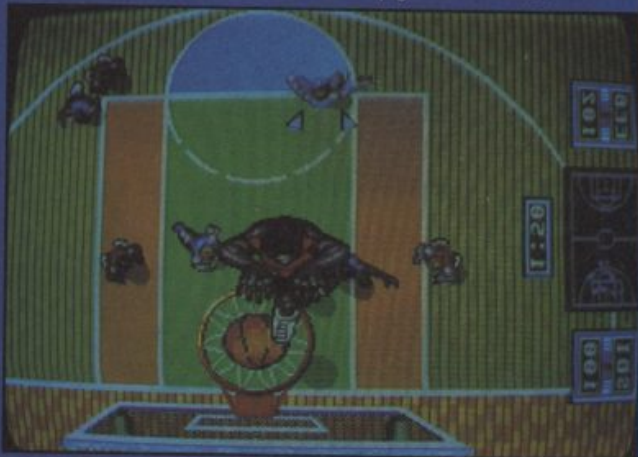
gripe, *Dunk Shot* is a Sega sensation, ace graphics, brilliant sound, fast action where the skills have to be learned.

The playing area is bigger than the screen so the game scrolls back and forth. But you can keep an eye on where your players are on a grid of little dots. This is okay, but in the fast and furious play it's a little difficult to take your eye off the game and consult it. I tended to find that the opposition zipped through my defences and scored.

When you shoot make sure you lend an ear to the sound of the ball hitting the rim of the basket. It's mega-realistic.

But the crowning glory of *Dunk Shot* for me is the way players leap up to get the ball, growing larger as they seem to get nearer to you.

Dunk Shot makes a nice change from all the hack 'n' slash and blast 'em up games. A winner.



SCENE 1

LEAD PLAYER 1

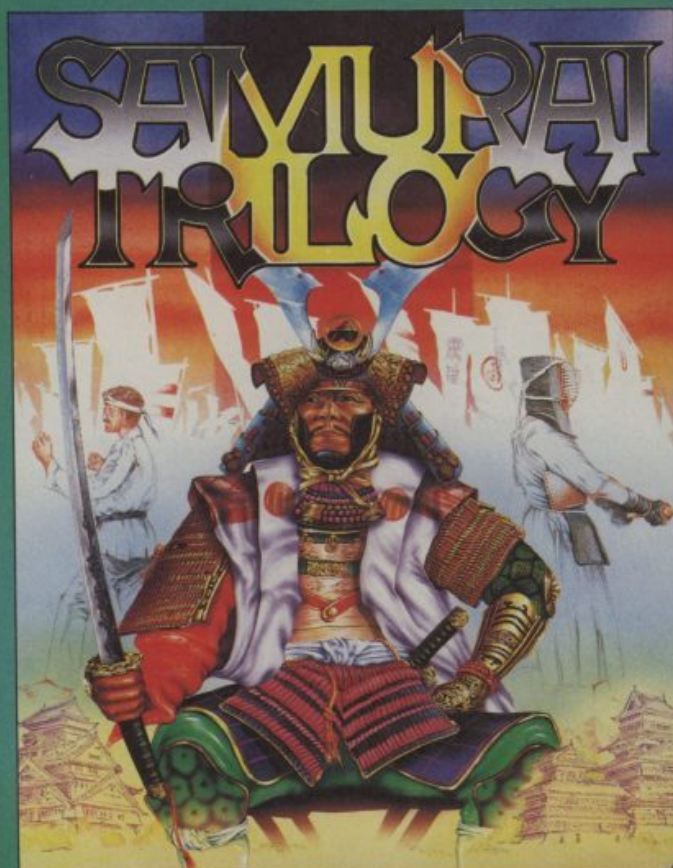
50: X1

TOP TEN COIN-OPS OF THE MONTH

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1) Out Run | Sega |
| 2) Flying Shark | Taito |
| 3) World Wars | SNK |
| 4) Rastan Saga | Taito |
| 5) Spy Hunter II | Bally/Midway |
| 6) Road Blaster | Atari |
| 7) Rolling Thunder | Atari |
| 8) Kick and Run | Taito |
| 9) Combat School | Konami |
| 10) Exeriser | Jaleco |

This list is compiled with the help of one arcade in London's West End, and is not necessarily the case country-wide. Thanks to John Stergides of Electorcoin.

Software...



In an age in which honour was revered, from a time when grace and beauty were virtues, a class of warriors set themselves apart to dedicate their lives to a perfection in combat that in itself was an artform, to a discipline of mind that became a religion. The attaining of such excellence required an extraordinary diligence in self-denial and training in order to achieve the ultimate accolade 'War Lord'. Kendo, Karate and finally Samurai are the tests that must be mastered before such honour can be bestowed.



that's
out of
this world

GREMLIN

THING BOUNCES BACK
CBM 64/128 \$9.99 Tape £14.99 Disk
AMSTRAD \$9.99 Tape £14.99 Disk
SPECTRUM 48/128K \$7.99 Tape
MSX \$7.99 Tape



Gremlin's springiest star is set to bounce straight back into a new adventure. Following his world saving exploits against the evil toy goblin and his monstrous toys, Thing's enjoyed his much needed recuperation, oiled his springs and is now raring to go. What next?... he must finish the job properly and halt the factory computer auto producing these hideous toys. A quick hand and dogged determination are needed if you're to get anywhere with Thing in his latest escapade.



Monty the Mole is still on the run on his most exciting and exacting journey to date, a whistle stop tour of the capitals of Europe, acquiring more than just the local scenery on the way. With Intermole and the local gendarmes hot on his tail Monty must fill his booty bag with enough continental treasures and currency to effect an escape to his dream island ... Montoss.



AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY
CBM 64/128 AMSTRAD \$9.99 Tape
£14.99 Disk. SPECTRUM \$7.99 Tape

SAMURAI TRILOGY
CBM 64/128 AMSTRAD \$9.99 Tape
£14.99 Disk. SPECTRUM \$7.99 Tape

I.D.E.A.S CENTRAL

All right you lot — what's happened to all the hints, tips and pokes. Could it be that it's that dreaded time of the year when exams are looming or could it be that you are still drooling over my poster. Then again it could be that you are just too darn lazy. Well, whatever the excuse, I am not happy! Do you think I enjoy getting loads of letters saying "you never print any hints, etc for MY computer". What do you want me to do — make them up. So please, please inundate me with letters and I can pay you for info. Send them to me — Melissa Ravenflame, I.C.



NETHER EARTH

Settle down for some pretty complex hints from Edward Hartnell of Swansea. If you can make head or tail of this lot then you deserve to complete *Nether Earth*.

Build a few lightly armed, fast-moving robots to capture nearby factories. You will need no more than two or three such robots, equipped with cannon and tracker or, preferably, anti-grav chassis units. Send one ahead and leave the other to capture the nearby neutral factories. Taking manual control of the advanced robot, use it to capture neutral and enemy factories, as well as terminating enemy robots. Once well equipped enemy robots begin to appear take up a defensive position and try and hold off the Insignians for as long as possible.

When this robot is finally destroyed retreat to Kerberos and with you accumulated resources build battle robots. The best such robots consist of an anti-grav propulsion unit allied with missiles, phasers and an electronic support module. Never economise on the chassis, since the speed with which a robot can turn to face an adversary is just as important as the strength of its weapon systems. Generally the larger the amount of resource points spent on a robot the more cost-effective it will be.

Order your robots to search and destroy enemy robots. Advance and ambush the enemy robots

moving forward when a convenient gap appears. Occupy the entrance to Tarra's Warbase and hold it for 12 hours. During this crucial time, manually direct your robot in combat mode. When the heli-pad appears land on it and construct more battle robots. Order about a third to capture enemy factories and the rest to destroy robots. Now retreat and manually guide out any robots stuck in the maze-like approach to Tarras. Again build as many robots as your resources allow and order these to destroy enemy robots.

Once this section has been cleared take control of one of the foremost robots. Advance slowly, firing constantly and clear the area of enemy robots. Then occupy and hold the entrance to Faretra Warbase until the heli-pad appears. Build more robots with the same orders as before. Now direct any stuck robots through to Faretra. By now the Insignians should control only a handful of robots. Build robots as before. But with the addition of nuclear bombs. Order the robots to seek and destroy the enemy robots... advance and take control of a battle robot. Use this to eliminate the remaining Insignian robots. Now you have two choices. You can either use this robot to capture the final Insignian Warbase or you can use a nuclear-equipped droid to incinerate it. The choice is yours!

GENERAL HINTS

Nuclear weapons — generally it is not worth using these to destroy enemy warbases or factories. However, they are extremely useful for clearing obstructing walls, such as those on the approach to the warbases. Build a small robot, such as those on the approach to the warbases. Build a small robot, armed only with a bomb and advance on the obstruction. Retreat all robots at

least five miles, then manually detonate to destroy the wall.

Robot Combat — when manually controlling your robot use combat mode which will give you quick access to its weapons. In combat let your enemy come to you. Try to stay on the edges of the screen or behind full blocks to restrict the angles you can be attacked from. Try to deal with one enemy at a time and above all, do not stray into another robot's field of fire.

CHAMELEON

Martin Walker, the programmer of *Chameleon*, sent these hints in for C+VG readers. The secret of playing the game is to learn the best alignment to combat each type of demon. Demons have intelligence and will dodge your shots if they can. To fire rapidly, hold the joystick button down and keep jabbing the stick in the desired direction. When you collect the tainted flux from the path the ruling demons will swarm at you. Be prepared! If you get hemmed in by a swarm of sky demons and are running low on energy, duck and stay down until a suitable path demon comes along to give you more energy. As you get further into the game, the sky demons will all begin to demonstrate different super

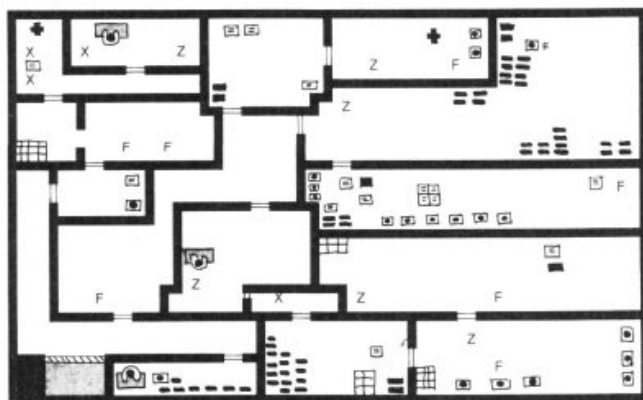
powers. You will have to develop different tactics to destroy each. Watch out especially for the Blizzard demons in the second water realm. Align yourself to water and turn all the bubbles to sparklers to keep your energy topped up.

Getting Extra Energy — any energy lost through firing, stepping in pools or colliding with demons can be topped up by firing at an aligned path demon — Sparks if *Chameleon* is aligned to fire — this turns the path demon to pure energy (a sparkler) and can be picked up by touching it.

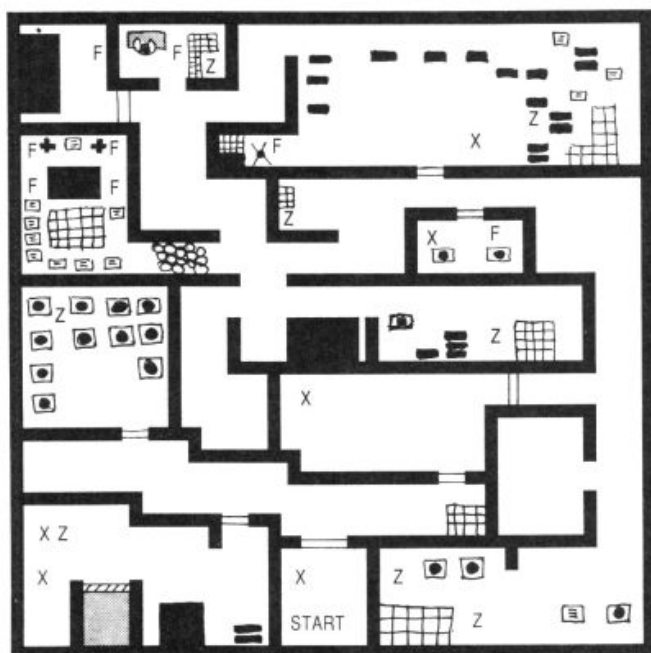
Rules of the Elements — fire destroys water and turns earth to fire. Earth blocks water, air blows out fire, and water destroys fire and turns air to water.

INTO THE EAGLE'S NEST

HELP



BASEMENT



GROUND FLOOR

The game to get David Harvey's mapping talents going this month is *Into the Eagle's Nest*. Here are the first two levels with a few hints. As well as walking into doors, you can shoot them. The first-aid kit reduces hits to zero and the food to ten. Only shoot the chest once, as there might be dynamite in it. Try to stand behind something and edge out gently — you can now blast them. To get the prisoner out of your way, shoot him in the direction you want to do in. Look out for the next two levels in I.C. next month.

Melvyn Jones of South Yorkshire bought *Tarzan* for the Amstrad 464 and after a couple of days was horrified to find out that *Tarzan* can't get over the long piece of quick sand — even though there is a swing! Can anyone help before he cracks up?

Another frustrated Amstrad owner is Michael O'Sullivan of London. His problem is with *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* — he can't pass the goblin on the first level.

Peter Leung of Luton is a C16 owner who is having problems with *Airwolf*. He feels you don't have many lives and there are too many objects flying about. Anyone have any pokes for Peter. He would also like a poke for *Bandits at Zero*.



GAUNTLET COMBAT TIPS

On the first level, ignore the exits to four and eight, as the first eight levels don't present much of a problem and jumping to level eight will just waste valuable food and potions.

In general, keep your distance from the enemy. Don't fight hand-to-hand with Demons, Grunts and Sorcerers. It may score more points but it rapidly depletes your health. Fight hand-to-hand with lobbies as they put up little resistance and are easily overcome.

Always destroy the generators before disposing of the army. Only use potions on death if there are three or more. If there is more

than one death on the level, entice them to a particular section of the maze and use a potion. It is possible to hit across keys and exits in order to hit what is on the opposite side. Remember, it is possible to shoot diagonally through gaps. It is also possible to destroy quite a few generators by standing on the same spot.

Don't carry too many keys as it is possible to become trapped, in which case you will have to wait for the walls to turn into exits. When you have collected the amulet of invisibility, destroy as many generators as possible. The creatures will not attack but ghosts speed around the screen

randomly — so be ready. Meat is always indestructible but cider can be destroyed. Cider marked 'xxx' is safe to drink, if it is marked 'oxo' then shoot it as it is poisonous. Examine food carefully — a mistake could result in the loss of a valuable potion.

Indestructible potions are yellow, normal potions are blue. If a potion is located in a treasure room then try and find it rather than the exit — it will prove more valuable.

In a one-player game, it is best to choose the wizard as he has the best magic power — capable of clearing the entire screen — and good shot power, the other

attributes can be collected. Don't collect all the treasure, some of it traps monsters or prevents their shots from hitting you, and can often be used to restrict the movement of death. If you start on a hard level with little food around, it is best to wait until the walls turn to exits — this way you lose less health. Be very careful when you are near locked doors, only open one at a time and clear whatever is behind it. Try to clear as much of the level as possible before standing on a trap.

Using this method J. Blakeley of Leeds found it possible to score 9,999 health points, at which point it is almost impossible to die.

TANK



**HELL ON THE
HIGHWAY
ARMOUR'D
ARCADE
ACTION**
£7.95 8.95 8.95
AMSTRAD

ocean

Ocean Software · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 Oceans G

SNK
Shin Nihon Kikaku Corp.

© 1985 SNK ELECTRONICS CORP.

ComiX

There's more to comics than the Beano. Our very own comic critic Philip Morton tells you what to look out for . . .

Played Judge Dredd or Strontium Dog lately? If so, you're probably aware that these, like a number of other favourite games at the moment, owe their inspiration to comics — in this case, the weekly *2000AD*.

The action-filled (some would say ultra-violent) exploits of the *2000AD* heroes are a far cry from the traditional *Beano*/*Dandy* image of children's comics. But in the context of the revolution currently taking place in the comic-strip medium, they're just the tip of the iceberg.

Wait a minute — "children's comics"? You mean there are comics for other age groups as well?

There certainly are. But you'd have to look pretty hard to find any evidence of that in your local newsagent's shop.

The few publishers brave enough to put out comics for older readers have met with firm resistance from the news trade, who don't think such things would sell.

The same has been true, to some extent, in America. But go to any of our more culturally

aware European neighbours — or to Japan, or the Philippines — and you'd find a very different state of affairs.

Why? Because they've got all the advantages of all those other media put together — like a movie that you can rewind — it's simply the best story-telling medium around.

That, in fact, is the key to the popularity of the best of the current crop of comics — story-telling.

So just what is hot in comics today? To find out, I asked three major London comic shops — that's right, shops that specialise in comics — what their top ten bestsellers were. How many of these cultural delights have you heard of?

You won't have seen all of those in your local newsagent's shop, but it's well worth the effort to seek out your nearest comic shop in order to sample the delights of — for instance — *The Watchmen*, deservedly number one in all three charts.

What makes thousands of eager readers pay high import prices for 30 pages of words and pictures — and what

THE FORBIDDEN PLANET TOP FIVE

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1 <i>Watchmen</i> | DC |
| 2 <i>X-Men</i> | M Marvel |
| 3 <i>X-Factor</i> | M Marvel |
| 4 <i>Elektra</i> | |
| 5 <i>Assassin</i> | M Marvel |
| 6 <i>Batman: The Dark Knight Returns</i> | Than |

THE COMIC SHOWCASE TOP FIVE

- | | |
|------------------------|----------|
| 1 <i>Watchmen</i> | DC |
| 2 <i>X-Men</i> | M Marvel |
| 3 <i>Silver Surfer</i> | M Marvel |
| 4 <i>X-Factor</i> | M Marvel |
| 5 <i>Classic X-Men</i> | M Marvel |

THE VIRGIN MEGASTORE TOP FIVE

- | | |
|----------------------|----------|
| 1 <i>Watchmen</i> | DC |
| 2 <i>X-Men</i> | M Marvel |
| 3 <i>Swamp Thing</i> | DC |
| 4 <i>The 'Nam</i> | M Marvel |
| 5 <i>X-Factor</i> | M Marvel |

keeps them coming back month after month?

Simply a story — a fascinating, un-put-downable story, about fantastic-but-believable characters in remarkable-but-realistic circumstances.

That comes back to the talents of the writers and artists involved. Here's where it gets interesting — because, if you examine who's writing and drawing the



CHRONICLES OF JUDGE DREDD by John Wagner, Alan Grant and Cam Kennedy

JUDGE DREDD 13



bestsellers, the same names keep cropping up.

Basically, anything with the names of Alan Moore (*Watchmen*; *Swamp Thing*; *Halo Jones*) or Frank Miller (*Batman: The Dark Knight Returns*; *Year One*; *Elektra: Assassin*) in the credits can't go wrong.

● **Watchmen**
If writer Alan Moore left comics tomorrow, this is the series he'd be remembered for. His

showed his ability to spin a chilling tale, to the point where he's recognised as one of the masters of horror in any medium.

His early issues, though only three years old, command huge prices. Buy this one, too! (40p monthly).

● **The Ballad of Halo Jones**
More Moore. A different side, though, in the science fiction/space opera mould. This is a decidedly offbeat tale of an ordinary girl who's

future's favourite lawman.

Suffice to say that Titan Books are making available in album form as many as possible of his weekly 2000AD exploits. (£4.50)

● **Punisher**
This character from Marvel is judge, jury and executioner rolled into one, just like Judge Dredd — except for his troublesome conscience. A brand-new series, it gets off to a cracking start with interesting script from Mike Baran (best known for his cult character, Nexus) and innovative artwork by Klaus Janson. (approx 55p monthly)

● **Question**
Created by Spider-Man artist Steve Ditko in the mid-1960s for the now-defunct Charlton Comics, the *Question* has just made his reappearance at DC Comics in a magnificently moody piece of work by veteran scripter Denny O'Neil and highly individual artist Denys Cowan. The *Question* is a mysterious fearless (literally) vigilante figure pledged to wipe out corruption. (approx £1.10 monthly)

● **Batman: The Dark Knight Returns**

Alan Moore's only serious rival for fan acclaim at the moment is the super-talented writer/artist Frank Miller. *The Dark Knight*, Miller's updating of *Batman* into a grim future of urban decay and rampant, violent crime, is his major work so far — a well-rounded, satisfying diff-hanger of a story.

Since being collected into a single square-bound volume, this has been a deserved sales success, going into

several reprints in both US and UK. Essential reading. (£8.95)

● **Elektra: Assassin**
Less essential but a braver experiment in storytelling is this high-quality-format spin-off from Miller's earlier *Daredevil* series. Here Miller writes while Bill Sienkiewicz supplies graphics which are avant-garde by comics' standards and well suited to the violent nature of the story. (8 issues @ approx £1.25)

● **Batman Year One**
Reunited with one of his *Daredevil* collaborators, David Mazzucchelli, Miller travels back in time from the end of *Batman's* career (*The Dark Knight*) to the very beginning. (4 issues @ 40p)

● **Detective Comics**
Basking in the reflected glory of *The Dark Knight* and *Year One*, the other *Batman* title, *Detective*, is doing well sales-wise at the moment.

● **Justice League**
Remember the *Justice League of America*? Well, forget them — this is the new, improved *Justice League*, with a new line-up, a new, harder, attitude and a very new look, courtesy of artist Kevin Maguire. (40p monthly)

● **Silver Surfer**
Any aging hippies among C+VG readership will remember the endlessly philosophising "sky rider of the spaceways" as the comic-book sensation of 1968.

Now he's back, with excellent script by the suitably cosmic Steve Englehart and the engaging artwork of Marshall Rodgers. (approx 35p monthly)

● **The 'Mam**
This monthly from Marvel



● ALAN MOORE

superbly constructed, truly thrilling story is perfectly complemented by the confident, assured artwork of fellow Briton Dave Gibbons and the colouring of C+VG's own John Higgins.

The plot concerns a band of aging superheroes confronted with a society which not only doesn't need them but is itself teetering on the brink of nuclear suicide. (12 issues at approximately £1.10)

● **Swamp Thing**
This is the title on which Alan Moore first came to prominence in the US. On taking over what had been a rather tedious comic about — you guessed it — a swamp creature, he quickly

desperate to escape from her depressing circumstances, so goes into space.

The complete story has been collected by Titan Books, having first appeared in 2000AD. (Vols I and II: £4.50; Vol III: £4.95)

● **2000AD**
Ten years old and, some would say, running out of steam. Nevertheless, the galaxy's greatest comic still has the most outrageous cast of characters. (26p weekly)

● **Judge Dredd**
For some reason, the most successful character to come out of 2000AD is one not associated with Alan Moore! Little need be said to introduce you to Judge Dredd, the



Could this be the greatest collection of American games ever assembled in one pack?

EDUX Epics

Shellon



CASSETTE
£9.99

DISK
£14.99

CBM 64/
128

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION



32 Different Rooms
90 Different Robots
Superb Animation

The very best in espionage action!

BREAKDANCE



Perform the Moon Walk, Head Spin, Back Spin and more. Over 100 different steps, complete with music.

SUMMER GAMES



8 different sports events, compete against an opponent or the computer. Superb animation.

PITSTOP II



Thrilling head to head motor racing. 6 different circuits, each with on screen map and pit facilities!

It's certainly the greatest value for money!

CoMiX.

is, as far as I know, unique among comics in that it is firmly rooted in real events and moves along month by month at the same pace as real events. The events in question are the American involvement in the Vietnam war. (approx 55p monthly)

● Superman

Forget all your preconceptions about the first and greatest superhero of all. Writer/artist John Byrne — (of *X-Men*, *Alpha Flight* and *Fantastic Four* fame — has given the Man of Steel a whole new, gritty realistic look, basing him in a Metropolis that's much more like the real world. (40p monthly)

● X-Men

Marvel's magnificent mutants, or the most angst-ridden "family" in comics. *X-Men* is equal parts super-heroics and soap opera — and owes its eight-years-plus at the top of the popularity charts to Chris Claremont's expertise at writing about adolescent problems with saving the world. (40p monthly)

● X-Factor

The original *X-Men* (Angel, Beast, Cyclops, Iceman, Marvel Girl) reunited! But not, on this occasion, called together by Professor X to battle Magneto's Evil Mutants.

This time they've formed themselves into a task force dedicated to seeking out and training the mutants who hide their superhuman powers from a fearful society. *X-Factor* is closely interwoven with *X-Men*, as is the next title. (40p monthly)

● Fantastic Four v. X-Men

This title and the next are fine examples of the art of getting more money out of the same customer. That said, it's actually a valuable addition to the collection of any *X-Maniac* or *FF* fan. Chris Claremont writes, John Bogdanove draws. (approx £1.10 per issue)

● Classic X-Men

Another good marketing trick, if you can manage it, is to sell people the same material twice. (approx 55p monthly)

● Watch out for Phillip's regular comics column coming to C+VG soon.

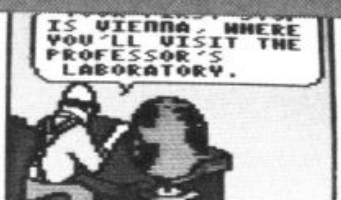
CoMpEtitiOn

Fancy getting your face in the frame? Yup, you could become a comic book hero in our great US Gold/Accolade comic competition. Thanks to the awesome and totally amazing technology available to C+VG thanks to the Ideas Corp's American Rosenthal Division we are able to put your face into a computer screen. Five winners will receive an exclusive framed high quality colour print of a "page" from the Comics game complete with your incredibly handsome face smiling out of it.

Now there's something to impress your friends with! If you are one of or five winners we'll ask you to send a picture of yourself — or if you're local to the C+VG office invite you in to have your picture taken by none other than ace lensman Paul Boughton! Then your picture will be flown, via Concorde, to New York where Marshal will digitise you into a computer comic book. Then the resulting high quality print will be framed and flown back on a VIP flight to London and mailed direct to your home! Talk about exclusive! Just answer these simple comic questions and your face could win a flight on Concorde, Normal C+VG rules apply and the closing date is July 16th.

C+VG/ACCOLADE COMICS QUIZ

1. What was Spiderman's real name?
2. Name the cult comic which features Judge Dredd.
3. Was the first comic hero to star in a computer game a) Rogue Trooper b) Strontium Dog c) Superman d) Batman?



The Game

Know what I want to be when I grow up? No, not an astronaut, or a rock star, what I want is to be a comic book hero! So how can I resist the lure of having a go at Accolade's Comics?

This is the FIRST interactive comic book. Steve Keene is your Superspy alter ego. He's hip, shrewd, daring, and just a bit of a smarty-pants.

The mission unfolds before your eyes as individual panels appear on screen. Each panel is one piece of the action, and there are six of them to each "page" — the bottom two scroll to the top after they are presented.

A number of things can happen in a panel. There might be an animated sequence to watch for clues and information. Or perhaps vital



dialogue going on between you and other people. The word balloons over your head change to match your whim or mood of the moment.

Certain events force you to fight for that next panel, or to be more explicit — for your life! Suddenly you find yourself in one of eight arcade sequences, dodging missiles and bombs, battling robots or sharks. You must overcome this "game within a game" before you can continue.

You can also make a wrong decision leading to violent results in the panels part as well.

Comics gives you two different stories to participate in. In one, you must rescue a not-so-mad scientist and his secret formulae from evil hands.

Comics will be released in the UK by US Gold for the C64. Price to be announced. Accolade can be found at 20813 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino, California 95014, USA.

C+VG/ACCOLADE COMICS COMPETITION

Name _____

Address _____

My answers are:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

M I C R O S E L L

MICROSELLS — It costs only £1 to advertise in Microsell!

Warning: It is illegal to sell duplicated or pirated software on tape or disc. You will now be liable for prosecution. All suspect advertisements will be forwarded to the Federation against Software Theft for further inspection.

SPECTRUM AND COMMODORE GAMES for sale, the latest games, all cheap. Call 09276 2673. Pokes for £1.50. Send PO Box 94, Radlett, Herts WD7 7LX.

SOLUTIONS TO MANY ADVENTURES (complete) 50p. Maps 50. Both 80p. Ring for check on availability. Steven, 4 South View, Whinsln, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs BB12 7QU. (0282) 74765.

AMIGA SOFTWARE TO SWAP. Please contact: Mr S. Russell, 50 Loraine Crescent, Darlington, Co Durham DL1 5TF. Telephone: 0325 460875. All letters answered!

COMMODORE 64 Datasette joystick, over £600 of software manuals, magazines etc. All for £300 ono. Telephone Helsby (09282) 4582 and ask for Joe.

COMMODORE 64 games for sale, worth over £400, includes Arkanoid Mutants and many others. Sell for £85; all as good as new. Phone (0533) 431913.

ATARI ST USERS, I have all latest software, send lists or disks to swap to: Phil Underwood, 128 Downfield Ave, Ings, Bridge, Hull HU6 7XF.

C128, 1570 Drie, C2N, freeze frame, with utility disc, £400 worth games, 30 spare discs, Notcher cost over £900. £500 ono. Tel: 0273 517421.

AMSTRAD 464 with colour moitor. 45 original cassettes. Joystick, dust cover, 50 magazines. Total value £630, asking £350 ono. Will separate. 021 345 1143.

MERLIN CONTACT CLUB. Membership 50p. Any Micro. We put you in touch. 1 Merlin Close, Hainault, Ilford, Essex IG6 3XL. Enclose SAE and micro details.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB. Free membership, exchange unwanted originals cheaply. Send SAE for details to: On-Spec SEC, 23 Florence Road, West Bridgford, Notts NG2 5HR.

£200 OF SOFTWARE, 4 joysticks, damaged Currah speech; £100. ZX printer, 5 rolls paper; £25. Tel (0602) 813971 after 4.30pm and ask for David.

COMMODORE 64 software for sale, all originals, good condition, for list send SAE to C. Lloyd, 41 York Avenue, Droitwich, Worcestershire WR9 7DQ.

ATARI ST originals for sale: Pawn, Starglider, Leaderboard, Super Cycle, all as new, only £10 each. Phone (03303) 367.

FOR SALE: Dragon 32, boxed with manuals and books. £100 worth of software, as new. Sell for £70. Bargain price. Phone 845 5092.

FOR SALE: CBM 64, 1570 disk drive, tape deck, Neos Mouse, Joysticks

plus over £1,600 of software. All for £400 ono. Tel: 077 382 6539 (evenings).

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE for all makes of computers, budget games, disks and tapes, send for list. All the latest games. P. A. Burton, Felton Park, Felton, Morpeth, Northumberland NE65 9HN.

ATARI SOFTWARE for sale, disk and cassette inc. Spindizzy, Moscow, Hacker etc, all half-price or less. Phone Peter on Worthing (0903) 38204.

COMMODORE 1520 printer plotter for sale. 4 colours, good for listings and plotting. Hardly used, only £45 or nearest offer. Tel: (Bolton 0204) 40819.

ATARI COMPUTER games for sale all originals. Cassettes: Ghostbusters, £5; Polar Pierre, £4; Spy Hunter, £3; Zone X, £3; Zorro, £3. Cartridges: Orcattack, Kaboom, Star Raiders, Qix, Boulders and Bombs, Miner 2049er, Centipede, Jumpman Jnr; all £4 each. Disks: Conan, £5; Mercenary, £5; Wizard of Wor, £; plus many others from, £1. Telephone 0832 74037.

ACCESS AMIGA. Amiga Penpals to swap idea's diagrams & music. I have 500 Amiga disks. Jon, 39 Tetbury Drive, Warndon, Worcs, England.

COMMODORE 128, 1570 Disk Drie, Modem, £250+ software, ten blank disks, disk box and other accessories for only £420 ono. Ring Phil on 0442 56052.

CBM 64 originals for sale, great prices: World Games, Sanxion, Fight Night and many more. Call Andy on 062 882 6663. Ford details — after 4pm.

COMMODORE 64 in 64c type case, 1541 disk drive, joystick, books, 10 blank disks. Offers? Telephone Peterborough (0733) 52764 after 5 pm.

AMIGA OWNER wants to swap software. Send a list of your programs to: Truls U Haaland, PO Box 5, 5300 Kleppsoe, Norway. Greetings to Warrior, Hawker and Commando.

C64 GAMES FOR SALE. For list, write to: 45 West Park Ave, Leslie, Fife. Games include Infiltrator, Trivial Pursuit, all ½-price or less.

GREAT NEW SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB starting now! For more details send SAE to Soft Swap, 224 Seven Sisters Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN22 0PT.

OVERSEAS PENPALS WANTED to swap C64 software. Disk or tape, sent to Wayne, Woodlands, Old Tram Road, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs, England PR1 9TY.

WANTED. SX64, will swap CBM64, 1541 disk drive, cassette, £500+ software, joystick etc. Phone: (0226) 723353 after 6pm and ask for Rick.

AMIGA USER GROUP needs pen pals — write to 14 Parkstone Ave, Horfield, Bristol, Avon, England.

BBC B D/Drive interface BBC joystick. 30 games including Elite P. Position, Frak joystick interface for Atari joysticks price £325 ono. Phone 0843 63163 evenings only.

C 64 game traders wanted disk and

tape. all letters answered. Send disk, tape, letter or list to John, 48 Loanfoot Crsecent, uphall, EH52 6DN Scotland.

AMSTRAD PAGEMAKER — 10 new fonts and 2 pages of clip art £6. Cheques/POs to Graham Peterson, 58 High street, Burnt Island, Fife KY3 9AS.

COMMODORE 64 software to swap. All originals in good condition including Revs, Space Harrier etc. Phone Wallingford (0491) 37627 from 4-9pm. Ask for Matthew.

CBM 64, 1541 disk drive, printer, joysticks, dust cover, cassette deck, lots of software all boxed in good condition. Sell for £450. Phone 0827 289618.

I'M SELLING A COMMODORE +4 with a joystick and twelve games for £20! yes £20! Phone Marcus on (0274) 499994 — 5pm to 8pm.

COMMODORE 64 owner wishes to swap software, send your list to Pete Gainsley, 117 Reservoir Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6DL, England.

ATARI 800XL, 1050 Disk 1020 printer/plotter cassette. Accessorie Manuals software (Roms Disk Cass). Bargain £200. Tel: 0772 313827.

CBM 64, disk drive, tape recorder, modem, freeze frame. Joysticks plus 150 games on tape and disk inc. Gauntlet, Alter Ego etc + Mags Zzap 64 + C&VG; £400 ono.

ACORN ELECTRON, cassette player + 20-30 games. Fist, 5 Star, etc. Built in break on/off switch. £100 or reasonable offer. Ben 01-546 4762.

BOOK FOR SALE. The Computer Tutor RRP £15. Sale at £8.50 for Commodores, BBC, Spectrum 300 pages. Tel: Hudds. 535340 after 6 pm please.

CBM 64 owner to swap software on disk or tape. Send your list to Waz, 42 Forest Close, Streetly B74 2JZ, England. Hi to Nev.

RAMPRINT PRINTER INTERFACE, with instant access word processor, joystick port, box & instructions. Works perfectly. Worth £35, sell for £25. Phone 01-969 3729.

CBM 64 1571 DISK DRIVE, 1531 cassette unit two joysticks, 60 disks, 46 cassettes, 5 cartridges, 100 disk box. £350 ono. Tel: Basingstock (0256) 461936 after 5 pm. Ask for Darren.

WANTED: One colour monitor for CPC 464 Amstrad Computer, Willing to pay reasonable price. Phone Wellingborough 682001 after 6pm. Urgent!

FOR SALE: Commodore plus 4 games, Fung Fu Kid, European Games, Ace, Bridgehead worth £30, will accept £15. Phone 753950 from Mon to Fri.

Amstrad 464, disk drive, colour modulator. Green screen. Plus around £300 worth of software + loa

AMSTRAD 464+, disk drive, colour modulator. Green screen. Plus around £300 worth of software + loads more. Accept £350 ono.

Sheffield (0742) 669608 (Chris).

STRATEGY GAMES; small specialist mag starting up. Strategy freaks, games designers, reviewers ect. Please write: Ward, 17 South Hill Prk

Gardens, London NW3 2TD.

CBM 64 data recorder freeze frame 3b. 2 joysticks lots of games including Gauntlet, Dragons Lair II; £165. Tel: 021 459 6545 Kings Norton, Birmingham.

ATARI 800XL disc drive with enhancement, 1029 printer, recorder, touch tablet, over £200 of software books and magazines. Everything £250 ono. Tel 0279 843106, ask for Thomas.

ATARI 800XL with mains adapter, £75 woth of cartridge games including Miner. Complete with manuals and C&VGs excellent value £65. Tel; Berkhamsted 4568.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green monitor VGC with joystick and 29 original games. Want £280 ono. Telephone Medway 826621.

C16 software for sale. Over 50 original titles. Including Monty on the Run. Worth £170, sell for £75. S. Darch, 29 Emel Close, Tuffley, Gloucester GL4 0RH.

C64 disc and cassette games to swap. Hundreds to choose from. Send your list to Mat Simpson, 26 Grenheys Drive, London E18 2HB.

SPECTRUM 128 + 2 for sale. Joystick + built-in datacorder + over £100 software including Starglider and Laser Genius. Still boxed, bargain at £190. Phone Stonehaven 64351 after 5pm. Ask for Graham.

SINCLAIR MICRODRIVE with eight cartridges, interface 1, and interface 3 for the transfer of games. £50 the lot. Phone (0724) 734592.

CBM 64 + data recorder + loads of software; £140 ono. Atari 810 disk drive + Archver + software; £100 ono. Latest disks wanted. Phone 021 747 3618.

MODEM FOR SALE, 75/1200 baudrate modem for the CBM 64. Phone 051 449 120 Tues or Wed after 6pm, and ask for Barry. £100 ono (Unused).

ZX81 SOFTWARE, 30 titles all original 50p each send SAE for list to N Spiller, 2 Southfield, St Brides Hill, Saundersfoot, Dyfed.

ORIC 1, 4 pen printer software and books for sale all i good condition. Lots of games, all £90. Tel: Devon (0503) 556091 evenings.

SPECTRUM 48K with professional keyboard, mags and books, £50. Over £200 worth of software £30. I'll swap software for Commodore 64 disk/tape software (specially Gauntlet). Ring Niall on 01-341 3355.

AMSTRAD CPC464 + disk drive, light pen, speech synthesize, software copier, joystick, £1,000 of disk software, mags, utilities. Immaculate condition, price negotiable. Tel: 01 674 7210 between 7-9pm.

ATARI DISKS to swap or sell. Trivial Pursuits, Questrom, Ultima IV, Silent Service, many more. Write to: Glen, 56 Watson Grove, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 4LF.

C64 CASSETTE: £78 worth of original games including Gauntlet, 5 Star Games, Leaderboard + extra courses, Fist II, Crystal Castles, Budget Titles. All £28. Will separate, Phone (0273) 37523.

**BULLOCKS
MSX
CENTRES**

MSX Headquarters

Largest display of MSX
hardware and software in the
UK.

Over 2000 titles education, games, adventures and business for MSX 1 and 2.

Join our MSX Club.
Over 600 members
worldwide.

Tel: 021 783 2809

**MSX Headquarters and Club,
Bullocks Hi-Fi Video,
884 Washwood Heath Road,
Ward End,
Birmingham B8 2NB**

Tracy Johnson

MSX 2 Centre

**MSX 2 Available exclusively
at our new store in
Birmingham city centre's
Felini The Store. This
will be the main centre for
MSX 2.**

Please ring for details.

MSX 2 only

**Felini The Store,
Bullocks MSX 2 Centre,
42-44 The Priory,
Queensway,
Birmingham B4 7EW.
021 200 3255**

Matthew Bullock

You may order software and hardware over the phone or by letter at both of our centres.

MSX centres open:


Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri and Sat 9.30- 5.30

CBM 53/128
Spec 48/128
BBC

"MR. DISK"

Atari 800 XL
Atari ST
AMS
MSX

FREE
GIFTS

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE
PERIPHERALS
FOR ALL LEADING MAKES
OF  COMPUTERS

PRIZE
DRAWS

AT LOW LOW PRICES
WRITE OR PHONE FOR
YOUR FREE
CATALOGUE NOW!!

11-12 THREE SHIRES OAK ROAD, BEARWOOD, WARLEY,
WEST MIDS, B67 5BA.
PHONE NO: 021 420 1360

BRIGHTSOFT COMPUTERS

FELTON PARK, FELTON, MORPETH, NORTHUMBERLAND, NE65 9HN. TEL: (067087) 319 Hotline

TEL: (057087) 319 Hotline

SPECTRUM		RANGE		COMMODORE 64		TAPE DISC		AMSTRAD		OUR	
EAGLES NEST	8.95	8.50	5.00	LAST DAYS	7.20	11.95	PAPER MAMA	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
TAP TAN	7.95	5.50	5.00	INTO EAGLES	7.20	11.95	COIN OF PITS	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
ARMY MOVIES	7.95	5.50	5.00	PAPER MAMA	7.20	11.95	COIN OF PITS	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
PAPERBOY	7.95	5.50	5.00	LEAGARD E.E.	7.20	11.95	HIT PAK & (ELITE)	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
HEAD OF HERB	7.95	5.50	5.00	GAULINLT	7.20	11.95	METACROSS	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
CLOUD'S F BALL	14.95	11.95	6.00	DEEPER DUNGEONS	4.99	5.50	GALINLT	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
ARMY MOVIES	7.95	5.50	5.00	INSPECTOR GADGET	7.20	11.95	DEEPER DUNGEONS	4.99	5.50	OUR	DISC
NEMESIS	7.95	5.50	5.00	ALP ARAGON MONT	7.20	11.95	HYDROFOOL	8.50	9.95	OUR	DISC
ARMY MOVIES	7.95	5.50	5.00	NEMESIS WARLOCK	7.20	11.95	THING & B'S BACK	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
SAMMY THILLY	7.95	5.50	5.00	COIN OF PITS	7.20	11.95	BARRABA	6.50	6.95	OUR	DISC
COIN OF PITS	7.95	5.50	5.00	HIT PAK & (ELITE)	7.20	11.95	'S TONE - PRESUME?	6.20	6.95	OUR	DISC
HIT PAK & (ELITE)	7.95	5.50	5.00	TAG WREST / CHAMP	7.20	11.95	EXPRESS RAIDER	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
MARIO BROS	7.95	5.50	5.00	COIN OF PITS	7.20	11.95	KONAMI COIN-OF-PITS	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
ARMY MOVIES	7.95	5.50	5.00	MUTANTS	6.50	9.95	KILLED TIT COIN HEAD	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
METACROSS	7.95	5.50	5.00	THING & B'S BACK	7.20	11.95	SARACEN	5.50	5.95	OUR	DISC
INSPECTOR GADGET	7.95	5.50	5.00	SLAP	6.50	6.95	SABATOUR II	5.50	9.95	OUR	DISC
MARIO BROS	7.95	5.50	5.00	ARMY MOVIES	6.50	6.95	NEMESIS	5.50	9.95	OUR	DISC
SHORT CIRCUIT	7.95	5.50	5.00	B B MARIAN THE WAR	7.20	11.95	BOMB JACK II	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
FIVE STAR GAMES	7.95	5.50	5.00	MASTERS/UNIV. (ARC)	7.20	11.95	ENDURORACER	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
B BARIAN WARRIOR	7.95	5.50	5.00	HEAD OF HERB	6.50	6.95	BUBBLER	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
ARMY MOVIES	7.95	5.50	5.00	TAP TAN	6.50	6.95	ENDURORACER	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
WORLD'S GAMES	7.95	5.50	5.00	MARIO BROS	6.50	6.95	BUBBLER	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
HYDROFOOL	7.95	5.50	5.00	STONE - PRESUME?	6.50	6.95	WINTER GAMES	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
THING & B'S BACK	7.95	5.50	5.00	FIVE STAR GAMES I	6.50	6.95	ROADRUNNER	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
SLAP FIGHT	7.95	5.50	5.00	SAMMY THILLY	7.20	11.95	RAMADAMA	6.50	6.95	OUR	DISC
ROAD RUNNER	7.95	5.50	5.00	MAGI MARI	7.20	11.95	KINETIC	6.50	6.95	OUR	DISC
MAG MARI	7.95	5.50	5.00	ROAD RUNNER	7.20	11.95	SLAP FIGHT	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
STONE - PRESUME?	7.95	5.50	5.00	METACROSS	7.20	11.95	VULCAAN	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
				TITN FRAME	7.20	11.95	WONDER BOY	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC
							EAGLES NEST	7.20	11.95	OUR	DISC

If you don't see a program here please ring our hot line between 9am-7pm. **Mail order only**
We can supply Commodore, Amstrad, IBM, Amiga, Amstrad PCW, disks available please add 50p per item
Cheques/PO, made payable to Brightsoft Computers. For regular update lists please send SAE stating which computer
Please note any game not released when ordered will be sent on release date.



COMMERCIAL AND COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED 01943 4775

29 HIGH STREET HAMPTON WICK
KINGSTON UPON THAMES
SURREY KT1 4DA

ST SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

STOP PRESS!!! DISCOUNT PRICES		
Degas Elite	42.95	26.95
Silicon dreams	13.95	16.95
Alternate Reality	16.99	16.95
Borrowed Time	16.99	16.95
Cut Throat	23.99	8.95
Flight Sim. II	36.99	23.95
Karate Kid II	16.99	16.95
McAdam Bumper	16.99	16.95
Spiderman	13.99	16.95
SDI	36.99	38.95
Road War 2000	16.99	16.95
Pawn	16.95	16.95
Starglider	16.95	26.95
Typhoon	12.95	20.95
Winter Games	16.95	8.50
World Games	16.95	11.95
Tenth Frame	16.95	7.50
Q-Ball	11.95	15.95
Leaderboard	16.95	15.95
Music Studio	24.95	15.95
Eden Blues	16.95	46.95
Harrier	16.95	11.95
Toolkit	21.95	24.00
Pro Sprite Designer	26.95	15.00
Sapce Pilot	13.95	23.95
Mercenary	16.95	5.99
Wrestling	16.95	42.00
STKarate	11.95	100.00
Mouse Trap	8.99	
Arena	21.95	23.95
Kings Quest II	21.95	19.50
Sky Fox	16.95	19.50
Trivia Challenge	12.95	15.00
Spitfire 40	12.95	
Rogue	16.95	
Moonmist	21.95	
Tee Up Golf	12.95	
2 on 2 Basket	16.95	
	4 disk epic	
	STOP PRESS!!!	
	Ancient Mariner	

Cheques and postal orders payable to: **SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS** 6/9 Market Place, Kingston, Surrey KT1 4BR
Overseas order add £1.00

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM			SPECTRUM			COMMODORE 64/128 CASS			DISK		
	RRP	OUR		OUR	PRICE						
Elite	14.95	10.95	Xeno	8.95	6.50	Commando 86	6.95	11.95			
Stars On 128	9.95	6.95	Terra Cresta	7.95	5.50	Freeze Frame 3	Cart	35.95			
Starglider	14.95	11.95	Masters of Universe	8.95	6.50	It's A Knockout	6.50	10.95			
It's A Knockout	7.95	5.50	Sky Runner	7.95	5.50	Great Escape	6.50	N/A			
Konami's Golf	7.95	5.50	Sold Million 3	9.95	6.95	It's A K/Out	6.50	N/A			
Leaderboard	7.95	5.50	Shockwave Rider	7.95	5.50	Firelord	6.50	10.95			
Paperboy	7.95	5.50	Super Cycle	7.95	5.50	Double Take	8.95	11.95			
Samurai	9.95	6.95	Fist 2	8.95	6.50	Expert Cart	N/A	28.95			
Konami Coin Op	9.95	6.95	Avenger	9.95	6.95	Five Star	6.95	11.95			
Great Escape	7.95	5.50				Destroyer	N/A	11.95			
Uchi Marta	8.95	6.95	COMMODORE 64/128 CASS								
Butch Hard Guy	7.95	6.50	Mini Office 2	11.95	15.95						
Now Games 3	9.95	6.95	Laurel & Hardy	6.95	11.95	AMSTRAD TOP 10			CASS	DISK	
Hit Pak	9.95	6.95	Durell's Universe	6.95	11.95	Sold Million 2	6.95	11.95			
Triv Pursuit	14.95	11.95	Masters' Big 4	6.95	11.95	Triv Pursuit	11.95	16.95			
Space Harrier	7.95	5.50	Leaderboard EE	6.95	11.95	Mini Office 2	11.95	14.95			
1942	7.95	5.50	Indoor Sports	6.95	11.95	Starglider	11.95	16.95			
Bomb Jack 2	7.95	5.50	Super Huey 2	6.95	10.95	Winter Games	7.25	11.95			
Double Take	7.95	5.50	Now Games 3	6.95	11.95	Elite	11.00	17.95			
Commando 86	7.95	5.50	Triv Pursuit	11.95	14.95	Plan II	11.95	15.95			
Airwolf 2	7.95	5.50	Short Circuit	6.50	10.95	Scooby Doo	6.95	11.95			
Donkey Kong	7.95	5.50	Space Harrier	5.95	11.95	Prospect	N/A	19.95			
Scooby Doo	7.95	5.50	Bomb Jack 2	6.95	11.95	Protect	N/A	21.95			
Top Gun	7.95	5.50	Sigma 7	9.95	N/A	ATARI ST TOP 10					
Ikari Warrior	7.95	5.50	Judge Dredd	6.95	11.95	Starglider		19.95			
Indoor Sports	8.95	6.95	Hit Pak	6.95	11.95	ST Karate		19.95			
Sigma 7	9.95	6.95	Express Raider	7.25	11.95	The Pawn		19.95			
Deep Strike	9.95	6.95	Elite	11.95	14.95	Winter Games		19.95			
Dynamite Dan 2	7.95	5.50	Rogue Trooper	6.95	11.95	Silent Service		19.95			
Xenious	7.99	5.50	Championship Wres	6.95	11.95	Super Cycle		19.95			
Ace	9.95	7.25	Zap 2	6.95	N/A	S.D.I. Cinemaware		39.95			
10th Frame	8.99	6.95	Donkey Kong	6.50	10.95	Alternate Reality		24.95			
Jail Break	7.95	5.50	Graphic Ad Creator	17.00	22.00	Leaderboard		19.95			
Unidun	8.95	6.50	Hypa Ball	7.25	11.95	Star Trek		19.95			
Yie Kung Fu 2	7.95	5.50	Sold Million 3	6.95	11.95	AMSTRAD P.C.W. #236 B512					
Dragons Lair 2	9.95	6.95	1942	6.95	11.95	Strike Force Harrier		19.95			
Judge Dredd	8.95	6.50	Star Games One	7.25	11.95	Fairlight		14.95			
Graphic Crea	22.95	18.00	Raid 2000	6.95	11.95	Triv Pursuit		16.95			
Theatre Europe	9.95	7.25	Bomb Jack 2	6.95	11.95	Steve Davies Snooker		15.95			
Cauldron 2	8.95	6.50	Terra Cresta	6.50	10.95	Tau Ceth		19.95			
Cap Out	8.95	6.50	Arkanoïd	6.95	11.95	Brian Clough		19.95			
Crakout	7.99	5.50	Death or Glory	6.50	11.95	Batman		14.95			

Post & Packing Inc. Overseas Orders please add 75p per tape Cheques/post orders (Sterling only please). Made payable to:

Cut Price Software

Unit 6, Stort House, Riverway, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DW

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE (0279) 24433 OR (0279) 31956

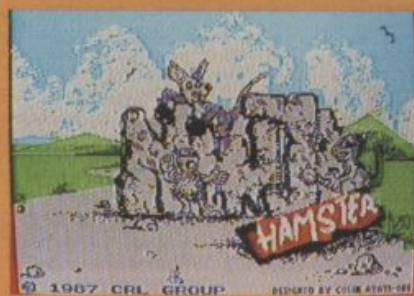
WE ALSO STOCK IBM/AMSTRAD 1512 PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

After a few quiet months Elite explodes into action with *Cataball*, *Airwolf II* and the *Great Guryanos*! Check out newbies from Gremlin, *Alien Evolution* and *Re-Bouncer* and take on the rampaging rodent, *Ninja Hamster* from CRL.



No nukes is good nukes, unless you're Mrs T, but the subject of Armageddon continues to fascinate games programmers. ACTIVISION are preparing to launch *HIGH FRONTIERS*, a simulation of President Raygun's favourite toy — the so-called Star Wars defence system. Written by ALAN STEEL, co-author of *Theatre Europe*, *HIGH FRONTIER* puts you in charge of the SDI system — its development and deployment. It's like a game of *Risk* with amazingly high stakes.

Spend cash to develop the system, fight a war of words with the Soviet block, and make up your mind if YOU would press the button to start World War Three. But remember, in this game there can be no winners. One for strategy freaks this — it comes with a huge instruction booklet explaining the SDI version. *HIGH FRONTIER* should be available in July for the C64 and Amstrad at £9.99 tape, £14.99 disc. The Spectrum version will cost £7.99.



Hii-eek! It's *Ninja Hamster*, the perfect antidote to karate games, from CRL. The hero is a rampaging rodent who has to save the world from evil animals like the sinister Rat and The Lizard of Death!

It's a game that has to be seen to be believed — the *Ninja Hamster* has huge ham-fists and a



deadly flying kick. His adversaries are equally dangerous — especially the neat Lizard who used his tail as well as his fists to KO our furry hero.

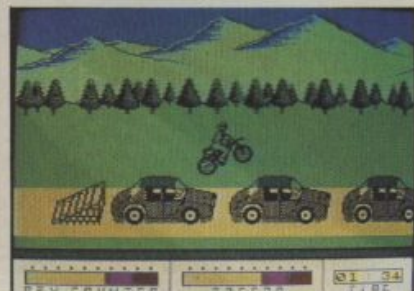
First version to hit the streets will be for the Spectrum, a snip at £7.95. C64 and Amstrad versions will follow. It's fun to play and great to look at.

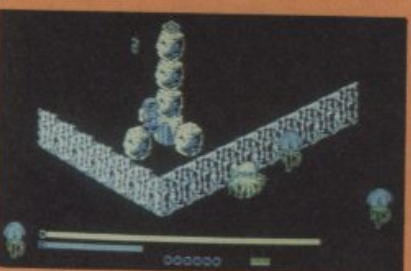


Remember Gremlin's *Bouncer*? Well get an eyeful of *Re-Bouncer*, its sequel. We're back in the 3D world of hexagonal slabs, collapsing floors, mystery bonuses and angry aliens. You must control your "tennis ball" through 18 levels of break-neck action. These pictures are from the Commodore version.



Anco continues its sporting games — others include *Winter Events* and *Summer Events* — with *International Events*, due out on the Spectrum (£7.95) and Amstrad (£8.95). Sports featured are hang-gliding, wind surfing, motor bike scrambling, cross country, water ski-jump and vellodrome cycle race — that's where two can play simultaneously.





Is this good value for money or what? Three games for the price of one from C+VG's Software House of the Year. **Elite**.

And they aren't just any old games either. You get a coin-op conversion, the sequel to one of Elite's best sellers, plus an entirely original game all in one highly playable package.

We're talking about the arcade combat game **Great Guryanos, Airwolf II** plus **3DC** on the Speccy and Amstrad and a neat bouncing ball type game called **Cataball** on the 64.

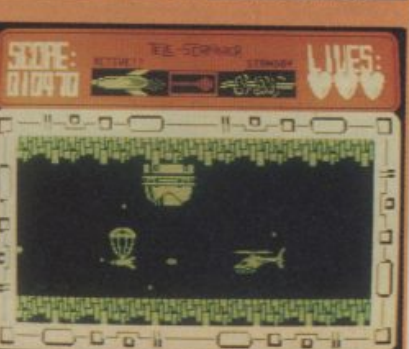
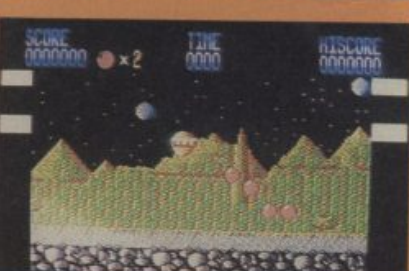
Great Guryanos is a scrolling combat game in the *Rygar* mode — although the coin-op original appeared light years ago. The computer version features large cartoon style characters and lots of armed conflict. **3DC** is an isometric arcade adventure set underwater. Your diving-suited hero has to rebuild a lost submarine while battling creatures of the deep. **Airwolf II** features that world famous helicopter on a new mission which owes a lot to *Salamander* and *Nemesis*. An addictive shoot 'em up with lots of neat frills.

Cataball is another addictive and different offering. You guide four bouncing balls across various landscapes in a quest for lost balloons.

Sounds silly — but it's extremely playable. You can lose your balls — if you'll pardon the expression — one by one as you encounter different hazards.

Each game could be released as a full price game — but it's nice to see Elite thinking about your pockets and offering this bumper bundle as a compilation.

All cassette versions of the game will set you back £9.95 while disk owners will have to fork out £14.95. In your shops in July.



Portuguese programmers Marco and Rui Tito are the new names behind Gremlin's **Alien Evolution** out this month at £4.99. It's set in the aftermath of a nuclear holocaust where the earth's surface is a barren and hostile place, incapable of supporting human life. The survivors withdrew to underground complexes, and now, after years of dedicated research, they have produced an android, **Cyborg 64**, who may provide the answer to their prayers.

The problem is that a race of unusual aliens has populated the earth and are less than keen to relinquish their newly found homestead.

Alien Evolution is played from a 3D perspective, looking down at the planet, and features transporters to zap you from area to area. Monochrome graphics and full scrolling are also included.

Meanwhile, here's a look at Gremlin's **The Final Matrix** out soon on Spectrum, MSX (£7.99), and Amstrad (£9.99).

Nimrod is a member of a friendly race called the **Biopsons**, a mechanical people who are very friendly and fond of socialising.

During an outing hostile **Cratons** abducted a party of **Biopsons**, and scattered them across the galaxy on their matrix network of space prisons. **Biopsons** have delegated the rescue of their countrymen to **Nimrod**!

It's impossible for **Nimrod** to land his craft on the matrix, his only option is to actually land himself and retrieve the hostages individually. **Nimrod** has an added handicap — no one really knows where each matrix is or even how many there are. His quest begins in a **Biopson** spacecraft fitted with the **Biopson**'s most advanced navigational aid — the **Pentavision**. Using the display monitor, he can locate each matrix and manoeuvre his ship into the correct position to land.

Once on a matrix the fun begins! **Nimrod** has to find the hostage and launch back to his ship as quickly as possible.

STREET SEEN
C+VG

SUPA SOFT DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Present the Following Special Offers to C&VG Readers

(If the software your after is not advertised below give us a ring and we will try to get it)

SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR	SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR	COMMODORE 64/128	CASS	DISK	COMMODORE 64/128	CASS	DISK	ATARI ST	RRP	OUR	AMSTRAD PC1512	RRP	OUR
Starglider	14.95	10.95	Thanatos	9.95	6.75	Starglider	10.95	14.95	Master Universe	6.50	10.95	Starglider	24.95	19.99	Winter Games	19.95	16.95
Space Harrier	7.95	5.25	Trap Door	7.95	5.25	Leaderboard	6.50	10.95	Sentinal	6.50	10.95	World Games	24.95	19.99	Summer G (2)	19.95	16.95
Miami Vice	7.95	5.25	Infiltrator	9.95	6.75	Aliens	6.50	10.95	Big 4 (May)	6.50	10.95	Leaderboard	24.95	19.99	Pitstop (2)	19.95	16.95
Head over Heel	7.95	5.40	Krakout	7.99	5.25	Xenious	6.50	10.95	Lightforce	6.50	10.00	Leaderboard (T)	9.95	8.95	D. Desert	19.95	16.95
Cobra	7.95	5.25	Sold a million 3	9.95	6.75	Triv Pursuit	10.95	14.95	Sigma 7	6.50	N/A	The Pawn	24.95	19.99	Silent Serv	19.95	16.95
Elite	14.95	10.95	Top Gun	7.25	5.25	Paperboy	6.50	10.95	Tau Ceti 2	6.50	10.95	Silent Serv	24.95	19.99	Higgins Snok	19.95	16.95
Paperboy	7.95	5.25	Hardball	8.95	5.99	Championship Wrest	6.50	10.95	Donkey kong	6.50	10.00	Strikeharrier	29.95	24.95	Solo Fil (2)	19.95	16.95
Star Raiders	29.99	6.75	Fist 2	8.95	6.00	Yie ar Kung Fu 2	6.50	10.00	Great escape	6.50	10.00	Arena	29.95	24.95	Champ Golf	19.95	16.95
Kon Coin-op	9.95	6.50	Durrell's Big 4	9.95	6.75	Grange Hill	6.75	10.95	Jack Nipper	6.50	10.95	Deep Space	29.95	24.95	Helicat Ace	19.95	16.95
Great Escape	7.95	5.25	Xenious	7.95	5.25	Delta	6.75	10.95	World games	6.50	10.95	ST Karate	19.95	15.95	Mindshadow	24.95	19.99
Nemesis	7.95	5.25	Silent Service	9.95	6.75	Spy v Spy 3	6.50	10.95	Judge Dred	6.50	10.95	Int Karate	19.99	15.95	Strip Poker	19.99	16.95
Arkanoid	7.95	5.25	Aliens	9.99	6.50	Leviathan	6.50	10.95	Super Soccer	6.50	10.95	SOI (Cinema)	45.95	35.95	Spitfire Ace	19.99	16.95
Leaderboard	9.95	6.60	Footballer Year	7.95	5.25	Elite	10.95	14.95	Five star	6.50	10.95	Gauntlet	24.95	19.99	Pinball Con	24.95	22.95
Hits Pack	9.95	6.50	Terra cresta	7.95	5.25	Sky Runner	6.50	10.95	Ghost & goblins	6.50	10.95	Champ Wres	24.95	19.99	Music Con	24.95	22.95
Triv Pursuit	14.95	10.95	Tau-Ceti(2)Academy	9.95	6.50	Bolderdash Cons	6.50	10.95	Future Knight	6.50	10.95	Silicon Dream	6.50	10.95	Mean 18	19.95	16.95
Ghost & Goblins	7.95	5.25	Psi 5 Trading	9.95	6.75	Coin-op	6.50	10.95	Subbattler	6.50	11.95	Jewels Dark	24.95	19.99	Cyrus 2 Chess	19.95	16.95
1942	7.95	5.25	Butch Hard Guy	7.95	5.25	Fist 2	6.50	10.95	Amour Antind	6.50	10.95	(FULL INFOCOM RANGE IN STOCK PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS)					
Bomb Jack 2	7.95	5.40	Rana Rana	7.95	5.25	Xeno	6.50	10.00	Silent Service	6.75	10.95	(WE TAKE ACCESS OR VISA FOR ATARI ST. & AMSTRAD 1512-)					
Double Take	7.95	5.25	Donkey Kong	7.95	5.25	Top Gun	6.50	10.00	Acro Jet	6.50	10.95	PRODUCT ONLY RING FOR DETAILS(1512 BUSINESS PRODUCT)					
Commando 86	7.95	5.25	Grange Hill	9.95	6.75	Sold a million 3	6.50	10.95	Super Huey 2	6.50	10.95	ALSO IN STOCK RING FOR FULL LIST & PRICE.)					
Airwolf 2	7.95	5.25	Super Soccer	7.95	5.25	1942	6.50	10.95	Trailblazer	6.50	10.95	AMSTRAD 6128/464	12.00	14.95			
Indoor Sports	8.95	6.50	Superbowl	9.95	6.50	Space Harrier	6.50	10.95	Ikari Warriors	6.50	10.95	Mini Office 2	11.95	16.95	DOUBLE PACKS SPECTRUM		
Scotby Doo	7.95	5.25	Matchday (128)	9.95	6.50	Scotby Doo	6.50	10.95	Indoor Sport	6.50	10.95	Trivial Pursuit	11.95	16.95	Hard Guy/Hardball	£11.00	
Impossaball	8.95	6.25	Winter Games	9.95	6.50	Bomb Jack 2	6.50	10.95	Big trouble(LC)	6.50	10.95	Sold a Million 3	6.95	10.95	Batman/Topgun	£10.00	
Ikari Warrior	9.95	6.50	Jail Break	7.95	5.50	Ace	6.50	10.95	Draculair	6.50	10.00	1942	6.95	10.00	Footballer of year+		
Stars on 128	9.95	6.50	Super Cycle	7.95	5.25	Commando 86	6.50	10.95	Ninja	6.50	10.95	Konami Coin op	6.95	10.95	Super Soccer	£10.00	
Fairlight 2	7.95	5.25	Masters Universe	8.95	6.25	Infiltrator	6.50	10.95	Jaillbreak	6.50	10.95	Acro Jet	6.95	10.95	Sigma 7/Thantos	£11.00	
Shao Lins Rd	7.95	5.25	Hive	9.95	6.50	Freeze Frame 3	6.50	10.95	Gunship	33.95	(Cart)	Silent Service	6.95	10.95	Paperboy/Great Esc	£10.00	
Short Circuit	7.95	5.25	Shockway Rider	7.95	5.25	Expert Cartridge	8.99	6.25	Death or Glory	6.25	10.95	Trap Door	5.50	N/A	Scotby Doo	£10.00	
Boggit	7.95	5.45	Xenious	7.99	5.25	Star Raiders 2	6.75	10.95	Short Circuit	6.50	10.00	Green Beret	6.50	10.00	Space Harrier	£12.00	
Ace	9.95	7.00	Sky Runner	7.95	5.25	Double take	6.00	10.00	Nemesis	6.25	10.95	Prospell	6.50	10.95	Prospell (PCW)	£12.00	
Saboteur 2	7.95	6.00	Last Ninja	9.95	6.50	Elite 6 Pak	6.75	10.95	Elite Hit Pak	6.50	10.95	Rouge tropper	6.50	N/A	Plan It		
Death or Glory	8.95	6.25	Dandy	7.95	5.25	Cobra	6.00	10.00	Zap 2	6.50	10.95	Graphic Ad Cre	17.95	22.95	Plan It (PCW)		
Undium	8.95	6.00	Yie ar Kung Fu	9.95	6.50	Ace of Aces	6.50	10.95	Undium/Paradroid	6.50	10.95	Shao Lins Road	6.50	10.95	Tasword 6128		
Firelord	8.95	6.50	Judge Dredd	9.95	6.75	Sigma 7	6.50	10.95	Silicon Dreams	10.95	14.95	Protext	6.50	10.95	Big Four		
Avenger	9.95	6.75	Deep Strike	9.95	6.50	Footballer year	6.50	10.95	Jewels Darkness	10.95	14.95	Big Four	6.95	10.95	Cassette only		
Dracula	9.95	6.50	Dan Dare	9.95	6.00	Terra Cresta	6.00	10.00									
Sky Runner	9.95	6.75	Price of Magik	9.95	6.00												
Scaledric	9.95	6.75															
Elite 6 Pak	9.95	6.75															
Dragons Lair	9.95	6.00															

Post & Packing Inc. Overseas Orders Please Add £1.00 per tape, Mail Order only. Cheques/postal orders

(Sterling only please) Made Payable to:

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE, Dept 3, 210 Nicholls Tower, Harlow, Essex, CM18 6EF

TELEPHONE (0279 29076) WEEKDAYS ONLY PLEASE

MSX MSX MSX MSX MSX MSX MSX MSX MSX MSX

Penguin Adventure	£16.95	Green Beret	£15.95
Nemesis	£15.95	Frontline	£11.95
The Goonies	£15.95	Le Mans	£11.95
Trailblazer	£7.95	Who Dares Wins	£7.95
Avenger	£9.95	Head over Heels	£8.95
Storm	£1.99	Arkanoid	£8.95
Auf Wied. Monty	£7.95	Spy V Spy 2	£9.95
Fued	£1.99	Krackout	£7.95
Terminus	£2.99	MSX Classics	£9.95
Speed King	£1.99	Knightmare	£15.95
Fire Hawk	£1.99	Jackle and Wide	£1.99
Survivors	£1.99	Winter Games	£9.95

ALL MSX SOFTWARE STOCKED

Same day despatch FREE P&P within UK

Call us now for your **FREE** Software catalogue

TAVISTOCK HI-FI LTD

21 The Broadway

Bedford

MK40 2TL

Tel: 0234 56323/4

Pilot The World's Most Exciting Fighter Aircraft

10% DISCOUNT OFF ALL SOFTWARE
Full Range of Flight Simulation Software available and Games
Software £11.95 per year/ open to Non-Members
Send large SAE for details
20% OFF YOUR FIRST ORDER (Limited period only)



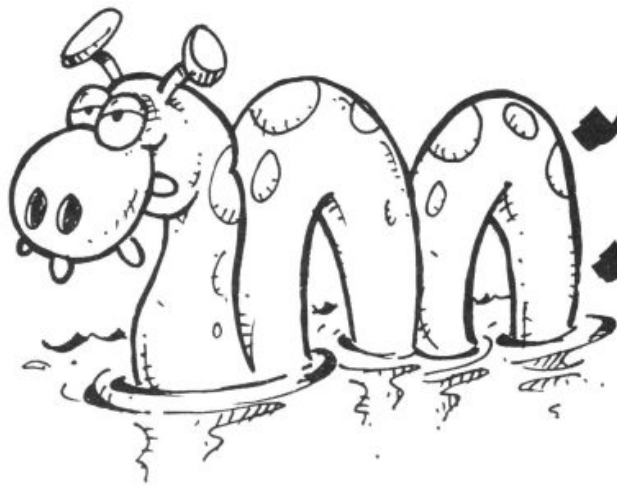
MAIL ORDER ONLY

The Computer Flight Simulation Association

C F S A

17 High Street, Tattershall, Lincs, LN4 4LE.

FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST SEND 95p & 46p P&P OR SEND FOR DETAILS AND MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM.



Monster Mash!

By Lesly Walker.

OPERATION NESSIE HUNT began in earnest on Saturday 2nd May when the three prize winners went along to the Loch Ness Centre at Drumad-rochit to receive the first half of their prizes. The winners were Suraj Tanna, 11 from Lodon, Marti Taylor, 13, from Essex and Derek McCall, 14, of Sauchie and you can see them here staggering under the weight of their goodies. Sunday was the big day — when they had a trip out on the New Atlantis to do a sonar search of the Loch. Everyone got a chance to steer the boat (and guess who couldn't steer!) and the boys then did some tracking with the radar and picked up an object at a depth of 50m. Adrian Shine and David Martin of the investigation team are presently looking into the reading as most fish don't go any deeper than 30m. Do you think

it's possible we did find something in the deep murky waters of Loch Ness? If the stories we heard from the locals is anything to go by, I think we did!



COMPETITION RESULTS

Spy vs Spy

Ian Hagg, Essex; Jon Young, Sheffield; Aindreas Hodgins, Co Tipperary; Christopher Gallagher, Manchester; Darell Seed, Co Durham; Laurence Rugg, London; Matthew Gall, London; Laurence Taylor, Gwent; Anthony Turnbull, Middlesex; Lee Ramsbottom, Bolton; Richard Walsh, N Ireland; David Covey, Essex; Mohammed, Cardiff; Stephan Rogers, Somerset; Alex Price, Swansea; Ian McDougall, Glasgow; Caroline Boddie, Oxon; B Mawson, Berks; Mohammed Zaman, Blackburn; Neil Tilley, Surrey; Lief Kjonney, Norway; Lloyd Griffiths, Bridgend; Alan McLean, Glasgow; Tim Lawton, West Sussex; Peter Brace, Tyne & Wear; Carl Evans, South Wimbledon; James Goodwin, Rar Gatton; Fergus Reid, Carlisle; Justin Marley, Sidcup; P. Aegenood, Co Down; Timo Eade, Finland; Richard Davis, London; Mark Davies, Cheshire; Virgil Fino, London; O Qurehi, Lancs; Philip Dawson, Surrey; P A Harriot, Holland; Noel Sofley, Lisburn; Mark Davidson, Cumbria; Tony Wilkey, London; Mitchell Goodwin, Stoke-on-Trent; Colin Christmas, Essex; Kjetil Orrem, Norway; David Sargeant, Stoke-on-Trent; Stephen Dalton, N Yorks; Gary Tillet, Wellington; Martin Storkie, Co Dublin; Clare Pearson, Stoke-on-Trent; Craig Roberts, Essex; Mark Ward, Pwllheli; Jonathan Hardy, Cumbria.

Starlight

Keith Schorah, Essex; James Brightmore, London; Jeremy Siddall, Clwyd; Martin O'Connor; J Richards, Blairgowrie, Colin Pugh, Gwynedd; M G Stead, Herts; Kevan Gelling, Isle of Man; Erica

Chessman, Hampshire; Anthony Griffin, Nottingham; Nathan Marston, Nuneaton; Alan Roe, East Sussex; Rodney Tregale, Slough; Robin Duerden, London; James Watson, Bucks; Sheldon Smith, Suffolk; Dax Cowan, London; Christopher Bungert, Germany; Lewis McGregor, Glasgow; Owen Williams, Bath; Elliot Burbridge, Leicester; David Stanworth, West Midlands; Mark Smith, Herts; Matthew Powell, Beds; Jody Townsend, Kent; Paul Gorman, Fife; James Fishcer, Cumbria; Robin Ball, Somerset; Ian McVicar, Clydebank; Simon Penfold, Blackwood,

Go with Gadget

Warren Bate, Lancs; Stuart Leach, Gloucester; E Solomon, Coventry; T Worrall, Preston; David Jones, Worcs; Wayne Smith, Merseyside; Roshan Meerun, London; Gary Crook, Herts; Allan Edginton, London; Ian Morgan, South Humberside; Alan Paul, Bucks; Keith D Ashington, Bradford; Adam Leigh, Hants; Philip Cape, Co Durham; Tony Bradshaw, Hull; Steven Allman, Halescott; Brett Patterson, Sheffield; Paul Hartland, Somerset; D R Clarke, Peckham; Richard Walker, West Midlands; Michael Harper, South Yorkshire; Julian Wake, Swansea; J Richards, Tayside; V Darlington, Shropshire; G Gilmour, Peebles; Keith Chilcott, London; Mitchell Goodwin, Stoke-on-Trent; Brian Brooks, Torquay; David Peller, Sheffield; James Aldis, London; Matthew Jones, West Glamorgan; G N Ward, Stockport; Jeremy Murray, Northampton; Philip Corbett, Warks; Craig Scott, Carlisle; Craig Broadbridge, Bath; Simon Icely, Essex; Alec Baxter, Switzerland; Aymen Mussad, Saudi Arabia; Daniel O'Riordan, Cheshire; M Drinkwater, Middlesex.

Bouncy - Bouncy

Zing will go the strings of your heart as Thing springs back into action. Yes, Gremlin's coiled character is about to leap back into action in *Thing Bounces Back*. And we've got 50 copies of the game to give away to the winners of our hunt the Gremlin game competition.

But first more about the game. Remember *Thing* on a Spring? Well in that *Thing* had to deal with the toy goblin who was turning out monstrous and hideous toys from his underground factory. Having defeated the goblin, *Thing* must finish the job and stop the factory auto-producing the toys.

Thing must bounce round the factory complex in his search for software to aid him in his re-programming venture. He can alter the layout of the rooms through which he travels to suit his purposes, and has access to the factory pipe network. *Thing* travels through these pipes at breakneck speed to get from screen to screen. As always, our hero's life is not easy. Goblins lurk in every location, anxious to deplete *Thing's* oil stocks. If reduced by too much, or if *Thing* bumps his head too often, his spring seizes up. To be in with a chance of winning, just take a good look at the printed word square. Hidden in it are the names of five Gremlin games. Find them and send your answers to *Thing Bounces Back* Competition, Computer+Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is July 16th and the editor's decision is final.



A	T	H	I	N	G	A	F	T	I	G
B	C	D	E	N	B	O	Z	R	L	A
E	K	R	A	K	O	U	T	A	E	R
A	W	F	L	O	U	N	D	I	A	R
V	A	C	Q	H	N	O	I	L	V	K
E	L	O	R	S	C	U	D	B	O	R
N	K	N	A	I	E	T	V	L	P	A
G	E	V	I	N	S	C	Z	A	X	O
E	R	O	D	V	B	V	C	Z	I	N
R	L	Y	E	S	A	P	N	E	L	Q
L	M	E	R	B	C	N	D	R	E	U
P	E	M	H	S	K	S	H	A	G	Y

Name.....
Address.....

Please indicate which computer you own:
Spectrum ☐ Amstrad ☐ CBM 64 ☐ MSX ☐



Become the WIZARD and conquer the Colour
Creatures; Stir the spell and zoom around the
planets in your space transporter.

WIZBALL



**WIZBALL . . . a fascinating new game,
packed with stunning graphics and thrilling action.**

**COMING SOON FOR
SPECTRUM AND AMSTRAD**

COMMODORE
£8.95 cassette £12.95 disk

Ocean Software · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 Oceans G

ATARI 400/600/800XL/ST SOFTWARE

We have all all round selection of disks, cassettes and cartridges FOR HIRE. Apply now and hire your first four games free. Around 1,000 different original titles. For full details send large stamp addressed envelope or telephone evenings 7pm - 10pm or weekends

LOW ATARI PRICES

1050 Disc Drive £119.95 post free
Atari 520S5M £345.90 post free + 10 free disks
Casio CZ230S £279.90 post free
Antic and Analog magazines available.

BEST QUALITY DISCS

Memorex 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 10 for £13.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 10 for £9.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 25 for £22.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 5 1/4" S.S./DD Disc 50 for £42.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 100 for £79.95 p.f.
Memorex 3 1/2" Discs. Boxes of 10 S.S./DD £24.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 3 1/2" S.S./DD Discs 10 for £19.95 p.f.
Atari 520 STM with 1/2 Megabyte Drive £449.00 + 23 discs
Happy enhancement for the 1050 Drive
with revision 7. £139.95 post free

GAMES & SOFTWARE CLUB

DEPT. C+VG, 35 Tilbury Road,
Thornex Close, Sunderland SR3 4PD.
Tel: (091) 5286351.

FREE MEMBERSHIP!!!

Hire CBM64, Spectrum, Vic-20 software!
amstrad, atari, C16 BBC, electron
Write now for free exciting details!

COMPUTERSOFT (cv)

PO Box 28, North PDO, Nottingham NG5 2EE
(Please state machine. Stamp appreciated)

UK SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

Swap your used software. Free membership. Huge program base for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.

Send s.a.e. for fast response and details to:

UK Software Exchange Club (CVG),
15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB

THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

Want to swap the software you no longer use. If you own a CBM64, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, ATARI XL or ST.

For free membership and club magazine send large s.a.e. to:

C.S.E.(V) 8 Poplar Croft,
Bramley, Leeds, LS13 4SX
Tel (0532; 790750

CLASSIFIEDS

MATRIX HIRE

The cheapest way to place them all.
Top games titles for Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad

Details from:

Matrix Leisure Club 271 Stanstead Road,
Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 2BT

Commodore and Spectrum Software. All BIG
BIG DISCOUNTS on Latest and old games
e.g. Army Moves and Mario Bros £3.20.
Software 48 P.O. Box 94
RADLETT, HERTS WD7 7LX 09276 2673

MSX SOFTWARE

For one of the widest selections of MSX products in the south of England. Write, phone, or call in for our 480 title mail order price list

D.L. Chittenden Ltd. 59-61 The Broadway
Chesham Bucks HP5 1BX
Tel: 0494 - 784441

CLASSIFIEDS

ATARI ST/800XL/XE OWNERS

Why not compliment the greatest home computer on the market by obtaining membership with the MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY. The greatest, biggest and best Atari Club on the market.

OVER 450 ST TITLES NOW IN STOCK

MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY: The company who nearly 5 years ago first conceived the idea of a software library.

Now approximately 2,000 titles on disc, cassette and Rom (games, business, education and utilities). Often purchasing popular programs in multiples of five or six to give all our members a fair chance. Always adding approximately 40 new programs monthly.

Several thousand very satisfied members, many as far away as Iceland, Sweden, West Germany, Holland, Denmark and Eire.

A fast efficient and friendly service operating a computerised custom built system to keep track of all your records. Requests are attended to immediately virtually assuring you a 24 hour return of service. Regular newsletters and programme updates, plus other inter-club activities.

SEND LARGE S.A.E. TO:

MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY

48 Readway, Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos.
Tel: 0242-67-4960 9.30-4.30
All our programs are originals with full documentation

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

3 Classic Football Management Strategy Games. Each of these Quality games is packed with GENUINE FEATURES to make them the most REALISTIC available

PREMIER II - A COMPREHENSIVE LEAGUE GAME - Play all teams home and away. Full squad details all teams. Injuries, Team styles, In-match substitutes, Named & recorded goal scorers. Comprehensive transfer market. 5 Skill levels. Financial problems. Job Offers, Morale, Save game and MORE! Price - 48/128K Spectrum £5.95

Also available on the 64/128K Commodore - **PREMIER LEAGUE** - Includes many of the features of Premier II - Price £6.50.

WORLD CHAMPIONS - A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION - From the first friendlies, qualifying stages, tour matches and onto the FINALS - Select from squad of 25 players, 2 In-Match substitutes allowed, Discipline table, 7 Skill levels and MUCH MUCH MORE! Includes a full text match simulation with Injuries, Bookings, Sending off, Corners, Free kicks, Match timer, Injury time, Extra time, Goal times and MORE! Price - 48/128K Spectrum £6.95. 64/128K Commodore £7.95.

EUROPEAN II - CAPTURES THE FULL ATMOSPHERE OF EUROPEAN COMPETITION - Home & away legs, Away goals count double (if drawn), Full penalty shoot out (with SUDDEN DEATH), 7 Skill levels, 2 subs allowed, Pre match team news, Discipline table, Full team & substitute selection, Disallowed Goals and MUCH MUCH MORE! Plus FULL TEXT MATCH SIMULATION. Price - 48/128K Spectrum £6.95. 64/128K Commodore £7.95.

FANTASTIC VALUE Buy any 2 games Deduct £2.00 from total
Buy all 3 games Deduct £3.00 from total

All games are available for IMMEDIATE DESPATCH by 1st Class Post and include FULL Instructions. (add £1.00 outside UK)

From: E & J Software Room 5, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE



ATARI ST

Alt' Reality 1	19.95	Karate Kid II	19.95	Spiderman	14.95
Arena	19.95	Leaderboard Golf	19.95	Star Glider	19.95
Arkanoid	11.20	Leather Goddess	24.95	Star Trek	14.95
Balance of Power	24.95	Mean 18 Golf	24.95	Strike Frc Hrrier	19.95
Barbarian	19.95	Mercenary Comp.	19.95	ST Replay	62.95
Battlezone	24.95	Metrocross	19.95	Subbatttle Sim	19.95
Beaurocracy	28.95	MGT	19.95	Super Cycle	19.95
C'ship Wrestling	19.95	Moonmist	24.95	Tai Pan	11.20
Deep Space	28.95	Phantasie II	19.95	Tass Times	19.95
Enduro Racer	19.95	Plutos	11.20	Terrapods	19.95
Flight Sim' II	38.95	Portal	19.95	Thai Boxing	14.95
Gato	24.95	Pro Sound Designer	45.95	The Pawn	19.95
Gauntlet	19.95	Prohibition	14.95	Time Bandits	24.95
Gauntlet Deep/Dung	9.95	Road Runner	19.95	Trailblazer	19.95
Gold Runner	19.95	Rouge	19.95	Trinity	26.95
Guild of Thieves	19.95	SDI	38.95	Typhoon	14.95
Gunship	19.95	Shuttle II	19.95	Ultima II or III	24.95
Hollywd Hi-Jinx	24.95	Silent Service	19.95	Winter Games	19.95
Jewels of Darkness	14.95	Silicon Dreams	14.95	Xenious	19.95
Joust	24.95	Sky Fox	19.95	10th Frame	19.95

Mail Order
Software service
for
Britain

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

C64/128 cassettes		C64/128 Disks		Spectrum cassettes	
Adv. Art Studio	14.95	Adv. Art Studio	19.95	Auf Wied Monty	7.25
Auf Wied Monty	7.25	Alt Ego M or F	19.95	Elite 6 Hit Pack	7.25
Barbarian	7.25	Baseball	11.20	Enduro Racer	7.25
Eagles	6.55	Destroyer	11.20	Gunship	7.25
Elite 6 Hit Pack	7.25	Guild of Thieves	14.95	Head over Heels	5.95
Gunship	11.20	Gemstone Warrior	14.95	Hydrofool	5.95
Last Ninja	7.25	Gunship	14.95	Kinetik	5.95
Livingstone	7.25	Hitchhikers Guide	19.95	Last Ninja	7.25
Metrocross	7.25	Hollywd Hi Jinx	19.95	Livingstone	6.55
Oink 3 Games	6.55	Leaderboard Exec	11.20	Mag Max	5.95
Road Runner	7.25	Leather Goddess	19.95	Metrocross	6.55
Samurai Tril	7.25	Panzer Grenadier	14.95	Oink 3 Games	6.55
Slap Fight	7.25	Phantasie II	14.95	Quartet	7.25
Subbatttle Sim	7.25	Portal	19.95	Road Runner	6.55
Tai Pan	7.25	Subbatttle Sim	11.20	Saboteur II	5.95
Thing Bounce Back	7.25	U.S.A.A.F.	23.95	Samurai Tril	5.95
Wizball	6.55	Ultima III	14.95	Strike Force SAS	7.25
Wonder Boy	7.25	Up Periscope	28.95	Tai Pan	5.95
5 Star games II	7.25	Wargame Greats	14.95	Thing Bounce Back	5.95
500cc Gr Prix	7.25	10 5 1/4" Blank Disk	7.99	5 Star Games II	7.25

Prices include postage & Packing in UK. Overseas orders please include £1.00 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Cheques and postal orders payable to

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street Galashiels TD1 1SW
Tel: 0896 57004



► MACHINE: AMIGA
 ► SUPPLIER: MINDSCAPE
 ► PRICE: £44.00
 ► VERSION TESTED: AMIGA
 ► REVIEWER: CHRIS

Sinbad is the newest Amiga release in the Cinemaware range, from the people who brought you *Defender of the Crown*.

The game was not programmed by exactly the same people though, and it's easy to see. But, enough of this. Here's the plot.

One day the Princess Sylphani, a very pretty young lady, was about to give her father his early morning call, when she discovered something strange.

The Caliph had been transformed by some no-good, evil, son of a (*OK OK, we get the message — Ed*) into a falcon. And as the people would not be ruled by a feathered king, things looked bleak.

Sinbad was summoned by the Princess to see if he could shed some light on this unfortunate state of affairs.

After much consideration, Sinbad takes the Princess and her brother on a voyage seeking the answer to this riddle.

Sinbad first visits The Shaman, a very wise god-like man who is about the only person skilled in the art of turning falcons into people. Very handy.

He says that to release the Caliph, Sinbad must collect three eyes from three sisters, and the wing of a demon.

Not being the things you find in the local supermarket, this is going to be tough!

Sinbad can ask various people questions, and by collating information together, he can try to understand the Shaman's needs.

You find out the locations of the sisters by questioning the Caliph's ex-wife, Libitina. She has knowledge of the black arts,

as used in *Intuition*, you can easily move Sinbad throughout this magical world of witches and genies. A joystick is also required for the action sequences!

Sword fighting is the best, and it just goes to show what the Amiga can do. As you slash your opponent across the ribs, you get a realistic cry of pain, and blood flies everywhere. Great stuff!

The rest of the game is mostly text, but is well written and often amusing. I particularly liked the bit about cages made of whole trees!

While travelling about, you have the option of viewing three screens. These are:

The World — A map of Sinbad's world, which you analyse with a magnifying glass

SinBad

The Sabaralus is now hopelessly grounded on Ritchie Reef.



you, but you only get the customary three wishes.

So far this all sound impressive, but what about graphics and sound. Well, the graphics are not up to usual Amiga standard, but they are quite colourful. At certain points in the game, it gets really blocky, and I don't understand this at all.

The lowest resolution is 320x200, which is the high-res on the 64, so why the chunks.

The sound, however, is totally different. A fantastic 'Arabian Knights' soundtrack fits the game perfectly, and the sound effects are fab too. I particularly liked the music when you get seduced, real heavy.

So, the pics are pretty, the sound is amazing, and the control is easy as pie, but that doesn't make a good game. Playability is there, but the game is a bit easy.

I finished the game after five to six goes, and got to live happily ever after with the Princess. It turns out that it was Libitina who assaulted the Caliph's appearance, but I knew it all along.

Not bad, although not as good as *Defender of the Crown*.

Oh, yes Mindscape quote the word 'Adult entertainment' more than once in the instructions. As this cannot apply to *Sinbad*, does this mean we will be seeing 'X' cert Cinemaware products.

We live in hope...

► GRAPHICS	7
► SOUND	10
► VALUE	5
► PLAYABILITY	7

I will grant thee 3 wishes.

Next Wish Previous Wish OK
 Go back to your lamp; I will summon you later.



and can help you.

Libitina is also very evil. She will try to seduce you, and although you will enjoy it, it pays to be careful. But, having said that, you'll miss some wonderful graphic sequences!!!

Buy using pull down menus,

— a nice touch — to find your way about.

The City — This screen shows the hour glass, which displays the time limit, and also the

amount of jewels collected.

Each screen must be used at some point, and you must also govern the Caliph's forces in defending Damaron, this adds to the strategy.

When you travel about the oceans, you may come across a shipwreck, another action screen. This entails you steering around rocks, and picking up survivors, who shout 'Thanks' in a muffled digitised voice.

If you hit a rock, the game is over, and so begins the tale of Sinbad's underwater adventures...

Still, it's worth croaking once, just to see death standing by the cinema curtains, scythe in hand.

Also, there are random features in the game, such as the ROC. This mythical creature will snatch crew members for its dinner quite unexpectedly.

With all these things against you, what do you have going for you, well there's Genie.

When found he will help

AMIGA
SPECIAL

STARGlider

► MACHINE: AMIGA
► SUPPLIER: RAINBIRD
► PRICE: £24.94
► REVIEWER: CHRIS

Starglider, da, da, da, de, dum, do, dol Yeah, that famous 17 second tune, the colourful

vector graphics, and digitised speech can only mean one thing...

And that's *Starglider*. The famous shoot-'em-up cum tactical game which first got the Atari ST noticed, has now, at last, arrived on the Amiga.



The game uses vector graphics, similar to those in *Mercenary* and *Battlezone*, although of a much higher quality.

Based around the accompanying novella, specially written by James Follet, *Starglider* is the story of Jaysan, and his attempt to destroy the Egrons' fleet.

Who are the Egrons? Well they're a nasty bunch trying to destroy your planet, and of course, you can't have that.

Flying your AGAV fighter in a manner similar to *Skyfox*, you will come across plenty of nasties to blow away. All displayed in lovely vectors and at this point you can do little else but marvel at what Jez San, the man responsible for this masterpiece, has achieved.

The Walkers walk convincingly around the screen, the Bute fighters dodge your laser blasts with amazing manoeuvres, and the *Starglider* flaps about in the most menacing way.

All this, and not a flicker to be seen. Incredible!

But enough about the graphics, let's get back to the game.

Being a shoot-'em-to-bits, *Starglider* is instantly playable, but you will soon find yourself being shot down time and time again, unless you think about what you're doing.

Using the excellent novella, you must work out how to stay alive, refuel your ship and destroy the Egron flagship, *Starglider One*.

Starglider One, the orange bird, is mean and extremely tough. She has only one weakpoint, and it is this which you must expose if you have any idea about saving Novenia.

When entering the docking bay, you may be able to collect a missile. If this is possible, the screen will flash green and you will automatically have it. But, you can only carry two missiles at any one time.

The amazing graphics are accompanied by superb sound, which has been dramatically altered since the original ST version.

The game now features not only the original music, played whilst loading, but also a new stereo tune which is heard once the game has loaded.

The sound effects have also been beefed up, and are now sampled, giving a lot more realism to explosions.

The other vital ingredient which is of course the speech, courtesy of the lovely Miss Edgeley, has been made much clearer. So when you hear things such as 'Missile Launched' or 'Energy Low', it sounds as if Clare is right next to you.

Plus, all sound is in stereo, for a quick example hook the Amiga to your hi-fi, and fire to the left or right of the screen. The sound comes from the corresponding speaker!

The game also runs faster on the Amiga, which means you get faster lasers, and things don't slow down when there's a lot of action on the screen.

Even the options have been increased, you now get to choose between normal and self-centring sights, and there are several settings for fixed sights.

I must also mention that the game can now be played with a joystick, a special routine has been implemented which allows the stick to act like a 2-button mouse.

When you finally have your lights put out, you receive a status sheet as to how well you performed. The sheet consists of accuracy, shots fired and generally gives you a rating. The ratings are Rookie, Poor (That's me!), Fair, Average, Above Average, Accurate, Deadly, Super Flyer, Ace Pilot, and finally Commander.

I say finally, but there is one more rating. This is a very apt one for someone who scores this high.

When you get good enough to enter your name in the score table, you have the option of saving it to disk. This wasn't included in the ST version, but it means that your friend's score stays there until you top it!

Starglider just goes to prove what I've always said about Rainbird, they are in the elite of software houses and are constantly turning out new and original material.

I also think they were lucky to find Jez, who has to be one of the best Amiga programmers around. He has taken the machine further than anyone else to produce what I call a true Amiga game.

All that can be said now is three cheers for Rainbird, three cheers for Jez.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY



10
10
9
10

► MACHINE: COMMODORE/
AMIGA/C64/ST/800XL
► SUPPLIER: MICROPROSE
► PRICE: £24.95
► VERSION TESTED: AMIGA
► REVIEWER: CHRIS

Silent Service

Sonar reports distant explosions. Hmmm. Ok, up periscope and give me bow torpedoes one and two. Were going put this sucker under once and for all.

Hold her steady... FIRE!... and another goes to meet Davy Jones.

That could have been a scene from a John Wayne epic, but it was actually a true experience from *Silent Service*.

What's the *Silent Service*? Well it's what the Americans used to call the people who fought in submarines, those relentless old sea dogs who went up against the Japanese navy.

And, it's also the name of this truly wonderful simulation game, by those clever Microprose people. The simulation enables the player to become a WWII US sub Capt., and to fight some of the deadly battles that went on at that time.

Unlike most simulations I've come across, *SS* is very easy to operate. It's icon controlled, and although very complex, is explained very clearly in the

accompanying documentation.

When you start, you can choose what sort of thing you'd like to try. There's Torpedo practice, Convoy actions and the main one, War Patrols. Each section is well presented and can be made extremely difficult, depending on the reality levels.

The reality levels are just one of the special features making the game very playable indeed. But what do they do? Well, one of the options is visibility, another Dud Torpedoes.

If you set visibility to limited, you can only see enemy targets in your area. This is more realistic than knowing where they are all the time, and as for dud torpedoes it speaks for itself.

Once you've completed several Convoys, you should attempt a war patrol. This involves following one of the accompanying maps, and patrolling the waters for Japanese war fleets.

The maps are vital as they show the path taken by various types of enemy craft, and they also enhance the excitement.

When playing the game, you use various Battlestations screens, which consist of a periscope, maps, a damage



screen, a dial and a gauges screen and of course the bridge. The bridge is the least important really, but where would you be without a periscope.

Once you've found the enemy, you will wish to give him an early retirement. When he is in range you can do this with either Torpedoes, the main weapon, or a four inch deck gun which is used for destroying

already damaged craft.

Silent Service is extremely playable and fun, whilst giving an accurate account of submarine warfare, a must for every simulation addict.

Gunship, another excellent simulation, is being converted at this very mo, and I can't wait.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY



9
9
9
9

HACKER

► MACHINE: AMIGA
► SUPPLIER: ACTIVISION
► PRICE: £24.99
► REVIEWER: CHRIS

The *Hacker* series just goes to prove what I've always said about Yanks, they can't do anything by themselves.

Once again, the amazing 'know it all' American CIA need your help, and you're just an ordinary guy, or gal.

This time, they interrupt you whilst you're browsing through the latest on-line software chart, and beg you to help them.

It seems the Russians (surprise, surprise) have some kind of notebook which contains the stuff that brings countries, worlds and galaxies to their knees.

Of course the papers are guarded in a maximum security building in Siberia, which isn't the world's hottest tourist spot.

Using a US satellite, you can get into the complex with your micro, and consequently control a droid which the Americans have managed to sneak in.

Using your micro, you have managed to tap into a security camera, and you are able to use this to look around. There are other cameras about, but you have no control over them.

But you may jam their signal, and run a pre-recorded tape past them, so you can step in front without being squealed on.

Doing this takes care, and you must match the camera signal time with the video exactly, otherwise you will be detected. When you are detected, the Russians send out a thing called the 'Annihilator'. You have probably guessed what this does. But it does it in a most humorous way, mashing your MRU over the head. The sound effects here are great, listen out.

So, we've got four displays on the screen, three cameras, and the fourth is the TGS. This

is your guidance around the complex, and when you move it, it moves along as well, simple.

You are told that the papers are in a vault, which you will be able to find pretty quickly. However, you must first get the combination. This is in four or five parts, and each part is in a coded filing cabinet somewhere in the building.

You are given the code for one of the cabinets, and must work out the rest for yourself.

All this sounds pretty simple for the accomplished hacker, so to make life more enjoyable, there are messages which pop up every once in a while.

These range from "camera detection loss", which means you can't tell where the moving cameras are around the building, to "droid detection loss", meaning complete loss of your guidance systems. So much for American

technology.

And that's about it, gameplay-wise. Just find the combination, open the vault, and choose the right papers to get home. But it's damn hard trying to do it.

The graphics are nicely done, with clear and precise shading on the little TV monitors, although their display is black and white.

All in all a good game, but nothing special. Computer hackers should love it though.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY

8
9
8
7

M I C R O S E L L

MICROSELLS — It costs only £1 to advertise in Microsell!

Warning: It is illegal to sell duplicated or pirated software on tape or disc. You will now be liable for prosecution. All suspect advertisements will be forwarded to the Federation against Software Theft for further inspection.

COMMODORE 128 data recorder, disk drive, printer, 2 joysticks, freeze frame, loads of software, buyer collects from Wimbledon. Tel: 01-947 9751.

COMPUTER GAME Exchange Club. Free membership exchange your unwanted software, C64, C16, Plus 4, S.A.E. for details. C.G.E.C. 24 Hollywood Road, Bolton, Lancs, BL1 6HL.

SPACE INVADERS (Part 5) genuine arcade machine in original midway cabinet with coin slot. Very good condition. £185. Phone Steven on Oxford (0865) 64022.

SPECTRUM +, original games, mags, currah speech, joystick and joystick worth over £800, sell for £190. Write to Darren, 173 5th Avenue, Hull, HU6 8EF, England.

COMMODORE 64 owner wishes to swap games with anyone. Please send lists + games to Darren, 173 5th Avenue, Hull, HU6 8EF, England. No callers.

CBM 64 games for sales. Black Wytch £4. Adrian Mole £4 and many more for full list send S.A.E. to Ian Thompson, Woodhead, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria CA6 4LP.

COMMODORE 64 Disk drive, data cassette, MPS 801 printer and software worth £800 selling for £400 or exchange for Atari ST. Telephone 0925 31177.

CBM 64 owner wishes to swap latest disk/tape software. Send your list for mine to: Steve, 38 Hophurst Drive, Crawley Down, Sussex RH10 4UZ.

CBM 64 wanted. Send your list of what you have on order and the price wanted. Andy Elliott S9A Amphil Rd, Maulden, Bedfordshire MK45 2DH.

48K SPECTRUM for sale + tape recorder + Kempston interface + over £100 games + lots of mags. Quick sale only £100 ring (01) 399 2063 (evenings).

BBC B OS1.2, d/drive (40/80) d/sided amx mouse, 3d Zicon, paint pot, modem + b/board, software, replay tape to disc, rom cartridge system, speech chip, many discs, games, mini office II magazines, disc box, mouse mat, joystick, tape recorder, tapes. Cost £1400 sell for £800 o.n.o. call 04802 62645 and ask for Martyn.

HX22 MSX for sale — built in word processor, RS232 interface, software HXP570 printer plotter, new pens, excellent cond. £325 ono. Stevenage 356686.

AMSTRAD 464 with disc drive colour monitor speech. Synth plus over £1,000 of software latest game. Titles all for £400. Tel. Manchester 980 4667.

C64 GAMES for sale, all originals disk and tape. Prices £5 downwards.

Contact Richard Gibson, Beech House, The Street, Earsham, Bungay, Suffolk (0986) 4396.

ACORN ELECTRON plus software pack, compilation tape and six Scott Adams adventure games. Sell for £50. Phone Barry 0985 213749. 6pm-10pm all week.

SPECTRUM 48K Interface, Quickshot II. Modem with 6 months Prestel subscription 100 games. All boxed with leads, manuals. Worth £1,000+ sell for £200. Phone (01) 788 3743.

ATARI 800XL 41 game cassettes. All originals. Include Spitfire AD; Mercenary Compendium, Rescue On, Fractulus and Worm in Paradise. Sell for £99. Ring (01) 309 09 02.

ATARI 5.25" disk games 60 in all also lockable diskette box. All mint condition. Titles like alternative reality, mercenary, fighter pilot, graphic arts dept., Koronis Rift etc, etc. £45 o.n.o. Phone 0602 630588 (Nottingham).

BBC B VOLTFACE 14 Delta B joysticks with adapter and program new costs £50 will sell £25. Phone Stewart on Dundee (0382) 736251.

CBM 64 to swap including latest programs. Send your list to DSS Solkikuja 6B9 54110 Lampikangas, Finland. All letters answered.

BBC B plus 40 track disc drive, printer, sideways ram board, loads of software, dfs, will split £450 the lot. Phone 0276 74424 after 9pm.

SOFTWARE for disk drive, will swap 40 originals worth over £250 for 1514 or similar disk drive for CBM64. Tel (0865) 64197 Jon Tewfield, Netherwood OX3 8HF.

AMSTRAD MULTIFACE II owners. Run your programs independently! Send SAE for free details to S.I.G. Enterprises, Room 2, 101 Oxspring Bank, Sheffield.

SPECTRUM originals for sale at half price or less. Send S.A.E. for list to Mark Agar, 4 Muriel Street, Carlin How, Saltburn, Cleveland TS13 4DL.

AUSTRIAN ST owner wants to contact other ST owners for SW swap. Send list to: Michael Hoehenwarter Woebergasse A-1230 Vienna, Austria.

COMMODORE 64 software to swap on disk. Only new games. Write to: Thor Kenneth Berritzen, Dr. Holmsv. 66B 3250 Larvik, Norway.

BBCB 0.9DFS fitted replay tape-disc system, with original software, books, magazines and Kempston joystick. All boxed in excellent condition. Bargain £280. Many roms like view 2.1 also cheap. CBM64, Atari 800 and BBCB tapes and discs also available at bargain prices.

Phone Mike on 01-476 7546 after 6.30pm for details.

SPECTRUM 48K £170; Spectrum 128K £200; both packs include microdrive tape recorder games, joystick and interface. Phone Leicester (0533) 402680 after 5pm or weekends.

SEX AND BONDAGE now your attention is assured send S.A.E. to A. M. Johnson, 26 Heage Road, Ripley, Derby DE5 3GE for list of Amstrad originals.

CBM 64 originals for sale including Miami Vice, Commando, LCP, now

2. Mercenary V, from £2! Will swap for disks. Tel: 021-373 5910.

ELECTRON GAMES for sale including Repton Snooker many more ring 0387 56318 and ask for Stewart come and see 22 Kirkland Road, Lochvale, Dumfries, Scotland.

110 VIC 20 games plus V1 + EN switch able 1616 ram super expander books. Data cassette unit £120 complete with Vic 20. Computer. Tel: 0772 35940.

CBM64 games for sale "tape" including flash gordon, hyperbowl and more. Send 20p for list to: Mr. M. Wigney, 3 Dart Close, Alsager, Cheshire ST7 2UY.

C64 OWNER wishes to swap software. Disc only over 500 titles including all of the new ones. All letters answered. All letter and lists to Paul Jones, 6 Primrose Way, Maesgwyn Estate, Wrexham, Clwyd LL11 2AT. North Wales.

WANTED intro to basic part II for Vic 20. Phone (0328) 72446 and bargain with Alastair or write 20 High Street, Wighton, Norfolk NR23 1AL.

£450 WORTH of CBM64 software for only £150. Contact Angel Lawrence after 5pm. Tel: 887407 or 137 Margam Road, Port Talbot GA13 2AB.

AMSTRAD owners, freedom fighters, plus race day, sensational value, send only £2.50 for tape, to Glyn Booth, 78 Princess Street, Woodlands, Doncaster DN6 7LU.

C16 OWNER wants to swap tape software anywhere in the world. I have 250+ titles. I promise every letter will get a reply. Send your new list to: G. Sweets, Van Wayenbergstr. 14, 1820 Strombeek, Belgium.

COMMODORE 64, two tape decks, joysticks, freeze frame, full zzap 64 collection £1,000 worth original games. Sell for £400 ono Tel Huddersfield 531496

ACORN ELECTRON with plus one rom carts games joystick book etc. Will split 05827 61965 Harpenden 61965 also Phillips monitor/TV. 14"

COMMODORE 64 software all originals tape only spindizzy £4.00, arc yesod £3.00, starquake £3.00 and more ring gary (0536) 711724 after 6.00pm

COMMODORE 64, 1541 disc drive, MPS 801 printer, C2N cassette, disc box with over 100 full disks and 200 tapes. Many accessories mags etc. Worth well over £1,000 want £600 ono. Or will swap for commodore AMIGA. Phone Ware 822277 ask for David.

WANTED Amstrad DD1-1 Disc drive with interface will pay up to £100 must be seen in working order West Midlands area Tel 0905 830692.

CBM64, Seikosha printer, 1541 disk drive, freeze frame Mk3, easy script, 300 games, data-recorder, joystick, books, reset switch. All for £280. Phone (0554) 770039 (Llanelli)

ACORN electron for sale with 39 games worth £390 brand new tape recorder leads and adaptor if interested phone 0639 891479 after 6pm

COMMODORE 64, Data corda joystick and ten games, all original,

including coin-op hits ghost goblins and kettle the lot £135 contact Daniel on Derby 511528

FOR SALE commodore 64 (still boxed) + tape recorder, action replay 3 cartridge 2 joysticks books, mags + 500 worth games. All for £269. Phone (0433) 50375

ATARI 800xl with disk drive and 410 data recorder. With loads of top software £300 O.N.O. Phone lan on (021) 358 3384

AMIGA swap partners wanted send list or disk to Edwin Simonis Zwanenvel 35-40 65382k Nymegen Holland or call 080 448905. The web now on Amiga

CBM64 USER would like to swap games on disk. D. Collins 19 Sorocco Court York Yo3 7EF

ATARI 800 48K with free tape deck, games, books of games, and basic manuals runs all latest software, owner upgrading £50 ono Tel. 0276 25769

BBC B, Watford Dfs disk drive, tape deck, joystick lots of tape + disk software inc. aviator scrabble, Dunjuz + others books, mags. £400. ono. Redrute 13316

ORIC, games for sale ranging from £1 each send S.A.E. for list to: The Freak, Hunts End, Greenway, North Curry, Taunton, Somerset, TA3 6NH

CALLING St Freaks! software contacts wanted. Send latest list to, Paul Gaulton, 40 Percy Road, Handbridge, Chester, Chatez, All letters replied to.

CBM, 64 Plus C2N tape recorder and several top game inc. Gauntlet, Space Harrier, Arcanoid. Sell for £165 Jason Cafferty 51 Cambridge Road Fulbourn CAMBRIDGE CB1 5HH Tel: (0223) 881006

CBM 64 Compendium, C2N, joystick, music-maker over £200 of games 4 months old packed as new. Worth £350. Sell for £250 ring: 01-776-1212 evenings

CBM 64 software for sale worth £370. Sell for £185 or £5 a title inc sentinel super cycle first II gauntlet thrust phone 570-0804 ask for Matthew

INSTANT ACCESS is a new poke magazine for Spectrum MULTIFACE and DATEL SNAPSHOT units. Send £1.00 payable to C. Redgrave, 30 New Barton St. Salford, Manchester, M6 7WW

SWAP my 128k spectrum and £500 worth of games and hardware went Atari 130XE plus disk drive or I will sell for only £160

SPECTRUM 128k computer plus cassette recorder kempton interface and joystick 20 original games instructions and fully boxed. All £105 Phone: 554-0847 — A mir if wanted colour 14 inch T.V. £85

COLECOVISION video game, 22 carts. Turbo module, atari BGS converter with 6 games. All with boxes 9ND instructions £110 Tel: 01-366 5097 after 4pm

FOR SALE Cbm 128, 1541 disk drive, C2N data recorder, video digitizer, joystick expert cartridge, disk disector V5.0, trippler printer interface and loads of games. £450. (0903) 713951, Littlehampton Sussex. Ask for Clive.

M I C R O S E L L

MICROSELLS — It costs only £1 to advertise in Microsell!

Warning: It is illegal to sell duplicated or pirated software on tape or disc. You will now be liable for prosecution. All suspect advertisements will be forwarded to the Federation against Software Theft for further inspection.

FOR SALE: Atari 520 St, 500k disk drive, mouse and joystick. Also £200 worth of games and utilities including starglider, winter games, neochrome etc. Cost over £650 will sell for £325 or will swap for spectrum 128 + 2 and £150. Fairseat 823522 (Chris)

AMSTRAD games tapes elite hit pack, sold million 3, Antirad, Konami C.O. hits, Aliens, computer hits 3, Zorro, Beachead £3 each (0254) 49891

WANTED: silent service on disc CBM version original only will pay up to £7.00 Clive Viagas Upper Sandy P.S.T.O. (N) BFPO 52 Gibraltar.

AMIGA contacts wanted 3 Clover Court Murston Sitting Bourne Kent ME10 3QW England Tel 0795 77553 1 program in C

5 MONTH old Amstrad C64 for sale v green monitor, colour modulator over £85.00 of games 2 joysticks. Total value £110.00 asking for £290.00 o.n.o. Tel (01) London — 515 9591 after 5p.m.

ATARI 1040 ST system, monitor stand E1C. Colour. 4 months old. £900 Please phone 061 264 8435 after 6pm! Ask for Mike.

48K ZX spectrum, voice box, tape recorder, 18 games, leads ect. All for £70 or near offer. Phone after 5pm any day 368 0934

CBM 64/128 owner wishes to swap programs with people everywhere in the world. Tape only. Have many top games. Send lists to: Ole Bratt Birkeland, Vestlia 9, 1713 Gralum, Norway.

MAPS for spector games over 50 to choose from. Very cheap. Send for free list to Simon Richards 66 Wester Cands Road Wadebridge Cornwall PL27 7EV

1570 disk drive, quick disk +, 25 Unused disks £195 tel. (0253) 405355 (Blackpool)

FOR SALE: original spectrum games. For more details phone 440 3194 (London) or write to 65 Cat Hill East Barnet Herts. EN4 8HP.

WANTED C64 pen pals. Tape or disk. Send demos or lists to Chris Dootson, 124 Kitchener Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 4LU England.

SWOP Amstrad Games inc comp hits 3 five star games scrabble, alien highway southern belle any thing considered tel (0227) 360. 984

POKES galore for Spectrum 48k Please send a cheque IPO. to B Swinscoe 37, Broom-field drive Hode Plymouth Devon PL99PG. No sae needed pages ok book Pokes.

CBM64 graphic adventures cavern of fear, treasure quest £1.99 for both send cheques PO's to Paul Ferris 8

Frankwell Drive Potters Green Coventry CV22FB

CBM64 owner wishes to swap software (tape only). Have 100s of games. Write to: J.Espley Somerfield Road, Maidstone Kent, England.

ATARI picture disc packed with brilliant graphics screens, includes auto-picture fader. Also amazing digitized music disc, you won't believe your ears! Includes two extra stunning graphics demos and free XL translator for your older software. Two discs, four sides full for £6.95 Post Free. P. Cunningham 11 Berwyn Avenue, Penyffordd, Chester, CH4 OHS.

AMIGA programs to swap, send your list or disks for an instant reply to: Paul M, 52 Clifford Hicks Tower, Oliver Close, Leyton London E10 5LE

AMERICAN Penpal wanted to swap atari software if interested write to Rosemary Cassidy 10 Cottar St Maryhill Glasgow G20-ONL

48K SPECTRUM interface II quickshot II cartridge tape recorder lastset software gauntley fivestar hardguy many more. 36 inputs worth £450 accept £200 ono sae to Z Rawat 29 Berry St Coventry.

CBM64 games for sale 50p £5. Currah speech only £10. Will swap either. 16 cheapo's only £8. Tele. 0842 63621 after 5pm.

AMIGA & VIDEO !!! I want to swap the latest stuff on Amiga and also on VHS Video. I would especially like to be responded by American and Dutch Amiga-hackers !!! No norwegians please. They're just boring and amateurish (except TCC TBTC and the warrior !!!) Contact Andre Hoyseter, Ole Irgens vei 43, 5000 BERGEN, Norway

AMIGA, VIDEO and C64 I'm heading for the U.S. next year, and before I get there I want all of you professional Amiga & 'sixtiefour' hackers to contact me. I also wants European contacts on Amiga, VHS Video, and the C64. I have the very latest stuff — from U.K. Germany Belgium Holland Italy Denmark and the rest of the world. Call me on 47 05 51 28 14 or write to Torje Bjellås, 1st Avenue, Haugmoen WE, 5700 Voss, Norway.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour, software (originals), Books, Mouse, Multiface, tape deck (with leads). Worth over £700, sell for £450 excellent condition. Hull. Tel: 0482-854818

CBM64 games to swap (disk only) I have over 700 games most new titles contact Richard Lawton 30 Bignor Road Birley Carr Sheffield S615D

NEW Soccer PBM game. Also spec software hire club. Latest titles available send S.A.E. stating which required. "Camelot" cae Ymryson Caern Arfon Gwynedd N.Wales

WANTED CBM64, 1541 disk drive, C2N. Exchange for Amstrad CPC464, colour monitor, DDI-1 disk drive, software. or sell for £360. Carl, Tel: (07687) 82-527

WANTED Toshiba HXMU901 keyboard for MSX. Will swap dragons and s/w for it also MSX

games to swap. Phone (0256) 56956. Ask for Keiv

CBM64 Software for sale. All original tapes. Prices £3-£7. Includes sentinel, elite Paradroid, Tau Ceti + Many others. Write to: 17 Church Mews, Spendon Derbyshire **AMAZING** sinclair 48K spectrum, leads, manuals, joystick and interface only £35 call Swanley 64273

ZX SPECTRUM 48K plus tape recorder, joystick, interface and £600 worth of boxed games £200 o.n.o. Phone 317 0809 after 6pm. Ask for Jill.

CBM 64 Software to swap. Many titles. Send your list for mine. Originals only. All letters answered. Write to: Adam Taylor, 7 Annan Court, Aspley, Nottingham.

COMMODORE 64 games for sale incl. Summer Games 1 & 2, The Gold Collection, Uridium, Paradroid & others. Prices between £2 and £6. Ring 0543 74382.

CHEAP STATIONERY. Both for computer and general use. eg. Disk labels, paper, pens, glue etc. For full list S.A.E. to Kelvin Brace, 34 Woodstock Road, Broxbourne, Herts. EN10 7NT.

SPECTRUM GAMES over £100 of great titles inc. Uridium, Green Beret, etc. Bargain at £40. Please ring Aberystwyth (0970) 3366 any time for details.

INTELLIVISION games console for sale + 10 games including voice box + cartridges. Offers. Also Sinclair Software for sale. phone Dronfield 417190.

AMSTRAD OWNERS over 18 required to send name and address, photograph to be included in computer dating agency. Contact Computate, 21 Balfour Court, Kilmarnock.

BARGAIN BBCB with data recorder, joystick, and over thirty games including Impossible Mission, Exploding Fist, and Elite. Bargain at £275. Phone St Albans 69002 evenings.

GAMES COMPUTER Colecovision plus expansion module and games cost £200 will accept £100 real bargain perfect condition 0622 46401.

CBM 64 cassettes for sale, new and old, £3 or under, or £30 the lot, Terra Cresta, £3, Scooby Doo £3, etc. Phone 01-890 4954.

FOR SALE Spectrum maps and pokes. Most games maps and so many pokes its easier to list the ones we haven't got! Fast service, cheap and reliable. Send a large SAE to: DGC Maps, 385 Duffield Rd, Allestree, Derby, DE32 2DN. For details. Hurry!

25% OFF s/ware all new titles too many to list. Phone 0253 62891 ask for Paul for lists.

ATARI cassette users looking for US, UK, European penpal. Swap software etc. Write to Paul Morris, 4 Whittington Street, Neath, W. Glam. S. Wales SA11 1AW.

WANTED. Bards Tale 2 (Destiny Knight) must be original and complete, will swap for the pawn and borrowed time or buy.

(Commodore 64) also I can supply excellent maps (ask Keith Campbell) or all 16 dungeons in the bards tale on 16 sheets of A4. For £2.50 (photocopying, postage etc.)... Carl Young, 128 Kingsthorpe Close, St Anns, Nottingham NG3 3BB England. Phone 0602 588907.

ATARI SOFTWARE and mags at really cheap prices send S.A.E. to Stu, 19 Lambourne Road, Ipswich IP1 6RX.

ATARI B205T Penpal wanted to swap software and tips preferably American or Canadian, British also. Just write and send list to Alister Green, 8 Rockmount Park, Bangor, County Down, Northern Ireland. Phone 450579.

ROCKFALL. Great new machine. Code game for Sharp M2-700. Send £5.00 to Ian Smith, 121 Brookville, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland. Great value. More to come.

ATARI 2600. Cartridges wanted also sell/swap Spectrum originals, contact Paul Pinch, 63 Augustine Way, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA61 1NZ.

AMIGA USER. wishes to exchange software and programming (C) advice. Andy, 52 Aston Avenue, Winsford, Cheshire. Tel (0606) 552568 Hi to Kirk and Derek.

COMMODORE 64 s/ware to swap or sell many new UK and USA games. Tape only, most are on super turbo. Phone Rob on (0606) 557455.

CBM64 OWNER wants to swap disk and tape. Please send your list for mine. John Lawrence, 1 Kingfisher Way, Marchwood, Southampton, Hants. SO4 4XS.

CBM 128 disk drive, cassette deck, expert + esm, lots of games + utilities, 3 joysticks, guaranteed for 4 years £440 ono. Tel. 075 785 611.

SPECTRUM Trojan light-pen wanted! Swap for top s/ware. Printer wanted swap s/ware. Paul, 21 Darwin House, Alder Drive, C/Wood, B/Ham B37 7QF.

ZX48K SPECTRUM ZX printer + spare paper, ZX Interface II + cartridge, Kempston interface, Quickshot II joystick, data recorder, software and magazines. All as new £140. Tel (0304) 363 424.

CBM 64 tape deck, disk drive, joystick. Latest titles on disk and tape. Lots of mags. Compunet demos. Also Colecovision — 24 cart's, including — Rocky, Turbo, Slither, Hero. All boxed. £450 the lot, worth over £1,000. Tel. Coatbridge 0236/25761. After 6.30pm. Ask for Jakk

CBM GAMES: Fist 2, Paperboy, Rock 'n' Wrestle, Strike Force, Force Cobra, Tarzan. Will swap wanted. The Image System, Cobra, Delta, Marble Madness, Quartet, Ring Marcus (0226) 382080.

CBM 128 disk. I am looking for strong swappartners all over the world to swap or to sell their newest software and games for the 64, 128, and CP/M. Please send for mine your list including prices. I own over 40 best business titles, and 35 best games including Gunship, Paperboy, Green Beret. Quickly letters answered.

Amiga SPECIAL

Hi, and welcome to the latest C+VG look at the currently growing world of 16-Bit Personal computers. We've already looked at the ST market, and have come to the conclusion that these machines are fantastic. Now it's the turn of the Commodore Amiga.

The Amiga's created a lot of interest and excitement since its launch in 1985. In the next few pages we're covering the latest new packages to appear.

Amiga News

▲ Tell me how you feel? Gutted! That's going to be the reaction of some existing Amiga owners now they've heard about Commodore's

latest brainwave, the new Amigas. Commodore are introducing two new Amigas this year, the A500 and the A2000.

Billed as "The Ultimate Home Micro", this A500 machine is a cheaper Amiga, and about time too. The price I paid for my A100 was a bit



● Amiga A500

ARCADE



MAGMAX — HOT FROM THE ARCADES. GET SHARP OR YOU'RE DEAD! BUILD UP THIS MEAN MACHINE TO ITS AWESOME FIRE POWER TO STAND ANY CHANCE OF COMPLETING YOUR TASK. STUNNING GRAPHICS AND LIGHTNING GAME-PLAY TEST YOUR REFLEXES AND SHARP- SHOOTING TO THE LIMITS. TAKE ON

MAGMAX — IT'S A KILLER \$7.95



and
BLAST

the name
of the game

IMAGINE SOFTWARE • 6 CELA

steep, but I'm glad to see that other people will soon be joining the Amiga ranks.

The A500 will sell for around £570. This machine will have 512k of RAM, (expandable to one megabyte) a built-in double sided 800k disk drive, and it will also feature Kickstart on ROM.

Inside the A500 you have exactly the same stuff as the A1000, except the chips maybe a different shape. This is

because they have dropped the 'Proper Computer' look in order to make the A500 look like a C128. This is one feature which I don't like for one reason — the ports.

The ports on the A500 are in different places to those on the A100, which means some peripherals already available will not fit to it, this is a great worry for new A500 and existing A1000 owners, like me.

The problem for the existing Amiga owner is that if the A500 catches on, any new add-ons will be built with this in mind, not the A1000. This is immensely irritating as Amigas were not exactly cheap when we bought them.

The problem for A500 owners will be whether or not the hardware people will re-design their existing products to fit A500s, another worrying problem.

The other new Amiga is the A2000, which comes with all the same graphics, sound and stuff as the other two, but it has a couple of new interfaces and an 'open architecture'.

This means that you can plug in various boards, one of which enables it to emulate a IBM PC.

The A2000 has more memory than the others, it comes with one megabyte as standard. This is mainly for the fact that it is a business machine, and you need lots of RAM. This can be expanded to a huge five megabytes.

The machine also comes with the usual double sided 880k drive, but it has room in the body for more drives.

So with all this being launched, there must be an Amiga for you. There should be about 300-400 titles available when the A500 hits town, more than enough to choose from. As for the A2000, it's already in the shops, selling for £1,259.

continued on page 114 ▶



● Amiga A2000

MASTERS

ARMY MOVES

ARMY MOVES — YOU ARE ONE OF THE ELITE — A HANDPICKED, CRACK TROOPER IN BATTLE AGAINST A FORMIDABLE ENEMY. YOU'LL NEED ALL YOUR SKILL TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF EVERY SITUATION, STAMINA TO KEEP ON GOING WHERE OTHERS WOULD FAIL AND COURAGE TO FACE THE CEASELESS BOMBARDMENT BY ENEMY TROOPS, HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY AND IF YOU SURVIVE **ARMY MOVES** YOU'LL HAVE SOME GREAT TALES TO TELL! \$7.95

Micro MASTERS



ARKANOID — THE BLOCKBUSTER! SCREEN AFTER SCREEN OF ONE OF THE MOST ADDICTIVE ARCADE GAMES EVER! IT'S TRUE TO THE ORIGINAL WITH SHARP GRAPHICS AND PLAY FEATURES SUCH AS LAZERS, CATCH AND HOLD, ELONGATOR AND MUCH, MUCH, MORE. THIS IS **ARKANOID** — THE REAL THING! \$7.95



● **Deja Vu** turned a lot of heads when it first appeared for the MacIntosh, but Icom's adaption on the Amiga is fantastic. You're a detective who has lost his memory and has to find out what is going on in the 1930s world of American gangsters and corruption. Wonder what's behind that chair in the dirty apartment building? Don't type in a question or try to discern clues drawn on the screen — use the mouse to move the chair and look behind it. **Deja Vu** makes full use of colour and sound to enhance atmosphere. This combines with graphic realism to turn what could have been a run of the mill static adventure with pretty pictures into a real quest.

● **Discovery: Trivia** is an entertaining game despite being based on the two old ideas — platform games and Pac-Man. You control a male, or female earthling, a robot or an alien aboard a cargo ship that has had an accident. Its contents of alien animals has escaped and are running amok through the ship. All power is down as these little suckers have stolen the energy crystals and hidden them. You search throughout the ship, recovering crystals while avoiding the zoo-on-the-loose and their deadly energy draining touch. Only then can you refuel the ship and continue on your journey. Excellent animation, great colours and depth add to the feeling or realism. There are also neat sound effects. But what is there to make this more of a challenge? How about locked doors that need a correct answer to let you through? Speed and reflexes aren't enough. Knowledge of *The Twilight Zone*, comics, people and places are all vital.

● **Electronic Art's Deluxepaint** was a dream come true for would-be-artists. Now take all this power and add so many features that you can't list them all. The results? **Deluxepaint II**.

Name a feature. Zoom? How about a variable zoom

resolving down? Or a "Fix" mode that turns the image into an unchangable background that can be drawn over without actually being changed. Then there's **Stencil**, which places drawings in front of, or behind objects. Four different colour cycles for animation effects meld with variable image sizing-increase the "page" to go past the screen, or eliminate borders when transferring to videotape. Turn a picture into a 3D perspective by setting co-ordinates and then simply clicking the mouse. Convert circles into spheres or pick up any odd shaped object and leave the background behind. And much, much more!

● Using icons makes for an easy time-but one of the most powerful features of the Amiga is the **Command Line Interface**, or **CLI**. This programs both abroad and extremely accurate control over every aspect of the operating system using keyboard commands. **CLI**, however, is not easy to use-but **Zing!** is. **Zing!** from Meridian Software creates a friendly space between the user and **CLI** in the form of "Hot Keys" which can access specific functions.

● **New Tek's Digi View Video Digitiser** takes the worry and complications out of transferring real images onto the computer screen. Used for C+VG's *Space Camp* feature (January 1987), the unit attaches to the parallel port and also to a black and white video camera. The camera then takes three pictures of the object to be digitised — one each through a red, green and blue filter. Software combines these into one colour picture which can be modified.

● Another way to go is with Commodore's **Genlock**. This attaches to the RGB port of the Amiga and displays a real time black and white or colour picture of any incoming source connected to it, VCR, television and the like. The incoming image replaces the background colour and allows the overlay of computer images. Of course, the onscreen image can be altered

as well as ported back out to another source. An exciting range of effects become possible, from real time movement with graphics on top to animation taking place in front of actual settings and landscapes. The **Genlock** is fully provided, with an RGB out port, a composite Video Out port, four inputs for audio and two outgoing.

● With so many things going on, additional memory becomes vital. One way to get a bit more comes free when you install the **Kickstart Eliminator Kit**, from CMI. These are a set of ROM chips which must be soldered onto the Amiga's motherboard. This can be a bit tricky, so best have it done by someone competent if you have any fears. But consider what you get once that's done. First, you now have no need to boot up the Kickstart disk, because all that 1.2 information is now raring to go within seconds of turning on the computer. Plus the 256K of special RAM used only for Kickstart is now free and available. But if you want a good chunk of RAM, then try the **Allegra E RAM** board from Access Software. The unit comes standard with 512K, and can handle an additional two megabytes. It easily attaches to the side with two screws in a few seconds (through the expansion slot), and even derives its power from the computer.

● Sound is something not to ignore. The Amiga can play great digitised effects, and you can create them with Applied Vision's **Future Sound**.

FS digitises sound sensibly and easily. The device is scarcely bigger than a paperback book, yet it manages to include a microphone input, the sampling device, an audio-in jack and volume control (a microphone is also included). The program displays a large screen which shows the image of the sound being sampled, and this image can be enlarged, segmented and dissected as well. Four voices are under independent control, and the sound rate is

adjustable.

● An excellent companion to **DP11** is **Digi-Paint**, from New Tek. This is the first drawing program that takes advantage of Hold and Modify (HAM). This special moder permits a palette of 4,096 colours to be on the screen simultaneously, and enables images to become extraordinary. **Digi-paint** can take a 32 colour **Deluxe Paint** 2 image and add to its range of colours, creating greater texture and depth.

Production Information:

ALEGRA E RAM UPGRADE:
Access Software
491 Aldo Avenue
Santa Clara, California 95054

**AMIGA A2000/A500/
GENLOCK:**
Commodore Business
Machines
1200 Wilson Drive
Westchester, Pennsylvania
19380.

DEJA VU:
Mindscape
3444 Dundee Road
Northbrook, Illinois 60062

DELUXEPAINT II:
Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, California 94404
Retails for \$99.00

DISCOVERY/TRIVIA:
MicroIllusions Software
P.O. Box 3475
Granada Hills, California
91344

FUTURE SOUND:
Applied Vision
1 Kendall Square,
Suite 2200
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139

KICKSTART ELIMINATOR:
CMI Creative MicroSystems
10110 SW Nimbus #B1
Tigard, Oregon 97223

ZING!:
Meridan Software
P.O. Box 890408
Houston, Texas
77289-0408

Money off PCW show tickets!

C+VG TOKEN 1
The 10th
Personal Computer World Show

Here's another great exclusive C+VG offer! You can get 50p off a ticket to the **Personal Computer World Show**, being held at Olympia, London on September 23-27 if you rush this special token together with the coupon to the organisers right away! Send your cheque or postal order for £2.50 the token and coupon to the PCW Ticket Office, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB. The PCW Show is the place where software companies traditionally show off their new games in preparation for

Christmas — and you'll get to see the C+VG team and get a chance to enter our great Arcade Championship Challenge. Be there or be square! Remember you have to have ONE token per ticket.

C+VG/PCW SHOW TICKET OFFER

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Montbuild Ltd PCW '87 for £ _____ plus _____ tokens

COMMODORE + SPECTRUM

£1.99 EACH

FASSEM WHIRLWIND, TONY HARTS ART MASTER, TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY, DOUGHBOY, QUAKE MINUS 1, SUICIDE STRIKE, JUICE, DRELB, MOEBIUS, GHOST CHASER, IMHOTEP, OUTLAWS, QUESTPROBE, WILLOW PATTERN, GALAXION, THUNDERBIRDS, CHIMERA, DOUGHBOY.

£2.95 EACH

ONE ON ONE, MATCHFISHING, ARK PANDORA, POTT PIGEON, CRAZY COMETS, MONTY MOLE, ZAXXON, KONG STRIKES BACK, TAPPER, SPIDERMAN/HULK, BOMBO, WHO DARES WINS II, GYROSCOPE, FIGHTING WARRIOR, FLAK, MOTOCROSS, JET SET WILLY, BEACHBO, STARION, ROCK 'N' WRESTLE, MUGSY'S REVENGE, ZORRO, BC'S QUEST FOR TYRES, MANIC MINER, SPLUNKER, JOURNEY, EDDIE KIDD, GOLF CAPES, FRANK, BLACKWITCH, DRAGONSKULL, HENRY'S HOUSE VOL 1 & II, MERMAID MADNESS, SPACE SHUTTLE, CRITICAL MASS, WILLIAM WOBBLER, REDHAWK, COMBAT LYNX, WORLD SERIES BASEBALL, SURF CHAMP, STAFF OF KARNATH, GROSS REVENGE, DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC, ONE ON ONE, SKOOL DAZE, PARADISE, DYNAMITE DAN, THE RATS, ENTOMBED, YABBA DABBA DOO, FOOTBALL MANAGER, ADRIAN MOLE.

£3.95 EACH

CHUCKIE EGG II, SHERLOCK, FIGHT NIGHT, TIGERS IN SNOW, KNIGHTS OF DESERT, LAW OF THE WEST, CONGO BONGO, WIZARDRY, MOONCRESTA, QUESTPROBE, AMAZON WOMEN, BALL BLAZER, RED ARROWS, MACADAM BUMPER, THING ON A SPRING, ZODS, BOUNDER, HAMPTON, TIME TUNNEL, BOUNCES, ADVENTURELAND/SECRET MISSION, PIRATE ADVENTURE/VOODOO CASTLE, ELECTRAGLIDE, SHERLOCK, THAI BOXING, BULLDOG, JOHNNY REB II, SUPER ZAXXON, HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER, DEVS EX MACHINA, LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE, JET SET WILLY II, ADVENTURE QUEST, LORDS OF TIME, TUBULAR BELLS, PILGRIM, BIG CAVE ADVENTURE, CAULDRON II, STARQUAKE, SPLIT PERSONALITIES, WEST BANK, SIGMA 7, NEXUS.

£4.95 EACH

THE FORCE, MIG ALLEY ACE, FOREST OF DOOM — BOOK & TAPE, KETTLE, SYSTEM 1500 SECOND ED., EVIL CROWN, DONKY KONG (Cart.), ROBOTRON 2084 (Cart.), POLE POSITION (Cart.), MS PACMAN (Cart.), GALAXION (Cart.), WINTER GAMES, WHITE LIGHTNING, AMERICAS CUP, DRAGON'S LAIR, GOLF CONSTRUCTION SET, SUPERBOWL, TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL, O-BERT (Cart.), TRAIL BLAZER, FUTURE KNIGHT, AVENGER, ZZAP SIZZLERS II, JACK THE NIPPER, LORD OF THE RINGS, HACKER II, SPORTS 4, HOWARD THE DUCK, XENIOUS, CAULDRON DASH, CONSTRUCTION KIT, BOMB JACK.

COMMODORE 64 DISCS

MASTER OF LAMPS £4.95
DEATHALONP £4.95

RED ARROWS	£4.95
RIVER RAID	£4.95
RESCUE ON FRACALUS	£4.95
PARK PATROL	£4.95
PITFALL	£4.95
PITFALL II	£4.95
THING ON A SPRING	£4.95
PASTFINDER	£4.95
WILLIAM WOBBLER	£4.95
WEB DIMENSION	£4.95
BEAMRIDER	£4.95
THE TRACER SANCTION	£4.95
DESIGNERS PENCIL	£4.95
BALL BLAZER	£4.95
GALACTIC CONTROLLER	£3.95
HIGH FLYER	£3.95
NUMBER LEARNING	£3.95
MONTY ON THE RUN	£3.95
ARCADE EXTRAVAGANZA	£3.95
MONEY MANAGER	£3.95
SUPERMAN	£3.95
RAILBOSS	£3.95
ZORK I	£3.95
SPINDOZZY	£4.95
STARION	£4.95
ZORK II	£3.95
ZORK III	£3.95
STARCROSS	£3.95
DEADLINE	£3.95
SUSPENDED	£3.95
LOGO LANGUAGE	£4.95
FIGHTING WARRIOR	£4.95
REDHAWK	£4.95
ULTIMA III	£4.95
CHIMERA/WILLOW PATTERN	£4.95
SOLD A MILLION	£4.95
GHOSTBUSTERS	£4.95
CRITICAL MASS/COMBAT LYNX	£4.95
MURDER BY THE DOZEN	£4.95
SIGMA 7	£4.95
NEXUS	£3.95

BARGAINS FROM 1st PUBLISHING

8 BOOKS FOR JUST £9.95 - £2.50 p.p.
Normal RRP over £50.00
YOUR 64 CASSETTE BOOK, GRAPHICS BOOK FOR THE COMMODORE 64, PEKS & POKES C64, TRICKS & TIPS FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64, ADVANCED MACHINE LANGUAGE BOOK FOR THE C64, IDEA BOOK C64, MACHINE LANGUAGE BOOK FOR THE C64

1st PUBLISHING PROGRAMS ON DISC —

ALL JUST £10.95 EACH
FIRST WORD (WORD PROC.)
FIRSTBASE (DATABASE)
BASIC 64
PASCAL (LANGUAGE)
ADA TRAINING COURSE

SPINAKEE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

COMMODORE £1.95
ALF, AGEAN VOYAGE, SONGMAKER, SEA SPELLER, NUMBER TUMBLERS, FRACTION FEVER, MAKE A FACE, RANCH, STONY MANCHINE, ALPHA BUILD, DANCE FACTORY, LOGIC LEVELS, ALPHABET ZOO
SPECTRUM £1.95
KIDS ON KEYS, FRACTION FEVER, ALPHABET ZOO, AGEAN VOYAGE, UP AND ADOOEM, NUMBER TUMBLERS, LOGIC LEVELS, DANCE FACTORY, RANCH, MAKE A FACE, KINDER COMP.

UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

NEOS MOUSE & CHEESE Normally	£69.95
Fantastic Value at	£24.95
DISK	£29.95
SIMONS BASIC EXTENSION (DISC or CASS.)	£4.95
1551 DISC DRIVERS FOR C16 and +4	£99.95
FASSEM M/C LANG. ASS.	£2.99
TOUCH TYPE (CASS.)	£2.95
PROGRAMMES REF. GUIDES	£3.95
MACRO ASSEMBLER DEVELOPMENT (DISC)	£4.95
FUTURE FINANCE (DISC)	£9.99
EASY SPELL (DISC)	£9.99
COMMODORE 64 MUSIC MAKER	£5.00
BREDENS BASIC DISC & CASS.	£7.95
COMPANY PACK 123 ACCOUNTING CONTROL SYSTEM FOR +4 ON DISC	£9.95
ASSEMBLER TUTOR DISC	£4.95
PROGRAMMERS UTILITY DISC	£4.95
DISCS 10 FOR	£8.95

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE £2.95 EACH

VALHALLA, GEOFF CAPES, MUGSY'S REVENGE, BRIAN JACKS, PROJECT FUTURE, CHESS BY SINCLAIR, TEACH BASIC ON ZX, CONVENTANT, STARBIE, WHO DARES WINS II, PSYTRAXX, JET SET WILLY, BC'S QUEST FOR TYRES, BEACHHEAD, MANIC MINER, MATCH FISHING, HACKER, SR LANCELOT, POTTY PIGEON, GHOSTBUSTERS, MUGSY, POLE POSITION, GYROSCOPE, FIGHTING WARRIOR, TOY BIZZARE, TALOS, ALIEN 8, NIGHTSHADE, KONG STRIKES BACK, SHOWJUMPING, MONTY ON THE RUN, THE TRAIN GAME, EDDIE KIDD, ZORRO, BIZZICOM (RRP £14.95), SPIDERMAN/HULK, CHIMERA, THUNDERBIRDS.

CHICKEN CHASE, ROBIN OF SHERLOCK, TWISTER, SURFCHAMP, SUPERSLUETH, SUPERCHESS 3-5, MIND SHADOW, ASHKERON, MANTRONIX, CONTACT SAM CRUISE, ADRIAN MOLE, MERLOCK THE MEAD, SKOOL DAZE, YABBA DABBA DOO, FOOTBALL MANAGER, TOURNAMENT SNOOKER, INDOOR SOCCER.

£3.95 EACH

INTERNATIONAL KARATE, EQUINOX, STAINLESS STEEL, KOP OUT, PLANETS, FROST BYTE, CHUCKIE EGG II, BATTLE OF THE PLANETS, SIR FRED, RIVER RAID, ADVENTURELAND/SECRET MISSION, PITFALL II, ENDURO, SPY VS SPY, CYBERUN, ZODS, WHAM MUSIC BOX, BOUNDER, STARSTRIKE II, MOONCRESTA, RESCUE ON FRACALUS, REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY, PANZADROME, THINK, VALKYRIE 17, DEATH STAR INT, GUNFRIGHT, SKRYFOX, FRANK BRUNO'S BOXING, NOMAD, WEST BANK, SAM STOUT SAFEBREAKER, I OF THE MASK, RICOCCO, REVOLUTION, METABOLIS, WILLIAM WOBBLER, RIDDERS DEN, WINTER SPORTS, BALLBLAZER, QUARTZATRON, NIGHTGUNNER, FALKLANDS 82, RED ARROWS, WONG GAMES COMP, COLOSSAL ADVENTURE, ADVENTURE QUEST, JET SET WILLY II, HURG, OFF THE HOOK, GERRY THE GERM, RASPUTIN, COSTA CAPERS, RUNESTONE, HOT SHOTS COMP, 3 WEEKS IN PARADISE, JOHNNY REB II, KNIGHT LORE, VIRGIN ATLANTIC CHALLENGE, ROBIN OF SHERWOOD, CAULDRON II, HEAVY ON THE MAGIC, FAT WORM, THANATOS, DEEP STRIKE.

£4.95 EACH

MINI OFFICE, VECTRON 3D, AMAZON WOMEN, NEVER ENDING STORY, ARCADE HALL OF FAME COMP, TAU-CETI, ABERDORF FOURTH, THE YOUNG ONES, EVIL CROWN, SOLD A MILLION I, TERRA CRESTA, PACMAN, THE KET TRILOGY, SUPERBOWL, DRAGON'S LAIR, MASTERS OF UNIVERSE, THE EIDOLON, HIGHLANDER, TARZAN, PRIDGIE, CRYSTAL CASTLES, MEGA HITS COMP, TRAILBLAZER, FUTURE KNIGHT, AVENGER, CRASH SMASH II, LORD OF THE RINGS.

SINCLAIR UTILITIES AND PERIPHERALS

CURRAN MICRO SLOT	£2.95
SPEEDIUMS	£25.00
ADDITIONAL DRUM KITS	
LATIN	£3.99
ELECTRO	£4.99
ALPHACOM PAPER (5 rolls)	£9.95 - £1.00 p.p.
HILL MCGIBBON EDUCATIONAL PACK 4 TITLES	£4.95
SPECTRUM 48K/128K POWER SUPPLIES	£9.95 - £1.00 p.p.

p.p 1-3 titles 75p

3 or more £1.00

Overseas £1.20 per tape

CHEQUES PAYABLE TO

LOGIC MAIL ORDER LTD

Department 4
17 Leofric Square, Eastern Industry
Peterborough, Cambs.
Tel: 0733 313870

Bored waiting for the next *Indiana Jones* movie? Never fear, the computer game is here! Now you can replay all your favourite moments inside the *Temple of Doom* thanks to the new coin-op conversion on the way from US Gold. Let's take a sneak peek inside the temple to see how old Indy is taking to his new role as computer hero...

Indiana

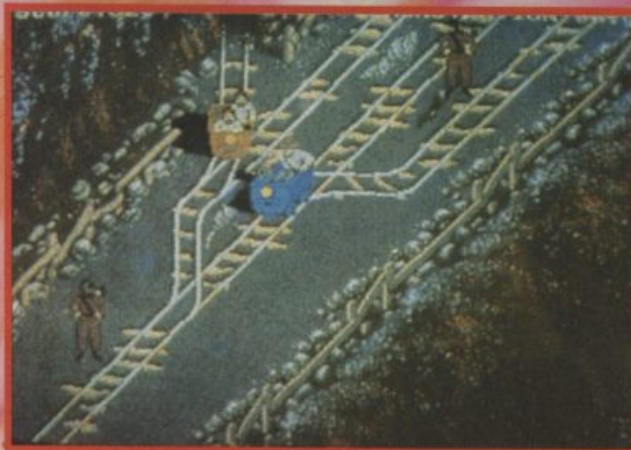
Just how do you squeeze a mega-machine like the *Indiana Jones* coin-op into a teeny-weeny home computer like the Spectrum or Commodore?

How do you get all the

colourful action and excitement of the original arcade machine into the measly memory of our favourite entertainment systems?

Well, you start by playing the game. Yup, it's that simple. You get hold of the original machine and play it until you know every last little trick it can throw at you. Then you do it all over again!

Then the blood, sweat and tears start as the programmers sit down to work out the code and graphic designers rip their hair out trying to make a Spectrum look like an arcade machine.



The arcade machine mine sequence.

They all know that if they get it wrong, they will face the anger of games addicts like you, and a whole load of bad reviews in magazines like *C+VG*.

It often takes months for programmers to produce code that reproduces what you see in the arcades. Paragon are a relatively new development team rapidly making a name for themselves with projects like *Indiana Jones* for US Gold.

Head man Charles Cecil oversees John Prine, Spectrum and Amstrad, Chris Brunning, C64, Donald Campbell, Atari ST and graphics whizkid Tahir Rashid. This is the basis of the *Indiana Jones* team.

After a brief playtest of the game at their London HQ we at *C+VG* reckon you're in for a bit of a treat — especially if you're the owner of an Atari ST. *Indiana Jones* could just be the most playable ST game released to date. Big words? Well, just wait and see.

The game is set inside the *Temple of Doom*, the labyrinthine underground complex ruled by evil Mola Ram.

You'll remember that the climax of the movie takes place here as Indy attempts to rescue slave children from Mola Ram and his nasty Thuggee henchmen.

There's a fight through mineshafts, a desperate ride on

a mine-railway and a battle in the temple itself. All this and more has been packed into the arcade and computer games.

Armed only with his trusty whip, Indy has to rescue five slave children, smashing the locks of their cages with a well aimed crack of the whip.

That whip comes in useful beating off the nasty Thuggee guards. If you're good enough you can lash them over the edge of a cliff. Otherwise your snake-like weapon simply stuns them for a while.

The children are locked in individual cages hidden in the various levels of the mine sequence. This is the first stage of the game. And Indy has to negotiate rickety wooden ladders and rock strewn narrow pathways.

Hit piles of skulls and snakes with the whip for extra points.

Make it through the mine and you're all set for the mad rollercoaster ride on the mine cart.

Chased by a mad bunch of Thuggee guards in a second cart you must take ALL the right turnings. Make a wrong move and the cart will end up in the sidings — and you truly will meet your doom in the temple.

Manoeuvre your cart so the Thuggee's end up in front of you and you can have a crack at them with your whip. But watch your back if they are



Atari ST graphics.

Indiana Jones

preview

behind you — they are armed and dangerous.

Reach the end of the line and you come to the Temple itself where Indy has to grab the mysterious Sankara stones hidden beneath the monstrous statue of the god Kali. This activates the exit doors and our hero can escape. To what?

To do the same thing all over again, that's what. To complete the game you have to play the Mine/Railway Maze/Temple sequence three times before you reach the final challenging screen.

Remember the bridge sequence from the movie where Indy has to fight off hundreds of Thuggees on a rickety rope bridge suspended over a deep, deep chasm?

Well, that's what you get here. Fight your way across the bridge — beating off the final assault from Mola Ram, and you can consider yourself a REAL hero.

Charles and his team at Paragon set out to bring you an entertaining and accurate representation of the original arcade game. We reckon they've done just that.

Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom should be in your favourite software store next month. Go for it!



Indy saves a Spectrum slave.



Mola Ram attacks inside the Temple.



Indy with ST snake.



Indy saves an ST slave.

The Ultimate

World Class

LEADERBOARD

Ultimate Golf Courses



Doral Country Club – the great Blue Monster where there's almost as much water as grass to overcome.



The Gauntlet – designed to create the greatest test of a golfer's true skills and abilities. Few courses combine such a searching trial of accuracy and courage, harrowing and perilous in the extreme.

ULTIMATE FEATURES

- Full scoreboard printout.
- Course Editor allows you to arrange any of the holes from all four courses to form your own personal 18 hole golf course. (Disk)
- More trees (upto 192 per hole), traps and rough.
- Practice putting green and driving range.
- Improved graphics and playability increase difficulty and add realism.
- Aerial view gives you a bird's eye view of the course and your position.
- One to four players can compete in MEDAL, MATCHPLAY and BETTER BALL competitions.
- Realistic choice of club, distance, type of shot (hook, slice or putting).
- Unlimited backups of World Class Leaderboard can be made for your archives. (Disk)

ACCESS

EUROPEAN COMPUTER

In honour of the outstanding excellence of this, the ultimate golf game, U.S. Gold have organised a competition to find the European Computer Golf Champion of 1987. In every World Class Leaderboard game there is a scoreboard. Practice your skills, test your courage and then play your best possible round on the Ultimate course – The Gauntlet – Record your best score, have it verified by an independent witness and send it to U.S. Gold. Novice, Amateur and Professional – there's a prize for each:-

U.S. Gold Golf Challenge

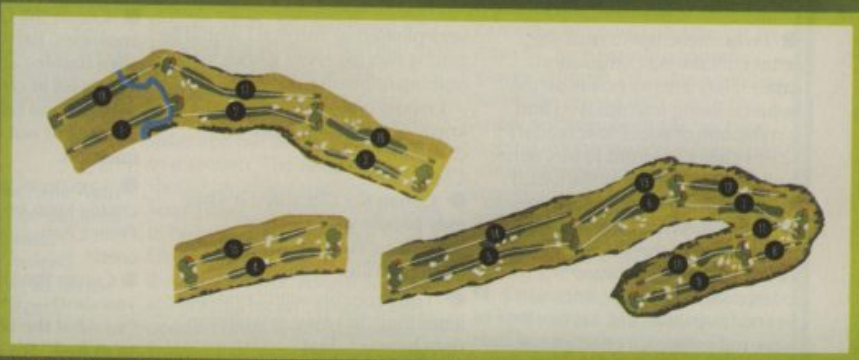


U.S. Gold proudly present the final challenge in the Leaderboard series – World Class Leaderboard – the Ultimate test of your skill and judgement, the unparalleled successor to Leaderboard and Leaderboard Executive. Now you have the opportunity to play the same courses that have challenged golf's greatest legends, three famous and classic 18 hole golf courses in which each hole is authentically reproduced for distance, traps, trees and water hazards.

● St Andrews ● Doral Country Club ● Cypress Creek

And the fourth, the "Gauntlet Country Club" has been specifically designed for the "World Class Leaderboard" challenge – only those who can master the testing conditions of the best golf courses in the world will come near to mastering "The Gauntlet".

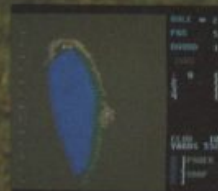
Whether at novice, amateur or professional levels, "World Class Leaderboard" will challenge you with the same demanding strategy, skill and decision making options set by its real life counterpart.



St. Andrews – "The Home of Golf" where the Royal and Ancient was founded in 1754, St. Andrews is a classic golf course of huge greens.



Champions Cyprus Creek – designed as "The World's Largest and Finest" has proved to be one of golf's most testing challenges.



screen shots from CBM 64/128 version

CBM 64/128 £9.99 TAPE £14.99 DISK
AMSTRAD £9.99 TAPE £14.99 DISK
SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99 TAPE

EUROPEAN GOLF CHAMPION 1987

Professional: a full set of Ping golf clubs – "the ultimate club in the world."

Amateur: a full set of Gallagher golf clubs – a superb asset in improving your game.

Novice: 10 free golf lessons with the "teaching professional" of your local golf club.

When all entries have been received – closing date 31st September 1987 – the top four players at each level will be called to a central venue to play-off for the title European Computer Golf Champion 1987 and receive their trophies and prizes.



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

Mailbag.

He's big, he's bold, he doesn't care who he upsets. He's Conan the Librarian, a musclebound hero who crawled out from behind the skirting board in C+VG's offices and demanded to write the replies to your letters. And who are we to argue with someone with a six foot long broadsword? So it's over to our new barbarian buddy!

● I was interested to read the letter concerning compilation tapes. Here are my points on the subject. Being unemployed and maybe one of your older readers (21); I can only afford to buy either budget games or compilations. I won a CBM64 and am fairly new to computers. What I would like to see though, in the way of compilations, is software companies releasing games of a year or two years old. I know I have missed lots of good games only having a machine for nearly a year, and I would love to get some of the old classics, but sadly I cannot find them in the shops. Shops only seem to stock the latest title or those of two/three months old. If you could persuade companies to release older games on compilations, I for one would be very happy. This also gets over the problem of putting recently released games on compilations.
Wayne yeadon
Bradford

● ... and with you Wayne! Good luck with the job hunting.

● I am writing to congratulate Elite on their excellent service concerning your free game offer when subscribing to C+VG.

I sent off my subscription enclosing £5 and said that the game of my choice was *Ikari Warriors*. After about two months I had received nothing but the magazines, so I wrote to you asking what had become of the game. Very shortly afterwards I got a letter from you saying that you had put the matter in Elite's hands.

Only a few days later *Commando* arrived in the post with a note saying that *Ikari Warriors* was to be released in the summer and that it would be sent to me then. So Elite have taken the liberty of sending me the game *Commando* free of charge due simply to the summer release date of *Ikari Warriors*. As you can imagine I was

very pleased to find that I would be getting two excellent games for nothing rather than one.

I would just like other people to know of this superb service.
D N Tattersall
Cheshire

● **Conan the Librarian: it's not may people who can get something for free, from 'thrifty Steve' at Elite.**

● You probably won't print this letter (ha!) So I may as well stop right here. . . . Ha!
Andrew Blair
Glasgow

● **Conan the Librarian: we took you at your word. Right on Andrew! (ha).**

● As a reader of C+VG, I expect to dine in a plethora of interesting articles and reviews on computer 'games' and related topics. What I do not want to read are the utterly irrelevant "thrash metal" LP reviews in your new "music mayhem" column. If you must feature music, then review something new and original and not this outdated metal stuff. If you can't do that, then please leave the reviews to the specialised music papers. Besides that you've got a great read. Keep up the good work.
Stuart Gorland

● **Conan the Librarian: anyone out there got any suggestions on what music to feature?**

● I've never had cause to write to you before as I've found your magazine excellent ever since the first issue.

But, when I saw the section marked 'music' in the index I thought 'great' a section on computer music. Maybe a program or two to type in, but what's this a music page all about heavy Metal. Absolutely ridiculous. Look if I'd wanted to read about heavy rock I'd go and buy *Keranng* or whatever. Anyway, your computer mag is not a heavy metal/rock mag.

A complete waste of a page if you ask me.

I really feel strongly about this. DON'T DO it again please. Don't spoil a great magazine.

Ian Marley
Birmingham

● **Conan the Librarian: no apologies. Personally I think that alien bashing and head banging have a lot in common . . .**

Write and tell us what you think. To bang or not to bang, that is the question.

● I am no arcade addict. Nor am I crazily keen on home computers.
Peter Chan
Leeds

● **Conan the Librarian: had to cut you short — immediate thought is "so what the hell are you writing to us for?" It's a tough old world, Peter . . .**

● I am writing in reply to 'Anon's' letter in the April issue of your magazine.

I have repeatedly read in the mailbag pages the term "younger readers". Five year olds? Do the users of this term think that eighty is middle aged?

I believe that the light-hearted approach of C+VG appeals to both the young and the old. As some obscure Chinese sage once said "Man who have no sense of humour, age before his time" (profound eh!)

As to the argument about Microsell; even if some of your advertisers are called "Pirates" all have the right to be given the benefit of the doubt. Besides, it would be impossible to check all the hundreds of applicants wishing to advertise.

I would be most glad to see the absence of further letters from "wrinklies" like Anon who, I hope, are in the minority who prefer a more 'businesslike', (boring) approach to computing.

Keep goping C+VG — you're doing a great job!

Stephen Bamford
Derbyshire

● **Conan the Librarian replies: our Editor's a wrinklie, but is soon to become a "shrivelly" . . . but don't tell anyone I said so. It's more than my job's worth!**

● Please may I through your

wonderful magazine inform all your readers about a Spectrum club that's just for them. It's called the computer Games Club. Due to the successes of our ZX81 club last year which is still doing quite well, we have decided to start a Spectrum club for 48, 128k and +2 users.

You pay one membership fee which lasts for one whole year and for that you will receive a free cassette which contains three great games when you join, plus four newsletter, four club magazines throughout the year and the chance to communicate with other Spectrum owners all round the world.

The newsletter will contain all the latest news about the software world upto date. The magazines will contain: news, reviews, playing tips, pokes, competitions, top ten games chart, letters page, penpals page, etc. If readers would like full details about the Spectrum or ZX club then write to me at the address below and state which club you are interested in.

Steven Howlett
Computers Games Club
24 Beacons View Rd
Clase
Morriston
Swansea SA6 7HJ

● **Conan the Librarian: that's enough Steven. I believe this is what they call free advertising.**

I think your magazine is pretty good, and where I live it is also very popular and very difficult to get a copy of. When I do obtain a copy however, I usually enjoy it immensely, but I do have a few minor complaints to make.

1. Your competitions totally hack me off. By the time I buy a copy the competitions are all well finished which makes it impossible to enter.

2. The mailbag page is pathetic, all it seems to be is a few pages set aside for various readers to abuse each other and to see who can write the stupidist letter!!!!

3. In the November issue 14 of the 29 reviews were written by Tim. Tell this Tim that unless he stops pulling rank on the rest of you reviewers that you'll go to the union. I'd like to seem some

reviews from the luscious Lesly as well (Conan: trouble is Carl. Tim's pretty bit around here, beaten only by Garry. Luscious Lesly's hands are tied!)

That's about all I can think about to moan about at the present time so this loyal C+VG fan is signing off from down-under.

Carl Wolfenden
New Zealand

● ***Yours wins hands down Carl!**

● I am writing to thank you and US Gold for the absolutely and tremendously and fantastically and of course amazingly brilliant Xevious arcade machine that completely bowled me over when it arrived with C+VG and US Gold representatives. What can I say? Well I could run down the street shouting at the top of my voice "Yippee!", but I've already done that. So, I'll just grab my copy of C+VG and stare at my picture in print for ages. In all my life I have never had the luck to win a competition of this immense magnitude (well, it was to me) and so I feel mighty chuffed at the outcome. The thing that makes it even more MEGA is the fact that I won a BRILL machine from a BRILL magazine. I can safely say that yours is at the top of my list and I hope beyond hope that C+VG stays up front.

Roy Lewis
Lancashire

● I always buy and read your magazine. It's just the best for guys like me. I mean game freaks. I have got a few questions for you.

First, I want to be a member, so that I don't have to go to the shop and find that it is sold out. So what must I do to join and how much will it cost? Second, I want to ask why you don't write more about Atari 8-bit, especially when you review games? When I read your mag I like lots and lots of reviews.

Third point — you are a magazine for computer games, and you all like good games, but I've never read before about the Sega Master System. I have had this now for four months and it is the best game computer I have seen. The graphics are really good and so is the sound. why don't you write about this computer?

Bart Trommelen
The Netherlands

● **You sound like man in need of a C+VG subscription, Bart. Imagine the world's greatest computer games mag thudding through the letter box every month. No more disappointment. No more tears. It will cost you £28.50 pence for 12 months. Just write to C+VG's Subscription department at our London address and make sure your cheque is payable to Computer and Video Games magazine. We are trying to improve our Atari 8-bit coverage. Honest. We've got a new reviewer, Jerry Muir, to check them out. The Sega hasn't been released in the United Kingdom yet, Bart. When it is we'll be reviewing the games for it.**

● I think your mag is brill! I also think you should put the *Pen Pal* page in more often as it is a great idea.

I read in a recent mag that *Gunship* is available for the Atari 800XL. Is this true? If so how much will it cost on tape in Ireland? Please put me out of my misery and answer these questions.

Shane Cormican
Co Dublin

● **Conan the Librarian: The Atari 800XL *Gunship* won't be out until sometime "in the summer," according to a velvet-voiced MicroProse lady. No news on the cost yet. It should be worth waiting for, though.**

● How do you do? I am a MSX user from Lincolnshire and I am wondering why you at C+VG never review MSX games. Oh, you might mention in the review that there is an MSX version about, but why do I never see the words Version Tested: MSX.

Do you own an MSX at C+VG? If so does it have a plug on it? If it does have a plug on it do you know how to switch it on? I would gladly teach how to use an MSX, where the most important thing being how to use those fantastic Konami cartridges of which there are so many about. These

cartridges are of top quality and deserve to be reviewed. It is a pity they're not out for the other machines, as cartridges or indeed in any other form — which is probably your excuse for not reviewing them.

Still, there is always Tony Takoushi on the back page who enjoys a Konami cartridge from time to time. Please answer this letter, or do I have to move to Japan?

D R Johnson
Peterborough

● **Conan the Librarian: Yes we have got an MSX. We have got an MSX reviewer. And if you look through this issue you'll find MSX reviews. So there's no need to move to Japan.**

● I think you ought to have more coverage of computers such as the Electron as they did sell a million at Christmas. Also you ought to publish all the Microsell you get because sometimes I find that more interesting than the actual magazine.

You should cut out the comic strips and put all the advertising in one section. The reviews also should be in one section. Sometimes, I feel that there ought to be more reviews for the Electron, BBC, Vic, Oric etc., and less for the Amstrad and Spectrum as I find it a bit off-putting when I open a computer magazine and find it full of information for other magazines.

I like the idea of Arcade Action and Next Month on the back pages. I just have one more point to make — that is the Software Chart. I think that is a good idea, but once again you should have a chart for my computer.

I know you will not publish this letter as it is not

exactly a compliment.

Julian Tubbs
London

● **Conan the Librarian: Glad you enjoy the microsells, Julian. Even if we wanted to we couldn't put all the adverts into one section. The way a magazine is produced it makes it impossible. The reviews, however, do tend to be altogether and we do carry quite a few for the BBC and Electron. When was the last time you saw new Vic or Oric games, Julian? We can't remember. We dropped the charts because they are out of date by the time you get to read them. It's one of the problems of producing a monthly mag.**

● I have been reading your magazine since November and have found that it is the best all round mag available.

I am the owner of a Spectrum+ which I have had since they first came out but now I want to get an Atari ST. I am mainly a games player although I do own and use a Kempson mouse with Art Studio. I know nothing about STs, so I was hoping maybe you could send me some information. I will have a maximum budget of about £300 and definitely want a disk drive.

Danny Beard
Chesterfield

● **Conan the Librarian: You want to know about STs, Danny. Then read last month's 12 page ST spectacular. There's no doubt it's a great machine at a good price. The Editor keeps cuddling ours.**

● I am enquiring about the computer game *Exploding Fist II*. My cousin and I finished this game in two days. In the rules of the game it states you will encounter water monsters, snakes and other creatures. Well, this is not so as



Mailbag.

we've said. We've cleared it. I would like to know if any other CBM64 owners has seen any of these creatures.

Chris Jenkins
Glasgow

● **Conan the Librarian:** Well has anybody seen water monsters and snakes in *Fist II*? Let us know.

● This is my second letter to you and yes another 28p down the drain. I am one of the zillions that are loyal and friendly — in other words I am an Atari user.

There are loads of games to be reviewed, so please give the Atari a better place in your mag.

Now that's off my chest I would like to complain about Mastertronic. On nearly all their games, the screen shots on the inlay of the cassette are from another machine, giving a false impression to the buyer.

Now onto your mag again. Could you start a tip's section on the arcade games? We gamers need tips — before we crack up. It could take the same format as the adventure Clues.

One last point, where have the charts gone?

Karl Morris
Co Wicklow

● Lots of companies use screenshots from, say a Spectrum game to promote a Commodore or Amstrad conversion. It's annoying but probably done to cut down on packaging production costs. The best way round it is to ask to see the game before you buy. I've already explained about the charts. Hopefully, Karl, the free

arcade booklet which you've no doubt already discovered fixed to the front of last month's C+VG will have gone a long way to meet your demand for more arcade stuff. And talking of arcades...

● I am writing to you as I have a query and I feel that you are "in the know" on this topic. I would like to know where I could buy and arcade machine and if possible the addresses of some of the big names like Sega and Konami. The reason why I am asking is that I set myself the task of buying a *Space Harrier* arcade machine — I fell in love with it last summer — and knowing that Tony T owns six arcade machines, I thought that you would know.

JKM
Surrey

● **Conan replies:** It is possible to buy old arcade machines but it's not that easy to find out where you can get them. Ask at your local arcade. Although they probably won't sell you the machine they may be able to tell where they send the old ones. But be warned. They aren't cheap. The price would obviously depend on popularity, age and condition. But our sources suggest prices would start at several hundreds of

pounds. That sounds a lot but you must remember new arcade machines cost at least a couple of thousand.

● I'm an adventurer and I'm afraid to say that Keith's pages are getting BORING! Where are the exclusives, where's the news of latest releases we used to get? Has Keith lost interest?

Frank Gilbert,
London.

Conan replies: What a wally! KC lost interest? You must be joking! C+VG's adventure pages are the best you'll read in ANY mag.

● Will you PLEASE do something about your magazine! I've got nothing against C+VG apart from the fact it's published monthly — I've got nothing to read in between!

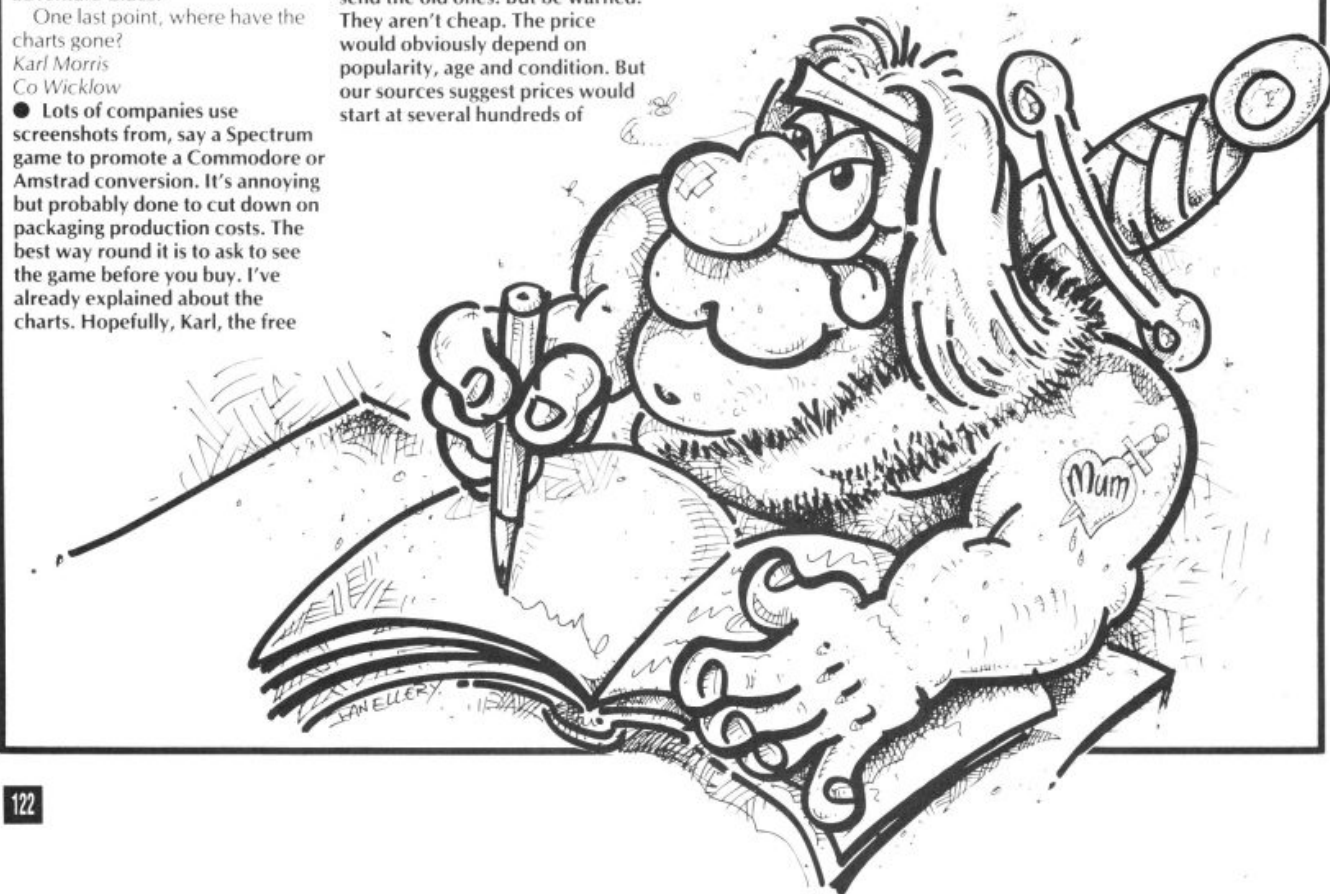
Jon Copeling,
Merseyside.

Conan replies: You want a weekly C+VG! Don't you realise how difficult it is to get Craig out of bed long enough to do a monthly? Still, what do the rest of you reckon about a weekly games mag?

● I have just got my hands on a copy of the June issue and in your Arcade Action Special it says "More details about Atari Road Blasters when it reaches the UK" I've got news for you — it already has! I played the game at Butlins Holiday World at Minehead, Somerset during the week May 9th-15th.

Dominic Rackstraw,
Bracknell.

Conan replies: Don't you just hate smarty-pants letter writers like this!



Pen Pal Page.

- *I am a 22 year old Spectrum owner living in Spain. I would like to have a penpal from any country. Please write to me.*
Carlos Jauier Alonso Taus
Jeronima Zaporta 12,4 A
50720 La Cartuja Baja Zaragoza Spain
- *Salut les mecs! I am a 17 year old Atari 520 ST owner and I am seeking pen pals all over the world (except France). Please send your letter to*
Franck le Grand
93 rue Hoche
29200 Brest France
- *Stuck in Germany with an Amstrad CPC computer? Then join the WACCI German branch. For more details write to:*
WACCI
Wilfried Claus
Enzianstr. 10
7464 Schomberg West Germany
or for Amstrad users in Britain write to:
WACCI
Dalvid Halligan
46 Ben Nevis Road Birkenhead Wirral L42 6QY
- I am an Australian CBM 64 owner who would like to get in touch with someone else who loves*
- computer games and adventures. Waiting to hear from you.*
Kieron Morgan Caine
33 Moody St
Cairns Qld 4870 Australia
- *I am a 17 year old Spanish Spectrum 48k owner who would like to swap letters, maps pokes etc with any owners from all over the world, but preferably with owners from the UK and USA. I promise to respond to all your letters.*
Marc Duch Navarro
11 de Septiembre 3, 3rd, 2nd
08750 Lins de Rei Barcelona Spain
- *We are two C64 owners aged 16 and 15. We would like to get in touch with any C64 owners. Unfortunately, we only have a datasette and printer. So, we would love to hear from any females (mainly) or males wanting some Aussie pen pals.*
Mick and Eddy
14 Coliver Rd
Shepparton 3630 Vic Australia
- *I am 16 and French and would like to correspond with any of your readers who own a CBM 64/128 with floppy disk. I speak French and English.*
- Tadyszak Stephane
3 rue dr Deubef
70200 Lure France
- *I would like to exchange hints and tips with any Amstrad CPC 6128 owners particularly from England. I am 16, and French.*
Patrick Fabre
62 Boulevard Carl VOGT
1205 Geneva Switzerland
- Hi, my name is Mark and I am interested in corresponding with anyone in the world about the Commodore 64 and of course to write about something other than computers.*
Mark Bergers
Fazantstraat 27
5301 SB Halthammel Holland
- *Calling all Maltese and foreign MSX owners who read C+VG. Do you want a Maltese pen pal? If you do then write to me.*
Hubert Micallef
Rose House
Guze Dimech Debono Street
B'kara Malta
- *I am an 18 year old Norwegian boy who would like to have a pen pal any age, any country. I am a great fan of all sorts of*
- games, but, mostly I prefer shoot 'em ups.*
Ole-Petter Pedersen
9050 Storsteinnes Norway
- *I would like to correspond with C64-128 owners. I have a C128 computer and a 1541 disk drive. I receive lots of news here in France and also from Germany.*
Avonture Pascal
59 rue Marcel Henaux
59240 Dunkerque France
- *I am the owner of a CBM 64 and 128. I have lots of software and would like to swop hints and tips with other CBM owners all over the world.*
Cheah H C
1-B Lorong Delima 10
Island Glades Penang Malaysia 11700
- *I am a 16 year old boy and I own an Amstrad CPC 6128 and cassette player. I would like to have penpals all over the world.*
Kyriacos Kyriacou
D. Voutyras St
Nikis Court 9, Flat 21
Nicosia, Cyprus
- *If you wish to reply to people who live in this country then please send your letters into C+VG and we'll forward them onto the people concerned.*

COMPUTER +VIDEO GAMES

I BUY C+VG EVERY MONTH. IT COVERS ALL COMPUTERS. THERE'S MORE GAMES REVIEWS, BETTER COMPETITIONS, FREE POSTERS. GREAT HINTS & TIPS AND THE BEST ADVENTURE COLUMN IN THE WORLD... OH AND IT'S GOT MY PICTURE IN IT!

BIG RED CAN'T BE WRONG. COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES. THE BIGGEST SELLING GAMES MAG IN THE WORLD.
ON SALE 15th OF EVERY MONTH.



Big Red has either stamped on my local newsagent or Mellissa has run off with him. Either way I'm having trouble getting hold of my monthly copy of C+VG.

Please help.
Signed

Desperate

Editor's Reply,

I'm afraid Big Red can get a bit out of hand, and as for Mellissa well there's no accounting for taste. To ensure you don't miss a single copy of C+VG, why don't miss a single copy of C+VG, why not take out a subscription. We guarantee that you'll receive 12 months' issues, posted direct to your door on the 15th of every month.

Please start me a subscription to Computer & Video Games.

Tick Box

U.K. £15 ☐

Europe £28 ☐

(Surface Mail) - Rest of World £35 ☐

(Airmail) - Rest of World £60 ☐

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ _____

Please debit my Access/Visa A/c:

Amount £ _____ Number _____

Expiry Date _____ Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Please make cheques payable to Computer & Video Games.

Return to: Carl Dunne, C+VG, Magazine Services, EMAP, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.
Telephone: 01-251 6222.



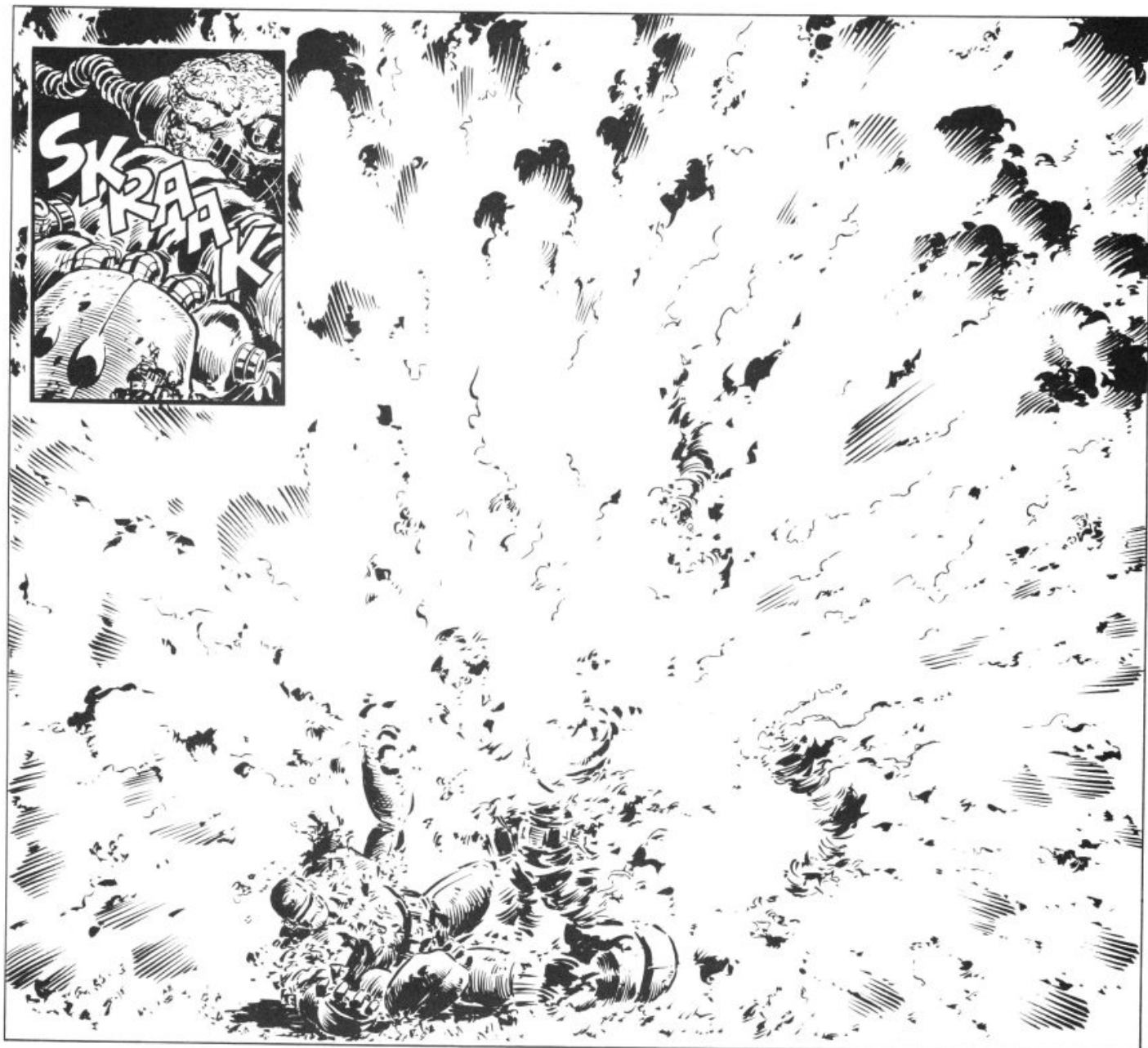


WOOOOOAAH!
LAWW... WHAT ARE YOU DOING, MAN... IT'S THROWING YOU AROUND LIKE A RAG-DOLL!!
GRAB THE LITTLE BUGGER!

DON'T PLAY WITH HIM, YOU FOOL...
DESTROY HIM!
SMASH HIS METAL BODY!!...

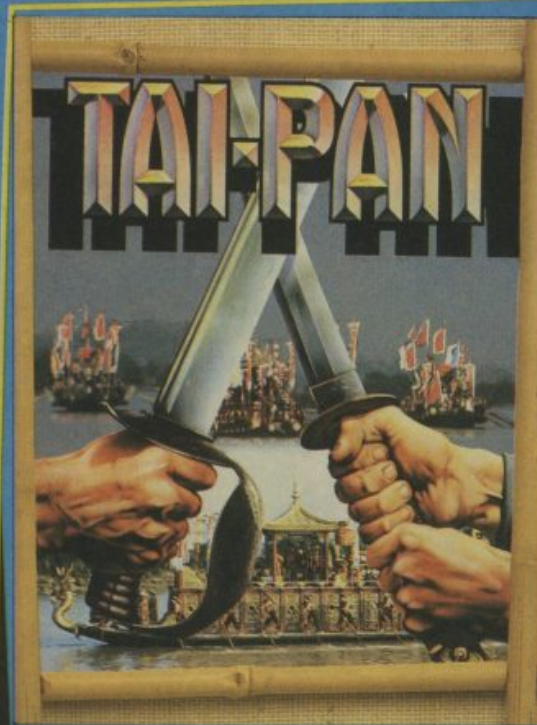
IT'S DAMAGED MY MAIN SERVO-POWER LINK...
CAN HARDLY MOVE!
IT'S JUST TOO DAMNED FAST!!





END

THE ART OF



From the author of SHOGUN, James Clavell, comes TAI PAN and a terrific new game packed with action and stunning graphics. TAI PAN is the exciting story of a man and an island. Become Dirk Struan — a pirate, a smuggler, a manipulator of men achieving riches beyond imagination. Enter a world of blood, sin, treachery, conspiracy and murder — a game of Grand entertainment!



Authors of No. 1 Blockbuster, Batman, Jon Ritman and Bernie Drummond present 'Head over Heels' — Hi! My name's Mr. Head. Some say I'm the one with the brains but I don't think my flat footed friend would agree. I'm a real sharp shooter, but without my pal Mr. Heels I'd get nowhere fast... or slow! I can jump like a flea and even glide but Heels is the Daley Thompson of the two of us — he's FAST! Together, if we can find each other, we really do make an awesome twosome, and that's the only way we can overcome the emperor Blacktooth.



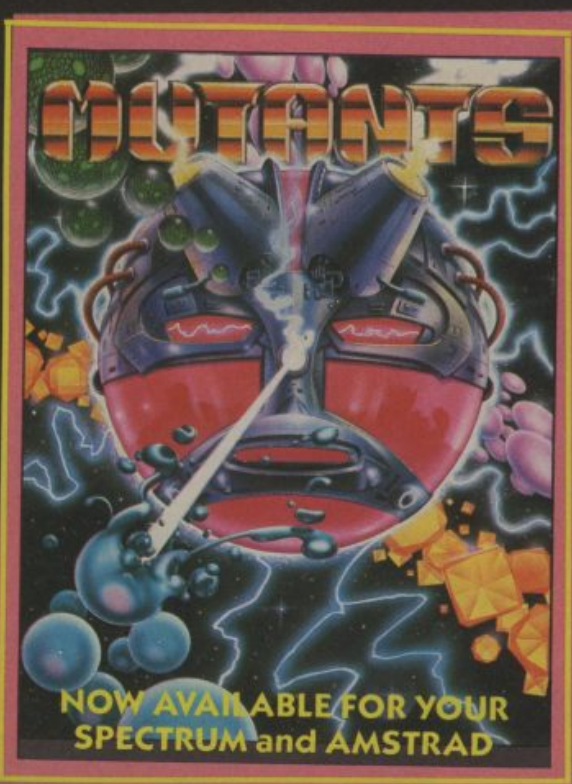
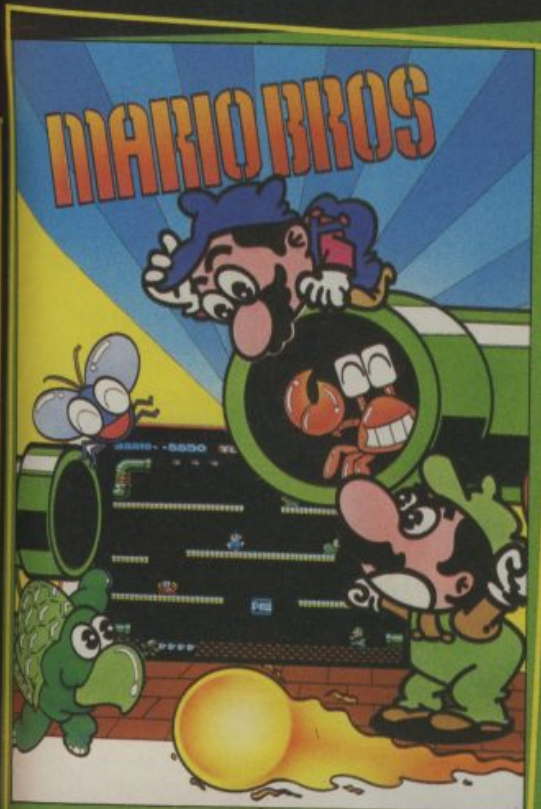
IS PLAYING THE

Screen shots taken from various computer formats.



Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester M2 5NS · Telephone

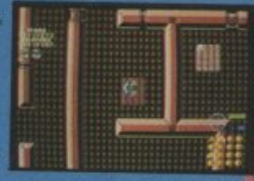
OF GAMES



Now hot from the arcades comes Nintendo's Mario Bros for your home computers featuring Fireballs, Sidestepper, Fighterfly and of course - Mario and Luigi! Flip those pests and kick 'em off the pipes, but don't lose your footing on those slippery floors. Play as a team or against each other; either way you're in for a scream with Mario and Luigi - the **MARIO BROS.**



I took on the Mutants knowing I was armed to the teeth with missiles, mines, torpedoes and more... I could even choose where I wanted to fight! How could I lose? ... How DID I lose? I've never seen anything like it... they came at me in droves, in swirling gases, in forms spinning a deadly gossamer and there were more to come. I know now that one form of Mutant will never escape a well planned pattern of mines. It's just the beginning... but I must build the ultimate weapon or I'll NEVER be rid of them all! "An essential purchase - miss it and you're missing something special!" - Zzap



THE WINNERS!



SPECTRUM £7.95 COMMODORE £8.95 AMSTRAD £8.95 - EACH

C+VG's Hot Gossiper

Tony Takoushi has the biggest eyes, nose and mighty mouth in computer games. He sees all, hears all and he then shouts about it each month exclusively in your favourite computer mag. So read on for the man who shoots from the lip at the good, the bad and the ugly in the software world.



Hot Gossip

Exclusive! Exclusive!
Tony Takoushi picks his nose!

Wow what thrills...

As you may have gathered from the above, I am really naffed off about the use of the word **EXCLUSIVE**. I am sick and tired of people making a big deal about having exclusive this and exclusive that.

Before I go on, I have to say I try to get an exclusive every month for C+VG readers in my Hot Gossip page. But, and it is a **BIG BUT**, the exclusive is to

satisfy MY need to give you something hot and new to read about.

The fact that I may have an exclusive on a game speaks for itself, and the reader will see that if he reads C+VG and other mags over a period of time.

I do not plaster the word exclusive across my page even though most of my reviews are way ahead of other mags. Examples of my "exclusives" being *Mercenary / Gunship / Killed Until Dead / Batalyx / numerous ST* games blah, blah, blah.

The whole situation got very petty and unprofessional with the Sinclair User parody by Crash, but this seemed to settle the exclusive review scene for a while.

Magazines are an information service and they try to bring you, the reader, the most interesting info as early as possible. The word exclusive is to my mind most effective when used sparingly.

My criteria in what to bring you in Hot Gossip is that the game is **HOT**. I will not review a game

that I do not like. Thus if I see a game that I like, I will approach the author and promise him space in Hot Gossip if he can give me a scoop.

Alright, I have let off steam, **NOW YOU LET OFF STEAM.**

Do you give a damn whether the reviews you read are Exclusive or not?

I would really like to know (and most everyone in publishing I would imagine!) so put aside five minutes tonight and write to me a letter telling me what **YOU** think.

I have got my hands on a hot little shoot-'em-up that is driving me wild!!

It is called **Killer Rings** and comes from Tony Crowther. It runs on the Commodore 64 and is due soon on a budget label from Aiolasoft.

Like most good shoot-'em-ups, it is nice and simple, you annihilate everything that moves. The title screen has three options, sound (either spot sound effect or background music), easy or hard levels and the choice to play from keyboard by defining your own keys.

Forget the background effects — just leave the music on!! It is really funky stuff, and rates as one of the best bits of 'thumpy, thumpy take 'em out' tunes I have EVER heard.

On playing the game you are faced with a rotating metallic gyroscope and you



● Killer Rings

can move this around the bottom half of the screen spewing out death lasers up and down the screen. Above you there are fat, squat, hairy looking flies walking across the screen.

The flies peel off from the formation and zoom down on you but they swerve and twirl

around you, teasing you to go for them. They also drop lethal bombs on you and contact is fatal — you lose one of your four lives.

Your laser can shoot the flies and the bombs they drop on you. When you shoot either bombs or flies they explode with zillions of colourful bits

zipping around the screen.

On level three you get metallic log rolls to shoot and they are protected on their sides by little shields, so accurate shooting is in order.

Levels five and six have you facing the same fat, ugly flies again but they are more colourful and a chain of bouncing balls that loop around the top row of the screen regenerating the flies you kill.

Level seven has you facing that old brute the Mothership and you have to shoot a passageway into its hold to destroy it. As in the *Phoenix* tradition the mothership releases hordes of flies to keep you on the move and away from shooting her.

Lots of colour, blow away action and some really groovy, groovy music to zap along to make this a budget offering you cannot miss...

GAME OVER



DYNAMIC

© 1987 Game Design Dynamic



When you decide to embark on this adventure you will face KAIKAS (mutating kangaroos), ORCOS (fierce monsters of the planet DEDRON), LEISER-FREISERS (autonomous search androids, equipped with telescopic cameras and turbo-laser cannon), GARKLAS CLONICOS (specialists in following trails through the swamp jungle) ... a world full of dangers.

A challenge for the brave ...
A challenge only for heroes. **GAME OVER.**

Imagine
...the name
of the game

SPECTRUM 7.95 COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, MSX 8.95

GREAT GURIANOS

OFFICIALLY LICENSED
COIN-OP FROM

TAITO

AIRWOLF 2

OFFICIALLY LICENSED
SEQUEL TO THE
UNIVERSAL PICTURES
TELEVISION SERIES

3 **NEW** GAMES
FOR THE PRICE OF 1

TRIO

from

HOT PAK

RELEASE DATES
Europe ♦ 13th July
UK ♦ 20th July

GREAT GURIANOS
Classic Coin-Op Action! Great
Curianos, supreme warrior
battles against all the odds.

"Licensed from Taito Corp. Export outside Europe and
Australia prohibited."

AIRWOLF 2

Once again you pilot the ultimate
combat helicopter, where no one
else dares to go.

"Go for it Stringfellow Hawke."

© 1984 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

* A Trademark of and licensed by Universal City
Studios, Inc.

3DC

Beware the perils of the Deep! Quick
thinking, fast action, and more than a
bit of cunning will be needed to
rebuild your crippled submarine,
your only chance of escape.

CATABALL

Introducing a new
concept, delicate control is required
to steer all 4 balls successfully through a hostile world
and at the same time achieve your goal!



Screenshots are taken from various computer formats.

Anchor House, Anchor Road, Aldridge, Walsall, West Midlands WS9 8PW
Telephone: (0922) 59165 Telex: 336130 ELITE G

SPECTRUM
Great Gurianos
Airwolf 2
3DC £9.95

AMSTRAD
Great Gurianos
Airwolf 2
3DC cass £9.95
disc £14.95

IBM-PC
Great Gurianos
Airwolf 2
Cataball cass £9.95
disc £14.95

Mail order, just send a cheque
or postal order payable to
ELITE SYSTEMS LTD.
or quote your credit card No.